



1ST MARINE DIVISION - COMMAND DIARY - MARCH 1953

Korean War

Korean War Project Record: USMC-1213

CD: 16

United States Marine Corps History Division

Quantico, Virginia

Records: United States Marine Corps

Unit Name: 1st Marine Division

Depository: National Archives and Records Administration

Location: College Park, Maryland

Editor: Hal Barker

Korean War Project

P.O. Box 180190

Dallas, TX 75218-0190

<http://www.koreanwar.org>

0805/165

A12

Ser 00498-52

JUN 12 1953

UNCLASSIFIED

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on CG 1stMarDiv ltr ser 001472 of 23 May 1953

From: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps

Subj: Command Diary for April 1953

1. Forwarded.
2. This endorsement is downgraded to unclassified upon detachment from the enclosure.

Edward A. Wilcox
 EDWARD A. WILCOX
 By direction

Copy to:
CG 1stMarDiv

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DOD DIR 5200.10

SECURITY INFORMATION

Headquarters
1st Marine Division (Reinf),
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

101472

3 1953

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding General
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps
Via: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific
Subj: Command Diary for April 1953

Ref: (a) Part E, Chapter 11 (change 4), MCM
(b) FMFPac Gen O 21 (Rev) of 11 March 1952

Encl: (1) 1st Marine Division Command Diary for April 1953
(2) 1st Marine Division Station List for April 1953

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded.
2. The security classification of this letter is removed when detached from the basic document.

H. W. Buse, Jr.
H. W. BUSE, JR.
By direction.

Copy to:

CMC	1
CGFMFPAC	1 (less enclosure 2)
ARMY EIGHT	1 (less enclosure 2)
PACFLTVALGRP	1 (less enclosure 2)
MCS, QUANTICO	3 (less enclosure 2)
COMNAVF	1 (less enclosure 2)
MB CAMPEN	1 (less enclosure 2)
2D MARDIV	1 (less enclosure 2)
3D MARDIV	1 (less enclosure 2)
1STPROVMAGTF	1 (less enclosure 2)
FILE (S&C)	1 (less enclosure 2)
I CORPS	2 (less enclosure 2)

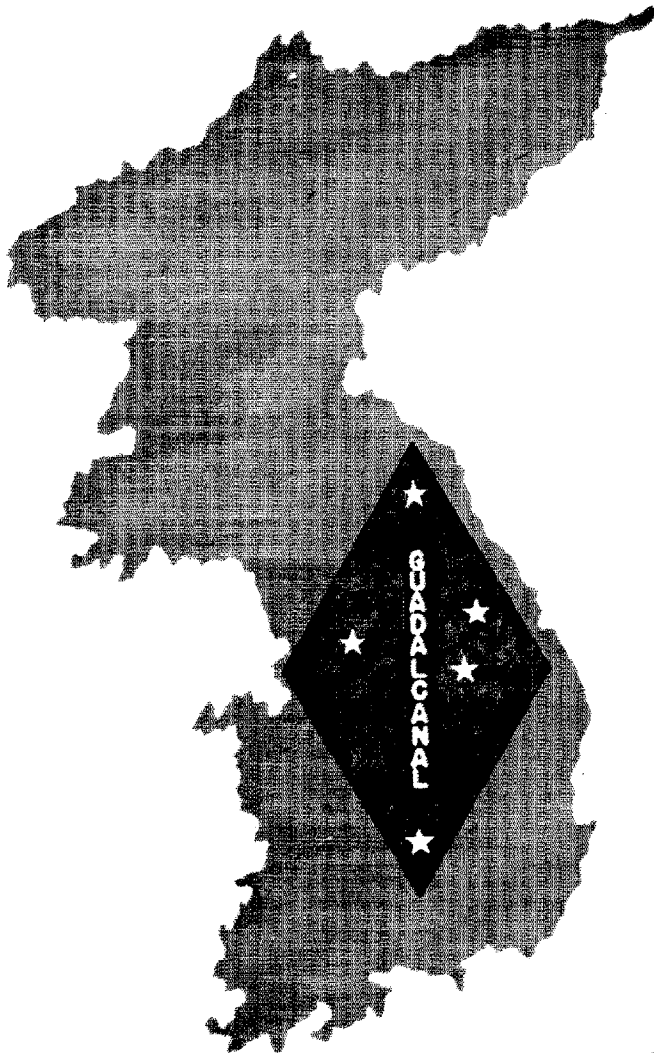
UNCLASSIFIED

60-257

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~SECRET~~

FIRST MARINE DIVISION



COMMAND DIARY

APRIL, 1953

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

ENCLOSURE 1

~~SECRET~~

Headquarters
1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

~~SECRET~~~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

COMMAND DIARY FOR APRIL 1953

Maps: (1) KOREA, 1:50,000 AMS L751, Sheets 6427 I and II;
Sheets 6527 I, II, III, and IV; Sheets 6528 II
and III.

I SUMMARY

During the month of April, the 1st Marine Division continued to be engaged in the active defense of its sector of LINE JAMESTOWN. The Chinese Communist Forces remained in defensive positions opposing the Division.

Enemy elements opposing the Division during the month were, from left to right, the 195th Division (three regiments forward) and the 193d Division (three regiments forward) of the 65th CCF Army, and the 120th Division (three regiments forward) of the 40th CCF Army under operational control of the 46th CCF Army. These units were deployed along the general line from BS 8237 to CT 0910.

Enemy activity during the month was characterized by active patrol and ambush action in defense of his positions as well as by minor probing contacts against Division defensive positions. The most significant enemy probe was directed at 7th Marines positions at CT 064075 (COP CARSON). There on 9 April a two-hour mortar and artillery preparation by the enemy was followed by a swift-moving probe in company strength which reached the friendly lines in some places and resulted in hand-to-hand fighting. The probing force was driven off after one and a half hours with the support of mortar and artillery fire. On 11 and 12 April smaller enemy forces probed briefly at positions in the vicinity of CT 069075 (COP ELCO) and COP CARSON. On 24 April a KAC combat outpost in the vicinity of BS 967955 fought off two light enemy probes made by a force estimated as two enemy platoons. During the final three days of the month there was an unusual lull across the Division sector with friendly patrols making very few contacts.

Enemy capabilities as revised on 4 March 1953 did not change during April. (For enumeration of enemy capabilities see Command Diary for March 1953). The most probable course of enemy action remained to defend on present front line positions in conjunction with the continued probability of limited objective attacks at any time in up to regimental strength.

The 1st Marine Division remained as one of four infantry divisions on line in the I US Corps sector of the Eighth US Army. KANGHWA-DO Island, on the left, continued to be occupied by units of the ROK Army, indigenous guerilla forces and a Provisional Tank Platoon from the 1st Marine Division. The 2d US Division remained in the sector to the right of the Division until 11 April when it was relieved by the 1st Commonwealth Division. (See Appendix VI for Division Task Organization).

Units on line for the 1st Marine Division at the beginning of the month were, from left to right, Klumpo Provisional Regiment, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion, 1st KAC Regimental Combat Team,

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DOD DIR 5200.10

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

the 1st Marines, and the 5th Marines. The 7th Marines relieved the 5th Marines in the right portion of the Division sector on 4 April and the 5th Marines went into Division reserve. (See Appendix IX, Overlays).

The mission of the Division remained to continue to organize, occupy and defend the MLR in its sector. By the end of the month, however, plans were underway for the relief of the Division by the 25th US Division and for the movement of the Division to I US Corps reserve.

The daily activity of the line units was characterized by work on the primary defenses and by the active defense of the main line of resistance through patrolling, raiding and establishing ambushes. Training in offensive and defensive warfare was continued by units in reserve.

The 11th Marines, with the KMC Artillery Battalion and the 1st 4.5" Rocket Battery, FMF, attached and reinforcing units fired 5,985 observed missions in support of the Division. These missions were fired in support of the main line of resistance and of ground action, upon known and suspected artillery and mortar positions, upon targets of opportunity and in flak suppression roles. Missions were controlled by both ground and air observers. In addition, 4,332 unobserved missions were fired for an overall total of 10,317 missions during the month.

I Corps artillery in the 1st Marine Division sector during the period consisted of the 159th Field Artillery Battalion Group and "C" Battery of the 17th Field Artillery Battalion. Units under operational control of the Group included the 159th, 100th ROKA, and 623d Field Artillery Battalions, and "A" Battery of the 204th Field Artillery Battalion. These units were in general support of I Corps reinforcing the fires of the 11th Marines. In addition, on 29 April the Division assumed operational control of the TAFC, 69th, 64th, 8th and 90th Field Artillery Battalions and the 21st AAA-AW Battalion as those organizations moved into the Division sector in preparation of the relief of the Division by the 25th Infantry Division.

Close air support for the Division remained generally the same as in recent months with the exception that a new control system was initiated for night close air support missions. A total of 400 Marine aircraft and 32 Air Force planes flew close air support missions during daylight hours. In addition there were 68 night MPQ-14 controlled sorties, 66 Marine and two Air Force. Day MPQ-14 controlled sorties numbered 48, all being Marine aircraft. On the night of 12 April, searchlights manned by ANGLICO personnel were employed to spot night targets for close air support. Tactical Air Observers were used to direct the light beams onto the targets and to direct the aircraft in the strikes. Fire bombs were dropped by the aircraft on the first target runs to light the reverse slopes of the enemy-held hills pinpointed by the searchlights. Strafing runs then were conducted by the aircraft on enemy positions on the reverse slopes. During the remainder of the month this system was continued and improved as a supplement to MPQ missions. A total of 40 sorties were flown during the month by Marine aircraft employing this night close air support system.

No change took place in the location of the Division rail-head, airhead or truckhead during the period.

~~SECRET~~

2

DECLASSIFIED

DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

Marine casualties for the month amounted to 63 killed in action, six died of wounds, 308 wounded in action (evacuated), 259 wounded in action (not evacuated), and seven missing in action. Six deaths resulted from other than enemy action.

Korean Marines had 20 killed in action, 125 wounded, and three missing.

Enemy losses to the 1st Marine Division in April were 762 counted and 751 estimated as killed in action, an estimated 2,020 wounded, and two prisoners.

Brigadier General Joseph C. BURGER became 1st Marine Division ADC vice Brigadier General Robert C. BARE, detached, on 1 April.

Also on 1 April, the Honorable Robert T. STEVENS, Secretary of the Army; General Mark W. CLARK, Commander in Chief Far East; Lieutenant General Maxwell D. TAYLOR, Commanding General Army Eight; Harold L. PEARSON, Deputy Undersecretary of the Army; Major General G. C. MUDGETT, G-3 Far Eastern Command; Mr. John F. KANE, Special Assistant to Secretary of the Army; Mr. Roy HOWARD, "SCRIPPS-HOWARD" Newspaper; Brigadier General A. T. MC NAMARA, Chief Supply Division, G-4, and Brigadier General J. H. HENRICHS, Assistant Chief of Ordnance visited the Division CP to confer with Major General E. A. POLLOCK, Commanding General, 1st Marine Division.

On 9 April Rear Admiral M. E. MURPHY, Commander Task Force 92, visited the Division CP to confer with Major General, E. A. POLLOCK.

Mr. John F. FLOBERG, Assistant Secretary Navy Air, and party visited the Division CP and an outpost in the Division sector.

Mr. R. ROCHESTER, member of Seattle City Council and organization for welcoming returning Korean veterans, visited the Division CP and other units within the Division on 26 April.

The Division Command Post remained at YONGJI-RI, CT 103886.

II CHRONOLOGICAL NARRATIVE

- Note: (1) Attention is invited to Appendix IX, Operation Overlays, for reference to pertinent unit locations, boundaries, etc.
- (2) For complete and detailed account of subordinate unit actions, attention is directed to regimental, battalion and separate and attached unit command diaries, and daily unit reports.
- (3) For pertinent casualty compilations, see Appendices IV(a) and IV(b). A supporting arms daily summary is contained in Appendix V.

1 April

Brigadier General Joseph C. BURGER became 1st Marine Division ADC vice Brigadier General Robert C. BARE, detached.

SECRET

3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

In the 1st KMC sector a combat patrol was engaged in a brief fire fight in the vicinity of BT 961018, another combat patrol was engaged by two enemy squads in the vicinity of BS 969928, and a reconnaissance patrol was engaged by an enemy ambush in the vicinity of BS 965999.

Three enemy probes felt out positions in the 1st Marines sector during early morning hours; all of them being driven off by small arms and mortar fire. These probes were in the vicinity of CT 027047, CT 015046, and at GCP # 2.

The 11th Marines terminated operational control of the 461st Infantry Battalion (Heavy Mortars) and that organization moved to the IX Corps sector.

2 April.

Ground action in the Division sector was confined to minor patrol action in the 1st KMC sector in which a friendly patrol was engaged in a brief fire fight by an enemy squad in the vicinity of BT 966924; and another KMC combat patrol clashed briefly with two enemy squads in the vicinity of BS 957912.

Patrols in other Division sectors made no contacts.

3 April.

There was no significant ground action along the Division front.

4 April.

Relief of the 5th Marines by the 7th Marines was completed at 1615 hours and the 7th Marines assumed responsibility for the right portion of the Division sector. The 5th Marines assumed the mission of Division reserve.

In the 1st KMC sector listening posts in the vicinity of BS 971930 repulsed a light enemy probe; and a KMC combat patrol clashed briefly with an enemy squad in the vicinity of BS 960934.

An enemy probe in squad strength engaged 1st Marine positions in the vicinity of CT 023044. The enemy withdrew after a five-minute fire fight.

A Reconnaissance Company combat patrol in the 7th Marines sector engaged in a brief fire fight in the vicinity of CT 059070 and disengaged on order.

5 April.

The March Replacement Draft of 69 officers and 2,505 enlisted men, U. S. Marine Corps; and one officer and 145 enlisted men, U. S. Navy, arrived at INCHON aboard the USNS GENERAL W. H. GORDON. The 27th Rotation Draft of 53 Marine officers, 1,245 Marine enlisted, one Naval officer and 123 Naval enlisted boarded the GORDON for transfer to the United States.

A KMC reconnaissance patrol clashed briefly with an enemy

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

patrol in the vicinity of BS 964959; and a combat patrol engaged an estimated two enemy squads in a 22-minute fire fight in the vicinity of BS 958902.

In the 1st Marines sector a platoon combat patrol employed mortars, artillery and tanks in support of an hour and 33-minute fire fight with an estimated enemy company in the vicinity of BT 984022 before breaking contact. Another combat patrol engaged in a brief fire fight with an estimated enemy squad in the vicinity of CT 014036.

Patrols in the 7th Marines area made no contacts.

6 April.

A ten-minute clash with small arms and automatic weapons between friendly and enemy patrols in the vicinity of BS 960929 was the only action in the 1st MAC sector.

A combat patrol in the 1st Marines sector engaged an unknown number of enemy at CT 036055 and continued to advance into enemy positions on its objective in the vicinity of CT 037055 where enemy trench lines were searched with negative results. The fire fight of the combat patrol which had engaged an estimated enemy company at BT 984022 late on 5 April was reinforced with one platoon. Later a two-squad combat patrol was engaged in two brief fire fights in the vicinity of BS 967977 and BS 966975 by forces estimated as one enemy squad and two enemy squads, respectively. Other patrols killed five enemy troops in the vicinity of CT 035031 and engaged an estimated two enemy squads in a 33-minute fire fight in the vicinity of CT 029051.

Patrols in the 7th Marines sector made no contacts.

7 April.

In the 1st MAC sector a four-man listening post on COP 31-B in the vicinity of BS 966954 was engaged by two enemy squads and was forced to withdraw after a four-minute fire fight. The four men withdrew to another four-man post in the vicinity of BS 969958, and both listening posts then counterattacked the enemy at BS 966954 but disengaged after a two-minute fire fight. Sporadic fire continued between the two units for 40 minutes during which an enemy company was seen moving into the vicinity of BS 961948. Later a friendly platoon counterattacked COP 31-B supported by mortars, artillery, tanks and aircraft and the position was retaken.

A squad reconnaissance patrol in the vicinity of BS 964917 was engaged by an estimated enemy force of two squads in a five-minute fire fight before the friendly force disengaged. Later this same patrol clashed in a two-minute fire fight in the vicinity of BS 964914 with two enemy squads. The enemy withdrew from this action.

In the 1st Marines sector a squad patrol engaged two enemy soldiers at CT 035052 and killed both of them in a brief fire fight.

Patrols in the 7th Marines sector made no contacts.

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

8 April.

A 1st KMC combat patrol engaged two enemy squads in the vicinity of BS 969989 in a six-minute fire fight and then withdrew. Another combat patrol in the vicinity of BS 964908 was engaged by an estimated enemy platoon. Friendly forces disengaged after a five-minute fire fight. In the afternoon a squad reconnaissance patrol in the vicinity of BS 961912 was engaged by an enemy squad in ambush. The enemy withdrew after a brief fire fight. Later an eight-man listening post in the vicinity of BS 973980 engaged an unknown number of enemy in a brief fire fight before the enemy withdrew.

In the 1st Marines area a combat patrol engaged an estimated company in the open on the patrol's objective in the vicinity of CT 017043 and disengaged after a brief fire fight.

COP BUNKER (CT 015041) was probed by an estimated enemy squad in an 11-minute contact supported by mortars and artillery. The enemy then disengaged. Some 50 minutes later BUNKER again was probed by a similar enemy force in a 10-minute contact which ended with the withdrawal of the enemy. An unknown number of enemy probed COP HEDY (CT 014036) in a brief fire fight.

Patrols in the 7th Marines sector reported negative results.

9 April.

In the sector of the 1st KMC, a reconnaissance patrol clashed in a fire fight with a small enemy patrol in the vicinity of BS 960909. In the vicinity of BS 958927 a friendly patrol of two squads was engaged by an enemy patrol of similar size in a brief fire fight. The enemy withdrew, and this same KMC patrol again was engaged by an estimated two enemy squads in a brief fire fight in the vicinity of BS 958927.

Only one contact was made in the sector of the 1st Marines. A friendly platoon combat patrol in the vicinity of CT 028047 engaged an enemy squad in an attack supported by fire from tanks, mortars and artillery. The enemy withdrew, pursued by the friendly patrol. Pursuit was halted when the patrol was stopped by a three-way enemy cross fire. After a six-minute fire fight, the friendly patrol withdrew.

In the 7th Marines sector a two-squad combat patrol in the vicinity of CT 051063 received machine gun fire from an unknown number of enemy. An exchange of small arms and machine gun fire continued for 20 minutes when the enemy fire ceased. The patrol continued its mission without further contact.

Approximately an hour after this patrol clash, an enemy mortar and artillery preparation was directed upon a 7th Marines combat outpost in the vicinity of CT 064075 (COP CARSON). After the two-hour preparation, a swift-moving enemy probing force, estimated as a reinforced company, struck with small arms, automatic weapons and hand grenades and in some places entered friendly trench lines and engaged in hand-to-hand fighting. As this enemy probe moved into friendly positions at 0530, one friendly platoon was dispatched from the MLR to reinforce CARSON; but it was held up at CT 067075 (COP ELCO) by heavy small arms and mortar fire. At 0700 the enemy withdrew in the face of heavy

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

small arms and mortar fire. At 0700 the enemy withdrew in the face of heavy friendly mortar and artillery fire. After the withdrawal a friendly company was sent to reinforce CARSON, and to aid in reorganizing the defensive positions.

10 April.

Brief contacts in the sector of the 1st KMC took place in the vicinity of BS 967940, BS 966978, and BS 962899.

A single enemy soldier "probed" a combat outpost in the 1st Marines sector at CT 014036 (COP HEDY) during early morning hours. The enemy withdrew after a three-minute exchange of small arms fire. A 19-man combat patrol in the vicinity of BT 969032 was engaged in a 15-minute fire fight by an estimated 50 enemy. The friendly patrol was reinforced by a squad during the clash. In the vicinity of CT 032054 a 41-man combat patrol was supported by mortar, artillery and tank fire as it engaged an enemy squad in a 52-minute fire fight.

Patrols in the sector of the 7th Marines made no contacts.

The 5th Marines moved to LINE KANSAS for a two-day Field Exercise and to repair and improve that defensive line.

11 April.

The 1st Commonwealth Division relieved the 2d Infantry Division on the right flank of the 1st Marine Division in the I US Corps sector.

There were two patrol clashes in the 1st KMC sector. These took place at BS 962936 and BS 969982.

Patrols in the sector of the 1st Marines made no contacts.

In the 7th Marines sector an estimated 30 enemy engaged a combat outpost at CT 069075 (COP ELCO) with small arms and hand grenades. The enemy withdrew after a brief fire fight. Another enemy force, estimated at 70 men, directed a probe at a combat outpost at CT 064075 (COP CARSON). The enemy probe was supported by mortar and artillery fire. COP CARSON directed tank, mortar, artillery and machine gun fire at the probing force and the attack was turned back after 10 minutes.

12 April.

Aircraft from the 1st Marine Air Wing, combined with forward air controllers, searchlight operators and Tactical Air Observers of the Division conducted the first searchlight-spotted close air mission in the Division sector.

There was one patrol clash and one enemy probe in the Division sector. The former was in the 1st KMC sector and the latter in the area of the 7th Marines. Patrols from the 1st Marines made no contacts.

The 1st KMC patrol was engaged in a 15-minute fire fight in the vicinity of BS 970995 by an estimated enemy squad.

The probe in the 7th Marine sector was made by an estimated two enemy squads at CT 067075 (COP ELCO). The enemy employed small arms and hand grenades. The probe was driven off by the outpost supported by mortar and artillery fire after 15 minutes.

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

The 5th Marines terminated the occupation of positions along LINE KANSAS.

13 April.

Three patrol contacts in the sector of the 1st KMC was the only action in the Division zone. Two of these took place in the vicinity of BS 966368 and BS 960927. The third patrol contact in the KMC sector occurred in the vicinity of BS 961911 when a two-squad combat patrol was engaged by an estimated enemy platoon in a sporadic 95-minute fire fight in which the friendly patrol was supported by mortar and artillery fire which forced the enemy to withdraw.

Patrols in the sectors of the 1st and 7th Marines made no contacts.

14 April.

The only contact in the Division sector was in the area of the 1st KMC where two combat patrols and one listening post made contact with the enemy. These brief contacts were in the vicinity of BS 970982, BS 960926, and BS 970990.

15 April.

A two-squad combat patrol in the 1st KMC sector was engaged by an estimated two enemy squads in the vicinity of BS 965000. The enemy withdrew after a 15-minute fire fight.

In the 1st Marines sector a squad combat patrol engaged an estimated enemy squad in a seven-minute fire fight in the vicinity of CT 012037. The friendly patrol disengaged after a small arms and hand grenade exchange.

There were no patrol contacts in the 7th Marines sector.

16 April.

In the sector of the 1st KMC a two-squad combat patrol engaged an estimated enemy squad in the vicinity of BS 964904 and the friendly force was reinforced to platoon size during the 65-minute fire fight before the friendly unit disengaged. A squad reconnaissance patrol engaged an unknown number of enemy in a 30-minute fire fight in the vicinity of BS 968990. The friendly patrol disengaged.

Two KMC listening posts engaged in brief contacts with small enemy forces at BS 961926 and BS 961912.

In the 1st Marines sector a six-man reconnaissance patrol was engaged by an unknown number of enemy in an eight-minute fire fight in the vicinity of BT 996025. The friendly patrol disengaged.

There were no patrol contacts in the 7th Marines sector.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

17 April.

In the 1st KMC sector a combat patrol was engaged in a brief fire fight by an estimated enemy platoon in the vicinity of BS 960926. The friendly patrol disengaged. Later a 13-man listening post in the vicinity of BS 970992 was engaged by an estimated two enemy squads and forced the enemy to withdraw after a seven-minute fire fight.

A two-squad combat patrol in the 1st Marines sector was engaged by an estimated enemy platoon in ambush in the vicinity of CT 004021. The enemy withdrew after a 27-minute fire fight.

There were no patrol contacts in the 7th Marines sector.

18 April.

There was one patrol contact each in the sectors of the 1st and 7th Marines. KMC patrols made no contacts.

A two-squad combat patrol from the 1st Marines was engaged by an estimated three enemy squads in a five-minute fire fight in the vicinity of BS 969979. The friendly patrol disengaged.

In the 7th Marines sector a platoon combat patrol from the Division Reconnaissance Company was engaged by an estimated enemy squad in a brief fire fight in the vicinity of CT 059068. The enemy withdrew and elements of this same friendly patrol continued its mission and later was engaged in a three-minute fire fight with an estimated enemy squad in the vicinity of CT 059069. The enemy withdrew from this fire fight.

19 April.

A two-squad combat patrol in the 1st KMC sector was engaged by an estimated two enemy squads in a sporadic, 55-minute fire fight in the vicinity of BS 960908. The enemy withdrew.

In the 1st Marines sector a two-squad combat patrol was engaged by an estimated two enemy squads in a sporadic, 56-minute fire fight in the vicinity of BS 962932. The friendly patrol disengaged from this action. A four-man reconnaissance patrol was engaged by an unknown number of enemy in the vicinity of CT 014036. The friendly patrol disengaged after a four-minute fire fight.

Patrols in the 7th Marines area made no contacts.

20 April.

EVEREADY "G", an I US Corps CPX in which the Division took part, began.

In the 1st KMC sector two combat patrols made contact with enemy patrols. These took place in the vicinity of BS 970993 and BS 959928.

In the 1st Marines sector a two-squad combat patrol was

SECRET

9

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

engaged by an unknown number of enemy in the vicinity of CT 029046. The enemy withdrew after a five-minute, long range fire fight.

In the area of the 7th Marines a squad combat patrol in the vicinity of CT 085085 was engaged by an estimated 20 enemy. The friendly patrol disengaged after a 10-minute fire fight.

21 April.

In the 1st KMC sector two combat patrols clashed briefly with enemy patrols in the vicinity of BS 967977 and BS 961213. An eight-man listening post in the vicinity of BS 966955 engaged an estimated enemy squad in a brief fire fight that ended with the withdrawal of the enemy. A third combat patrol was engaged by an estimated enemy squad in a 25-minute fire fight in the vicinity of BS 965969. The friendly patrol disengaged.

A six-man reconnaissance patrol from the 1st Marines engaged an estimated three enemy in a brief fire fight in the vicinity of CT 002017. The enemy withdrew.

In the 7th Marines sector a squad combat patrol engaged an estimated two enemy squads in the vicinity of CT 081082. The enemy withdrew after a three-minute fire fight.

22 April.

A combat patrol in the 1st KMC sector was engaged by an estimated enemy squad in a brief fire fight in the vicinity of BS 965969, and an eight-man listening post engaged an estimated enemy squad in the vicinity of BS 971980.

In the 1st Marines sector a combat patrol in the vicinity of CT 034052 engaged three enemy who withdrew without returning the fire. Later, a four-man listening post engaged an estimated 10 or 15 enemy in a brief hand grenade exchange in the vicinity of CT 011022.

Patrols in the 7th Marines sector made no contacts.

23 April.

A platoon in the 1st KMC sector made an early morning raid against HILL 240 (BS 954914) while another KMC force of two platoons staged a secondary attack against HILL 86 (BS 959929). The secondary force moved across its Line of Departure at 0415 and the main attack force crossed its Line of Departure at 0418 after heavy preparatory fires had been directed upon the two objectives. At 0420 the two platoons in the secondary attack were engaged by an estimated two enemy squads in the vicinity of BS 959929 and withdrew on order after a 15-minute fire fight. Meanwhile, the main attack reached the trench lines on HILL 240 at 0508 and engaged the enemy in a 10-minute fire fight with small arms, automatic weapons and hand grenades which forced the enemy to withdraw. The raiding party then destroyed three enemy bunkers and three tunnels and, at 0540, withdrew on order under cover of machine gun, mortar, rocket, and artillery fire as well as close air support. The KMC platoon closed the MLR at 0800.

SECRET

10

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

Patrol and listening post clashes in the KMC sector took place in the vicinity of BS 960963, BS 970992, BS 966989 and BS 965987.

In the 7th Marines sector a squad reconnaissance patrol engaged an estimated 10 enemy in the vicinity of CT 043063. The enemy withdrew without returning the fire. The same friendly patrol later was engaged by an estimated nine enemy in the vicinity of CT 046065. The enemy withdrew after an 11-minute fire fight.

Patrols in the 1st Marines sector made no contacts.

24 April.

Operation EVEREADY, "G" was concluded.

In the 1st KMC sector a combat outpost in the vicinity of BS 967955 was attacked by an estimated two enemy platoons using small arms, automatic weapons, mortars and artillery. The friendly outpost returned the same fire and the enemy withdrew after eight minutes. The same outpost was attacked approximately 20 minutes later by a similar enemy force. The enemy withdrew after a 10-minute fire fight.

Another KMC combat outpost in the vicinity of BS 968966 was attacked by an estimated eight enemy who withdrew after a three-minute hand grenade exchange.

Three KMC combat patrols engaged briefly with enemy patrols in the vicinity of BS 962936, BS 968978, and BS 969927. After the third friendly patrol broke contact with the enemy in the vicinity of BS 969927 it was again engaged by the same enemy force in a brief fire fight in the vicinity of BS 969928. The friendly patrol disengaged from this action after a 10-minute fire fight.

A four-man reconnaissance patrol in the 1st Marines area was engaged by an unknown number of enemy in the vicinity of CT 034051. The enemy withdrew after a one-minute fire fight.

No contacts were made by 7th Marines patrols.

25 April.

In the KMC sector a two-squad combat patrol was engaged by an estimated two enemy squads in ambush in the vicinity of BS 961932. The friendly patrol disengaged after a 53-minute, sporadic fire fight. A two-squad combat patrol in the vicinity of BS 967995 engaged an estimated enemy squad in a five-minute fire fight. The enemy withdrew.

An eight-man reconnaissance patrol from the 1st Marines was engaged by an unknown number of enemy in the vicinity of CT 013037. The friendly patrol disengaged after a brief fire fight.

No contacts were made in the 7th Marines sector.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

26 April.

A four-man listening post in the KMC sector engaged an estimated two enemy squads in a five-minute fire fight in the vicinity of BS 966954. The enemy withdrew. A 12-man listening post in the vicinity of BS 973971 engaged an enemy platoon in a brief fire fight that caused the enemy to withdraw.

In the 1st Marines sector, a squad combat patrol in the vicinity of CT 021046 was engaged by an estimated enemy squad in a 10-minute fire fight. The enemy withdrew. Later a 10-man "layout" reconnaissance party engaged an estimated enemy platoon with small arms, automatic weapons and mortar fire in a 35-minute fire fight after which the friendly force disengaged. A six-man reconnaissance patrol in the vicinity of CT 011033 engaged an estimated enemy squad. The enemy withdrew without returning the fire.

A four-man listening post in the 7th Marines sector was engaged by an estimated five enemy in the vicinity of CT 064078. The listening post disengaged after the brief fire fight.

27 April.

A two-squad combat patrol in the KMC sector was engaged by an enemy squad in a four-minute fire fight in the vicinity of BS 961901. The enemy withdrew. A few minutes later the same KMC patrol was engaged in a brief fire fight in the vicinity of BS 957903. The enemy withdrew from this action also. In the vicinity of BS 959914 a two-squad combat patrol was engaged by an estimated two enemy squads in a 35-minute fire fight from which the enemy withdrew. Another two-squad combat patrol engaged two enemy squads in the vicinity of BS 964970. The enemy withdrew after a three-minute fire fight.

In the 1st Marines sector, a two-squad combat patrol engaged in two brief fire fights with small enemy forces at BT 995017 and BT 997019. The enemy forces withdrew from both actions. Other patrol contacts took place in the vicinity of CT 012026, CT 042053 and CT 015039.

28 April.

Ground action was light across the Division front. There were two patrol contacts in the KMC sector and one in the area of the 1st Marines.

A two-man KMC reconnaissance patrol clashed briefly at BS 962955 with four enemy who were forced to withdraw. A two-squad combat patrol in the vicinity of BS 959928 was engaged by an estimated two enemy squads in a 12-minute fire fight from which the friendly patrol disengaged.

A four-man reconnaissance patrol from the 1st Marines engaged an unknown number of enemy in the vicinity of BT 975030 and then disengaged.

SECRET

12

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

29 April.

The 1st Marine Division assumed operational control of the 69th FA Battalion, the 64th FA Battalion, the 8th FA Battalion, the 90th FA Battalion, the TAFC, and the 21st AAA-AW Battalion as plans continued for movement of the Division to I US Corps reserve.

There were two patrol contacts in the Division sector as the ground action continued to be light. A four-man listening post in the 1st Marines sector forced six enemy to withdraw from the vicinity of CT 010021 after three-minutes of firing during which the enemy did not return the fire.

Eight enemy in front of the defensive wire near CT 074078 (COP VEGAS) were driven off by the fire of 7th Marines elements on the outpost after a five-minute exchange of small arms fire.

30 April.

For the third day there was little ground action in the Division sector. A two-squad K&C combat patrol was engaged by an estimated two enemy squads in the vicinity of BS 960935. The friendly patrol disengaged after a four-minute fire fight but was engaged a few minutes later by the same enemy force in another brief fire fight in the same area. Another two-squad K&C combat patrol in the vicinity of BS 964969 was engaged in an eight-minute fire fight by two enemy squads. The enemy withdrew.

In the 1st Marines sector a squad combat patrol in the vicinity of CT 014038 was engaged by an estimated enemy squad in a two-minute fire fight from which the friendly patrol disengaged.

H. W. Buse, Jr.
H. W. BUSE, Jr.,
By direction.

APPENDICES:

- I Directives Received
- II Directives Issued
- III Periodic Operations Reports
- IV(a) Friendly Casualties
- IV(b) Enemy Casualties
- V Supporting Arms Daily Summary
- VI Task Organization
- VII Photographic Summary
- VIII Psychological Warfare Summary
- IX Situation Overlays

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - DIRECTIVES RECEIVED

1. FROM: COMDTMARCOR (msg 301740Z plain)
TO: CG 1st MARDIV (Info FMFPAC ADMIN)

HAVE FOLLOWED THE REPORTS OF THE INTENSIVE COMBAT IN THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION SECTOR DURING THE PAST WEEK WITH THE GREATEST OF PRIDE AND CONFIDENCE X THE STUBBORN AND HEROIC DEFENSE OF VEGAS RENO AND CARSON HILLS COUPLED WITH THE SUPREME OFFENSIVE SPIRIT WHICH CHARACTERIZED THE SEVERAL COUNTERATTACKS ARE A SOURCE OF REASSURANCE AND SATISFACTION TO YOUR FELLOW MARINES EVERYWHERE X ON THEIR BEHALF ACCEPT FOR YOURSELF AND PASS ON TO EVERY OFFICER AND MAN OF YOUR COMMAND MY SINCERE CONGRATULATIONS ON A TASK ACCOMPLISHED IN TRUE MARINE CORPS FASHION X LEMUEL C SHEPHERD JR GENERAL COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS X

2. FROM: CG FMFPAC (msg 010715Z restricted)
TO: CG 1st MARDIV (Info US NAVAL ADMINIST OFFICE OF CG FMFPAC)

CNO ROK NAVY AND COMDT KOREAN MARINE CORPS RECOMMEND SENIOR OF MARINE CORPS ADVISORS TOUR BE EXTENDED FOR MINIMUM OF 10 MONTHS X CONTINUITY AND LOCAL PROBLEMS REDUCE EFFECTIVENESS OF SENIOR MARINE ADVISORS FOR SHORTER TOUR X IN ORDER TO IMPLEMENT ABOVE RECOMMENDATION REQUEST YOUR COMMENT ON FOLLOWING X 1 RELIEF FOR COLONEL LAYER BE GIVEN BETWEEN 6 WEEKS AND 2 MONTHS ORIENTATION PERIOD WITH DIVISION X 2 X PORTION ORIENTATION PERIOD TO BE WITH KMC REGT X X COMPLETION OR ORIENTATION PERIOD ASSIGN AS SENIOR MARINE CORPS ADVISOR RELIEF LAYER X REQUEST YOU EXPEDITE YOUR COMMENTS TO ME VIA HMR-161 DIRECT CHANNEL TO 1ST MARIARWING, PRIOR 020500 X

3. FROM: COMDTMARCOR (msg 012152Z plain)
TO: CG 1st MARDIV (Info CG FMFPAC ADMIN)

SEN MC CARRAN NEV REQUESTS ANY INFO AS TO ORIGIN OF NAMES VEGAS, CARSON, RENO HILLS X LOCAL HOTELS TO SPONSOR SCHOLARSHIP FOR SURVIVING SON OF NEV OR OTHER MARINE CASUALTY X REQUEST ALSO FEATURE STORIES, PHOTOS AND LOCAL INTEREST STORIES ABOUT FIGHT FOR 3 HILLS AIRMAILED THIS HQ EARLIEST X

4. FROM: CG FMFPAC (msg 020118Z restricted)
TO: CG 1st MARINE DIV (Info CG FMFPAC ADMIN)

YOUR 011101Z X CONTINUE PRESENT SYSTEM X PERSONAL LETTER FOLLOWS X HART SENDS X

5. FROM: CG ARMYEIGHT (msg 041420Z secret)
TO: CG 1st MARDIV AND OTHERS

CITE GX 3695 KCG. FOLLOWING MSG QUOTED FOR COMPLIANCE BY EACH ADEE:

1. ON 2 APR AT THIS PRESSCONFERENCE, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, IN COMMENTING ON RECENT COMMUNIST PROPOSALS STATED THAT HE THOUGHT WE SHOULD NOW TAKE A FACE VALUE EVERY OFFER MADE TO US UNTIL IT IS PROVED UNWORTHY OF OUR CONFIDENCE X

2. IT IS DESIRED THAT MAJOR COMDRS AND THEIR SUBORDINATES TAKE EVERY PRECAUTION IN MAKING PUBLIC REMARKS OR IN ISSUING PRESS RELEASES TO AVOID ANY TONE OF IMPRESSION CONTRARY TO THE SPIRIT OF THE PRESIDENTS VIEWS AS STATED SIGNED CLARK UNQUOTE SIGNED TAYLOR X

SECRET APPENDIX I TO DIVISION COMMAND DIARY FOR APRIL 1953

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - DIRECTIVES RECEIVED (CONT'D)

6. FROM: COMNAVFE (msg 060432Z restricted)
TO: CG 1ST MARDIV, CTF 91, CTF 96, COMSEVENTHFLT, USS
BAIROKO, CTF 90

CONFERENCE TO DISCUSS CVE EMPLOYMENT MARLEX WILL BE HELD THIS
HEADQUARTERS 100301 X ADEES REQUESTED TO DESIGNATE REPS TO ATTEND
X

7. FROM: CTF 90 (msg 070711Z confidential)
TO: COMTRANSDIV 11 (Info CG 1ST SP BN, CTG 90.7, CTG 90.4,
USS HENRICO APR-45, CTG 97.4, COMNAVFE, CG 1ST MAR
DIV)

PRIOR 13 APRIL EMBARK NAV BEACHGRU PERS IN HENRICO AS DESIGNATED
BY CTG 90.4 X RFS ABOUT 13 APRIL PROCEED IN FLAGSHIP INCHON TO
PLAN AND CONDUCT RCT MARLEX 1 X DIRECT NAVBEACHGRU PERS GROUP
MAR SHORE PARTY BN BASE AT ASCOM CITY X ON COMPLETION RCT MARLEX
1 BEACHMASTER UNIT PERS REMAIN AT ASCOM CITY FOR FUTURE RCT
MARLEXES X MAKE MOV REPT X

8. FROM: CG ARMY EIGHT (msg 091031Z restricted)
TO: CG 1ST MARDIV AND MANY OTHERS

GX 3870KCG
SUBJ IS RESTRICTIONS ON VISITORS TO EXCHANGE AREA AT MUNSAN-NI
AND PANMUNJOM. THIS MSG IN 3 PARTS.

PART 1. THE ENTIRE AREA AND FACILITIES IN THE VICINITY OF
PANMUNJOM AND MUNSAN-NI DESIGNATED FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE
REPATRIATION OF SICK AND WOUNDED POW ARE OFF LIMITS FOR ALL
MEMBERS OF ARMY EIGHT NOT DIRECTLY ENGAGED IN THE EXCHANGE OF
SICK AND WOUNDED POW. THIS LIMITATION WILL NOT RESTRICT THE
NORMAL MIL ACTIVITIES AND MOVEMENTS OF UNITS STATIONED IN THIS
VICINITY. TRAVEL ON THE ROADS IN THE RESTRICTED AREA WILL BE
CONTROLLED BY THE CG MUNSAN-NI AREA COMD. VISITORS TO THE AREA
ARE STRICTLY PROHIBITED, EXCEPT FOR ACCREDITED CORRESPONDENTS
AND THOSE PERSONS HAVING SPEC PERMISSION FROM HQ ARMY EIGHT.
THESE RESTRICTIONS APPLY TO ALL PERSONNEL REGARDLESS OF NATIONALI-
TY.

PART 2. COMDRS ADDRESSED WILL COMM THIS INFO WITHOUT DELAY TO
ALL MIL AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL UNDER THEIR CONTROL.

PART 2. CG I CORPS WILL BE PREPARED, INF REQST BY CG MUNSAN-NI
AREA COMD, TO RENDER MIL POLICE OR OTHER SUPPORT NEC FOR ENFORC-
ING THIS ORDER. SIGNED TAYLOR.

9. FROM: CG I CORPS (msg 100400Z secret)
TO: CG 1ST MARDIV, CG 2ND INF DIV, CG 7TH INF DIV, CG 1ST
ROK DIV, CG 1ST COMWEL DIV

CITE AG447 CIGL.
FOL MSG FM ARMY EIGHT IS QUOTED FOR INFO AND GUIDANCE OF ALL CON-
CERNED; QUOTE GX3849KGP-L MSG IN 6 PARTS.

PART 1. REF OPN PLAN LITTLE SWITCH. EIGHT ARMY PASSES FOR
OPERATING PERS OF PROCESSING STA AND HOSP MUNSAN-NI WILL BE
ISSUED BY CG, MUNSAN-NI PRO COMD.

PART 2. CG MUNSAN-NI PROV COMD WILL MAINTAIN BLANK PASSES AUTH
ENTRY PRO STATION AND HOSP FOR VISITORS WHOSE PRESENTS IS REQUIRED.

SECRET

2

APPENDIX I

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - DIRECTIVES RECEIVED (CONT'D)

PART 3. ACCREDITED PRESS PASSES WILL BE HONORED FOR PRESS TENTS ONLY.

PART 4. ENT PANMUNJOM AS DIR BY CINCUNC ADV.

PART 5. RESTRICT HVMT OF UNITS AND PERS IN MUNSAN-NI AREA TO MIN CONSISTENT WITH CONST, ROAD MAINT, AND PW EXCHANGE PREPARATIONS.

PART 6. BLANK FORMS WILL BE PROVIDED BY AG THIS HQ ON REQST
END QUOTE X

10. FROM: CG ARMY EIGHT (msg 110455Z plain)
TO: CG 1ST MARDIV AND OTHERS

HX 7806 KCG. REF PRESS REPORT OF A QUOTE HOLD-DOWN UNQUOTE ON OPERATIONS IN KOREA. PARA UNIT COMMANDERS WILL NOTIFY ALL MEN IN THEIR ORGANIZATIONS THAT THE REPORT CARRIED IN THE PRESS IS WITH-OUT FOUNDATION IN FACT. THE EIGHTH ARMY IS CARRYING ON ITS FIGHT AGAINST THE ENEMY IN THE SAME MANNER AS IN THE PAST. SIGNED TAYLOR X

11. FROM: CG I CORPS (msg 140410Z secret)
TO: CG 2ND INF'DIV, CG 7TH INF'DIV, CG 1ST MARDIV, GOC 1ST COMWELDIV, CG 1ST ROK INF'DIV, CG I CORPS ARTY, CG 1169TH ENGR (C) GP, CG 51ST SIG BN (Info CG ARMY EIGHT, CG IX CORPS)

CITE CICT 4-369. THIS MSG IN 4 PARTS.

PART 1. TACTICAL TROOP MOVEMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH QUOTE EVEREADY GEORGE UNQUOTE WILL TAKE PLACE IN BLACKOUT ON THE NIGHT 16-17 APR 1953.

PART 2. DURING NIGHT 16-17 APR, THE FOL ROUTES AND ARE WILL BE BLACKED OUT. A. 1ST COMWELDIV AREA NORTH OF IMJIM RIVER E. ROUTE 2Z FROM CORPS BOUNDARY TO 37Z TO 1ST COMWELDIV AREA. (THIS ROUTE WILL BE ONE WAY TO THE WEST DURING PERIOD C. ROUTE 3 FROM CORPS BOUNDARY TO UIJONGBU-ROUTE 33-1X-11 TO 1ST COMWEL AREA-

PART 3. THE ABOVE OUTLINED ROUTES ARE RESERVED FOR EVEREADY GEORGE TROOP MOVEMENTS DURING NIGHT 16-17 APR, ONLY EMERGENCY REPEAT EMERGENCY TRAFFIC WILL BE ALLOWED ON THESE ROUTES ON NIGHT CITED IN ADDITION TO ABOVE STATED TROOPS MOVEMENTS.

PART 4. ALL COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS WILL DISSEMINATE THE ABOVE INFORMATION SOONEST TO ALL AGENCIES UNDER THEIR CONTROL X

12. FROM: CG I CORPS (msg 140820Z secret)
TO: CG 1ST MARDIV AND OTHERS (Info CG ARMY EIGHT)

CITE CICT 4-398.
EXERCISE EVEREADY GEORGE POSTPONED 48 HOURS AND WILL BE HELD PERIOD 17 - 22 APR 53. ALL PREVIOUS INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN IN EFFECT WITH ONLY CHANGE BEING TIME ELEMENT X

13. FROM: CG I CORPS (msg 130755Z secret)
TO: CG 2ND INF'DIV, CG 25TH INF'DIV, CG 7TH INF'DIV, CG 1ST MARDIV, GOC 1ST COMWELDIV, CG 1ST ROK DIV (Info CG IX CORPS, CG ARMY EIGHT)

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - DIRECTIVES RECEIVED (CONT'D)

CITE CICT 4-395

EXERCISE QUOTE EVEREADY F UNQUOTE IS CANCELLED. QUOTE EVEREADY G UNQUOTE WILL BE HELD 15-20 APR AND IS SIMILAR TO QUOTE EVEREADY F UNQUOTE. LTR SUB QUOTE FIELD EXERCISE QUOTE EVEREADY G UNQUOTE WILL BE ISSUED SOONEST X

13. FROM: CG I CORPS (msg 182315Z secret)
TO: CG 2ND INF DIV, CG 7TH INF DIV, CG 1ST MARDIV, GOC 1ST COMWELDIV, CG 1ST ROK INF DIV (Info CG ARMY EIGHT, CG IX CORPS)

CITE CICT 4-411.

EVEREADY G IS POSTPONDED INDEFINITELY. BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE THIS OPERATION ON 36 HOURS NOTICE X

14. FROM: CO 5TH MARINES (msg 171400I secret)
TO: CG 1ST MARDIV (Info CO 1ST ENGR BN)

YOUR 160949I X RECONSTRUCTION OF BADLY DETERIORATED BUNKERS LINE KANSAS X REQUIRES ENGR SUPERVISORY ASSISTANCE TO INSURE LONGER LASTING OF BUNKERS X REQUEST ENGR PERSONNEL BE ASSIGNED EARLIEST TO TAD THIS REGT FOR TEN DAY PERIOD ON BASIS ONE ENGR SUPERVISOR PER RIFLE PLATOON PLUS ONE OFFICER X TOTAL ENGR PERSONNEL REQUESTED 1 OFFICER TWENTY SEVEN ENLISTED X MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RECONSTRUCTION FOLLOW BY DISPATCH X

15. FROM: CG I CORPS (msg 191045Z secret)
TO: CG 1ST MARDIV AND OTHERS (Info CG IX CORPS)

CITE CICT 4-424

EVEREADY G BEGINS 200800I APR 53. E-DAY IS 20 APR 53. I US CORPS TAG-CP WILL OPEN 201400I APR 53 VIC CS 294979. EVEREADY G X

16. FROM: CG FMFPAC (msg 251936Z restricted)
TO: CG 1ST MARDIV

MAKE MOVEMENT REPORT SHOWING 1ST CSG FMF REDESIGNATED DETACHMENT 1ST CSG FMF X INCLUDE CRYPTO AND COMMUNICATION GUARD X

17. FROM: CINC UNC (msg 241105Z secret)
TO: COMNAVFE AND MANY OTHERS

READD:
P 250708Z
FM COMNAVFE
INFO CG 1ST MARDIV AND MANY OTHERS

CITE CX 620711 REFS:

A X LTR, AG 387.2 (4 APR 52) CS, H, UNC, 4 APR 1953, SUBJ: COMNAVFE RESPONSIBILITY-MAAK (NOTAL)

B X LTR, AG 387.2 (4 APR 52) PW CEN CS, HQ, UNC, 4 APR 1952, SUBJ: FEAF RESPONSIBILITY-MAA (NOTAL)

C X LTR, AG 387.2 (28 OCT 52) CS, HQ, UNC, 281952, SUBJ: CG ARMYEIGHT, CG KCOMZ RESPONSIBILITY-MAA (NOTAL)

D X MIL ARMISTICE AGREEMENT (DHIGT REF OF 29 AUG 1952) 2 X REFS A, B AND C OUTLINED THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF COMPONENT COMDRS IN EXECUTING THE TERMS OF THE MIL ARMISTICE AGREEMENT WHEN VM BECOMES

SECRET

APPENDIX I

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - DIRECTIVES RECEIVED (CONT'D)

EFF X IT IS NOTED THAT REFS A AND B REFER TO AN EARLIER VERSION OF THE DRAFT AGREEMENT THEN THE 1 PRESENTLY IN EFFECT X REF D IS PRESENTLY IN EFFECT FOR PLANNING PURPOSES, OTHERWISE THE INSTR CONTAINED IN REFS A AND B REMAIN UNCHANGED X PARA 3 LISTED BELOW ARE THE ACTIONS WHICH WILL BE REDUCED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THE PROPOSED ARMISTICE AGREEMENT, TO BE IMPLEMENTED OR COMPLETED AT THE TIM B INDICATED, AFTER THE AGREEMENT IS SIGNED. REFS APPLY TO REF D X

A X CEASE FIRE-12 HOURS AFTER SIGNING OF AGREEMENT.

B X WITHDRAW MIL FORCES, SUPPLIES AND EQUIP FROM DE-MILITARIZED ZONE WITHIN 72 HOURS AFTER THE AGREEMENT BECOMES EFF X(PARA 13)

C X DESTROY FORTIFICATIONS (HAZARDS) IN THE DEMILITARIZED ZONE WITHIN 72 HOURS AFTER THE AGREEMENT BECOMES EFF (IF POSSIBLE) (PARA 13A)

D X WITHDRAW MIL FORCES, SUP LINES: FROM REAR, COASTAL ISLANDS AND WATERS OF OTHER SIDE-5 DAYS AFTER EFF TIME. (PARA 13B)

E X CEASE INTRODUCTION ON REINFORCING MIL PERS DAY UPON THE INSTANT OF THE EFF TIME (DAY AND HOURS) OF THE AGREEMENT. (PARA 13C)

F X CEASE INTRODUCTION OF REINFORCING COMBAT MAU-UPON THE INSTANT OF THE EFF TIME (DAY AND HOUR) OF THE AGREEMENT. (PARA 13D)

G X REPATRIATE POWS-2 BEGIN ASAP AND BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 MONTHS EFF TIME. (PARA 51, 54)

H X PROV UNC COMPONENTS OF JOINT RED CROSS TEAMS-IMMED AFTER EFF TIME (DAY AND HOUR) OF THE ARMISTICE. (PARA 57A)

I X FURN OTHER SIDE POW INFO-WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER THE EFF TIME (DAY AND HOUR) OF THE ARMISTICE AGREEMENT. PARAS 58A, 58B) ASP RETURN OF MISPLACED CMU-TO BEGIN ASAP AFTER EFF TIME (DAY AND HOUR) OF THE AGREEMENT, (PARA 59C) PARA 4.

OTHER ACTIVITIES, NOT STATED BY THE ARMISTICE AGREEMENT TO BE REQUIRED AT ANY SPECIFIC TIME BUT WHICH, IN THIS SENCE OF THE AGREEMENT, MUST BE READY TO FUNCTION AT THE TIMES INDICATED BELOW, ARE AS FOL:

A X TO BE READY TO FUNCTION ON INSTANT OF EFF TIME OF AGREEMENT.

- (1) UNC COMPONENT OF THE MIL ARMISTICE COM.
- (2) UNC COMPONENT OF THE SECRETARIATE OF THE COM.
- (3) UNC COMPONENT OF THE JOINT OBSERVED TEAMS.
- (4) UNC COMPONENT OF THE POW REPATRIATION COM.
- (5) UNC COMPONENT OF THE DISPLACED CIV RETURN COM.
- (6) COMPONENTS FROM SWEDEN AND SWITZERLAND FOR THE NEUTRAL NATIONS NSP TEAMS.
- (7) UNC-MAC SUPPORT GROUP.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - DIRECTIVES RECEIVED (CONT'D)

(8) STAFF OF THE UNC MEMBERS OF THE MIL ARMISTICE COM.

(9) UNC ADVISORY GROUP (NO US REPRESENTATIVES)

B X TO BE DONE AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE AFTER THE EFF TIME OF AGREEMENT.

(1) SUBMIT TO THE COM THE NR OF CV POLICE IT IS DESIRED TO SEND INTO THE SOUTHERN HALF OF THE DEMILITARIZED ZONE.

(2) REPT TO THE COM THE HAZARDS IN THE DEMILITARIZED ZONE WHICH WERE EMPLACED BY UNC BUT NOT REMOVED DURING 1ST 72 HOURS.

(3) FURN COMD OF OTHERSIDE ALL AVAIL INFO ON LOCATION IN UNC TERRITORY OF GRAVES OF COMMUNIST PERS.

C X TO BE READY TO PERFORM AT TIMES ESTABLISHED BY THE COM.

(1) REMOVAL OF HAZARDS IN THE MILITARIZED ZONE NOT DESTROYED DURING 1ST 72 HOURS (CX 62071 SECRET)

(2) MARKING OF THE MIL DEMARKATION LINES.

(3) MARKING OF THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE DEMILITARIZED ZONE.

(4) PERMIT GREG PERS OF OTHERSIDE TO ENTER.

PARTS 5 IT IS DESIRED THAT ADEES REVIEW EACH OF THE ABOVE ACTIONS AS IT AFFECTS THEIR COMDS AND ADVISE THIS HQ, NOT LATER THAN 30 APR 53, AS TO THEIR ABILITY TO MEET THE REQTS OF THE ARMISTICE AGREEMENT WITHIN THE TIME LIMITS DECIDED.

PARA 6 IN THE EVENT IT IS DETERMINED REQTS CANNOT BE MET WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED TIME LIMITS, IT IS DESIRED THAT RECMD BE SUBMITTED INDICATING SUCH REV OF THE AGREEMENT AS IS NOW CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL.

18. FROM: CG 1ST MAW ADMIN (msg 260137Z secret)
TO: CTF 90, CG 1ST MARDIV, CG MAG-12 (Info CG 5TH AIF FORCE, CTG 90.8, CG MACG-2)

CG 1ST MARDIV 250215Z X CTG 90.8 OP ORDER 3-53 AND CG 1ST MARDIV TRAINING ORDER 6-53 NOTAL REFER X CG 5TH AIRFORCE HAS APPROVED CG 1ST MAW VERBAL REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION 1ST MAW UNITS MARLEX 3 17-19 JUNE SUBJECT TACTICAL SITUATION THAT TIME X MAG-12 ASSIGNED AS AIR SUPPORT ELEMENT X COL E B GARNEY DESIGNATED TASK ELEMENT COMMANDER X DIRECT LIAISON FOR PLANNING IS AUTHORIZED X

19. FROM: CG ARMY EIGHT (msg 250716Z restricted)
TO: CG 1ST MARDIV

READD:
NM 300655Z
FM: CG 1ST MARDIV (C/S-G-3/JPF)
INFO: COMDTMARGOR
G 4363 SIX FOLLOWING MSG RECEIVED FM CINCPAC. QUOTE IN RESPONSE TO RQST FROM JOINT TACTICAL AIR SPT BOARD HQS IS PRESENTLY COMPLYING PERTINENT MATERIAL TO ASSIST THAT AGENCY IN THE PREPARATION OF JOINT COMMUNICATIONS PLAN FOR AMPHIBIOUS COMMUNICATIONS

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA -- DIRECTIVES RECEIVED (CONT'D)

PLAN. RQST YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING ANY MATERIAL WHICH MAY BE OF ASSISTANCE. COPIES OF OPERATIONAL PLANS, JOINT OR UNLITERAL, WHICH ARE CURRENTLY IN USE ARE PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. UNQUOTE RQST COPIES OF ANY SUCH PLANS BE FURNISHED THIS HQ X

20. FROM: CG I CORPS (msg 280755Z secret)
TO: CG 7TH INF DIV, CG 25TH INF DIV, CG 1ST ROK DIV, GOC 1ST COMWEL DIV, CG I CORPS ARTY

READDRESSAL (G-3)
P-301001 (G-3/JPF)
FM: CG 1ST MARDIV
TO: ALL UNITS 1ST MARDIV
LESS DET 1ST CSG

OP-280758Z
FM: CG I CORPS
TO: CG 1ST MARDIV
--OTHERS--

CITE CICT 4-459. THIS MSG IN 2 PARTS.

PART 1. THE PRESENT MAIN LINE OF RESISTANCE KNOWN IN ITEM US CORPS AS LINE JAMESTOWN AND IN OTHER CORPS AS MISSOURI, DULUTH, MINNESOTA, AND CAT IS REDESIGNATED MLR ACROSS ENTIRE ARMY FRONT.

PART 2. EFF THIS DATE, ALL NEW PLANS, ORDERS AND COMMUNICATIONS WILL USE DESIGNATION, MLR. CURRENT PLANS WILL NOT REQUIRE PUBLISHED CHANGES BUT WILL BE CHANGED BY ALL RECIPIENTS X

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - DIRECTIVES ISSUED

1. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 011101Z restricted)
TO: CG 1ST MAW

FOR CG FMFPAC X CG FMFPAC 010715Z NOTAL X DO NOT CONCUR X PRESENT PRACTICE SENDING KOREA EXPERIENCE EX REGIMENTAL COMMANDERS CONSIDERED OF GREATER VALUE TO KMC AND THIS DIVISION X OFFICERS ASSIGNED ORIENTATION PERIOD AS SUGGESTED WOULD BE OF LITTLE VALUE TO DIVISION OR KMC REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM DURING ORIENTATION X BELIEVE TEN MONTHS TOUR THAT ASSIGNMENT TOO LONG FOR MAXIMUM BENEFIT TO ALL CONCERNED X IF SUCH ASSIGNMENT DESIRED REQUEST FMFPAC CONTROL ASSIGNMENT X NO OFFICER CURRENTLY AVAILABLE X COL SWENCESKI OR METZE FIRST AVAILABLE X

2. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 010738Z confidential)
TO: CG ARMY EIGHT (Info CG I CORPS)

ARMY EIGHT CIRCULAR 147 OF 17 OCT 52 AND MYLTRSER 9726 OF 26 MAR 53 REFERS X FOL ASSIGNMENTS EFF 1 APR 53 X BRIGEN JOSPEH C BURGER 03993 ASSIGNED ASTDIVCBR VIC BRIGEN ROBERT O BARE 03909 DETACHED X COL LOREN E HAFNER 05776 ASSIGNED AST G/S G-2 VICE COL WILLIAM F PRICKETT 05636 DETACHED X LTCOL RICHARD D STRICKLER 06139 ASSIGNED SENADV KMC REGT VICE LTCOL GERALD F RUSSELL 07212 DETACHED X COL WALTER R LYTZ 05738 ASSIGNED DIVENGRO VIC LTCOL HARRY D CLARKE 08123 DETACHED X

3. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 040108Z secret)
TO: COMNAVFE

YOUR 020801Z X CTF 91 010808Z X RECOMMEND EVERY EFFORT BE MADE TO SECURE SERVICES CVE FOR MARLEX X SUGGEST CONFERENCE REPRESENTATIVES INTERESTED COMMANDS EARLIEST X

4. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 061710I secret)
TO: DIV ENGRO, DIV SIGO, CO 5TH MAR (REINF), CO 1ST SIG BN, (Info CG I CORPS, ALL UNITS 1ST MARDIV (LESS CSG)

MY OPERATION PLAN 1-53 AND 2-53 X COMMENCING 100800I APR 5TH MAR (REINF) LESS 2D BN OCCUPY LINE KANSAS IN ASSIGNED SECTOR AS A FIELD EXERCISE X POSITIONS WILL BE OCCUPIED FOR 48 HRS X CES WILL BE ESTABLISHED AND ALL WPNS EMPLACED AND SIGHTED FOR DEFENSE X WHILE OCCUPYING POSITIONS PERSONNEL WILL BE UTILIZED TO REPAIR AND IMPROVE POSITIONS X EMPLOY KSC PERS IN 2D BN SECTOR LINE KANSAS DURING EXERCISE PERIOD X USE MINIMUM ESSENTIAL MOTOR TRANSPORT X FIELD EXERCISE TERMINATES 120800I X COMM SOI-6 X ESTABLISH MINIMUM ESSENTIAL WIRE SYSTEM X 1ST SIG BN INSTALL THREE TEL AND ONE TELETYPE CIRCUIT TO 5TH MAR CP X RADIO X MAINTAIN GUARD DIV COMMAND NET BAKER DURING MOVEMENT AND OCCUPATION X OTHER NORMAL X REPORT GPS WHEN ESTABLISHED X

5. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 061713I secret)
TO: CO 1ST MAR UN COMMAND ADV

FOLLOWING CODE WORDS ASSIGNED 1ST MAR (REINF) FOR USE CONNECTION RESCUE UN DELEGATES X BEEHIVE X GREENHORN X RUNABOUT X CO 1ST MAR ESTABLISH EMPLOYMENT OF CODE WORDS BETWEEN ACTION ADEES INFO THIS HQ X

6. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 070447Z secret)
TO: COMNAVFE (Info CTF 90, CTF 91)

YOUR 060432Z X LTCOL HENRY H REICHNER JR 07917 USMC WILL ATTEND X

SECRET APPENDIX II TO DIVISION COMMAND DIARY FOR APRIL 1953

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - DIRECTIVES ISSUED (CONT'D)

7. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 091458I secret)
TO: CO KPR, CO 1ST KMC RCT, CO HMR-16L (Info CG I CORPS,
CO 1ST AMTRAC BN, DIV MTO)

MODIFY MY 081127I AS FOLLOWS X DELETE HELICOPTER LOADING ZONE
COORDINATES BS 033954 PRESCRIBED FOR 1ST KMC RCT AND ADD QUOTE
LANDING STRIP ABLE 17 AT CS 100880 UNQUOTE X

8. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 121859I secret)
TO: ALL UNITS 1ST MARDIV(REINF) LESS 1ST CSG)

PERIODS OF WIRE SILENCE WILL BE DECLARED WITHOUT PRIOR WARNING X
UPON REC OF WORD QUOTE CLAMUP UNQUOTE ENTER RAD NETS AS SPECIFIED
IN APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX JIG TO OPERATION ORDER 31-52 AND SUSPEND
USE OF WIRE COMM X SWITCHING GEN WILL BE MANNED AT ALL TIMES X USE
OF LOCAL TELEPHONES AUTHORIZED X COS ARE AUTHORIZED TERMINATE WIRE
SILENCE WITHIN THEIR UNITS IF NECESSARY X REQUESTS FOR TERMINATION
OF DIV WIRE SILENCE WILL BE MADE BY PRIORITY TELEPHONE CALL TO DIV
G-3 X NORMAL COMM WILL BE RESUMED UPON REC OF WORD QUOTE HANGUEN
UNQUOTE X

9. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 160949I secret)
TO: CO 5TH MAR (Info CG I CORPS, CO 1ST ENGR BN, CO 7TH
MAR, CO 1ST MAR, CO KMC RCT)

EFFECTIVE UPON RECEIPT SUSPEND TRNG X EXERT MAX EFFORT UTILIZING
ALL AVAILABLE PERSONNEL DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS TO IMPROVE AND
MAINTAIN LINE KANSAS X

10. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 161005I secret)
TO: CO 1ST KMC RCT (Info CG I CORPS, CO 1ST ENGR BN, CO
1ST MAR, CO 5TH MAR, CO 7TH MAR)

EMPLOY MINIMUM ONE (1) COMPANY DAILY TO MAINTAIN, IMPROVE AND DE-
VELOP LINE KANSAS X

11. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 180801Z secret)
TO: COMDTMARGOR (Info CG FMFPAC, CG 1ST MARAIRWING)

REFER MY SER 001448 DTD 3 NOV 52 X MY 180050Z X RESULTS PRELIMINARY
TRIALS OVER PERIOD 1 WEEK USING 3-24 INCH SEARCHLIGHTS FOR TARGET
DESIGNATION NIGHT CLOSE AIR SUPPORT MISSIONS EXCEEDED ALL EXPECT-
ATIONS X WRITTEN REPORTS FOLLOW X

12. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 181735Z secret)
TO: CO 5TH MAR (Info CO 1ST ENGR BN)

YOUR 171400I X NORMAL ENGR SUPERVISORY ASSISTANCE AVAIL ON REQUEST
TO CO 1ST ENGR BN X ENGR PERSONNEL WILL DETERMINE MATERIAL RE-
QUIREMENTS X NEG YOUR REQUEST TAD STATUS X

13. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 220605Z secret)
TO: CG EIGHTH ARMY (G-4), (Info I CORPS, 1ST AMTRAC BN)

REQUEST USE OF WOLMI-DO FOR 60 DAY PERIOD EARLIEST X REQUIRED FOR
TRAINING OF AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR BATTALION X DESIRE TO ERECT 10 TENTS
FOR BILLETING SECURITY FORCE AND PARK MAXIMUM OF 94 LVTS ON BEACH
X IF NECESSARY THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL LAY 14 FOOT CONCRETE PAD TO
PREVENT DAMAGE TO ROAD CROSSING AREA X TRAFFIC WILL BE CONTROLLED
SO OPERATION OF DUKWS WILL NOT BE HAMPERED X

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - DIRECTIVES ISSUED (CONT'D)

14. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 241153I secret)
TO: ALL UNITS 1ST MARDIV(LESS 1ST CSG)(Info CG I CORPS)

EVEREADY GEORGE X EXERCISE TERMINATED AS OF 240800 X EVEREADY
GEORGE X

15. FROM: CG 1ST MARDIV (msg 250215Z secret)
TO: CG 1ST MAW (Info CTF 90)

REQUEST SUPPORT FOR DIVISION AMPHIBIOUS CPX SCHEDULED 17 - 19 JUNE
INCLUSIVE X UPON DESIGNATION SUPPORTING ELEMENT URCOM REQUEST
AUTHORITY DIRECT LIAISON FOR PLANNING X

SECRET

3

APPENDIX II

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS

1. Division POR #1280 for period 311201I to 011200I April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 010710Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 11TH MAR X 0840 X 461 INF BN (HVY MORT)
(MINUS) PASSED FROM OPNL CONTROL AND MOVED TO IX CORPS SECTOR X
2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE
JAMESTOWN X 5TH MAR X NEG PTLB X 1ST MAR X 0400 X VIC CT 027047
CHARLIE CO MLR PSNS ENGD BY EST EN SQD EMPLOYING S/A FRDLY RETD
MORT FIRE X 0410 X EN W/D X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 0500 X
VIC CT 016045 COMBAT OF BUNKER HILL RECEIVED S/A PPSH AND MG FIRE
FROM UNK NR EN VIC CT 015045 X FRDLY RETD S/A X A/W X MG AND MORT
FIRE X AFTER A 7 MIN FF EN W/D X EN CAS X CTD 2 WIA X FRDLY CAS X
1 WIA X 0406 X VIC BT 970028 COP NR 2 ENGD BY EST 6 EN EMPLOYING
S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORT FIRE X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 2 MIN FF
EN W/D X EN CAS X CTD 1 KIA X EST 2 WIA X FRDLY CAS X 1 WIA X
3 PTLB X FRDLY SQD SIZE RECON PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1930 X 2235 X
VIC CT 019041 FRDLY ENGD BY 4-5 EN EMPLOYING H/G AND PPSH X FRDLY
RETD A/W X AFTER 5 MIN FF EN W/D X PTL CLOSED MLR AT 2300 X EN
CAS X EST 1 WIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X 2 PTLB NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X FOL
COORDS BS X 2 LISTENING POSTS TOTAL STRENGTH 16 PERS DEPARTED
MLR AT 1930 X 2140 X VIC 972983 BOTH FRDLY LISTENING POSTS ENGD
BY EST EN PLAT REINF EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X
AFTER 30 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0400 X EN
CAS X CTD 4 KIA X EST 15 KIA AND 17 WIA X FRDLY CAS 2 MIA X 4 KIA
X 6 WIA EVACS X 3 PTLB X 0533 X FRDLY 2 SQDS REINF COMBT PTL
DEPARTED MLR AT 0300 X 0535 VIC 959928 FRDLY ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS
EMPLOYING S/A AND PPSH X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W X AFTER 3 MIN FF
FRDLY DISENGD X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0700 X EN CAS X EST 2 KIA X
NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY CAS X FRDLY PLAT (MINUS) COMBAT PTL DEPARTED
MLR AT 2400 X 0030 X VIC BT 961015 FRDLY ENGD BY EST 15-20 EN
EMPLOYING X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W X AFTER 15 MIN FF EN W/D X
FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0140 X NO EST EN CAS X FRDLY CAS X 1 WIA
EVAC X TKS X 68 MSNS X 627 RDS X DEST X 44 BNKRS X 2 GUN PSNS X
11 HOUSES X 1 GUN X DAMAGED X 2 BNKRS X 1 GUN PSN X CLOSED X 3
APERTURES AND 1 CAVE X CTD 18 KIA AND 5 WIA X EST X 10 KIA X 11TH
MAR REINF X 152 OBS MSNS X 7149 RDS X DEST X 21 BNKRS X 2 ARTY
PSNS X 4 HOUSES X 1 CAVE X DAMAGED X 7 BNKRS X 1 CAVE X 3 PERS
SHLTRS X 4 ARTY PSNS X 1 CAVE TYPE ARTY PSN X 19 HOUSES X NEUT
X 1 ARTY PIECE X 1 A/W X 2 MG X 1 LOUDSPEAKER X 20 MORTS X OBS 7
HOUSES BURNING X CTD X 11 KIA AND 22 WIA X EST 5 KIA AND 39 WIA X
DIV RCD 5 MPQ AND 63 CAS SORTIES X DESTROYED X 1 MORT X DAMAGED X
20 BUNKERS X 6 A/W X 8 MORTS AND 2 CAVES AND 1 BUNKER X OBS 3
SEC EXPLNS X STARTED 1 FIRE X CTD X 1 KIA X EST X 22 KIA X VMO-6
X 7 TAO X 14 ARTY SPOTS X 2 INTER HOSP EVACS X HMR-161 X 7 INTER
HOSP EVACS X 16 EMERG EVACS X

2. Division POR #1281 for period 011201I to 021200I April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 020625Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 1ST MAR X 0207 X 1ST BN RELIEVED 3RD BN
ON THE MLR RIGHT BN SECTOR X CP VIC CT 047029 X 3RD BN ASSUMED MSN
REGTL RES X CP VIC CT 046015 X COS ON MLR READING RIGHT TO LEFT
X RIGHT BN SECTOR X B X C X A X LEFT BN SECTOR X F X G X D X EASY
CO ON COP NR 2 VIC BT 970028 X PARA 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV
CONTINUED TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 5TH MAR X NEG
PTLB X 1ST MAR X 3 PTLB X ALL NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X FOLLOWING COORDS
BS X 3 PTLB X FRDLY SQD/R RECONNAISSANCE PTL DEPARTED MLR 1700 X
2100 X FRDLY PTL WAS ENGD BY EST EN PLATOON IN AMBUSH VIC 965999
EMPLOYING S/A X A/W AND LMG X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W X FOLLOWING
15 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR 2330 X EN CAS CTD 2 KIA X
EST 5 KIA AND 2 WIA X FRDLY CAS X 1 KIA X FRDLY SQD/R COMBAT PTL

SECRET

APPENDIX III TO DIVISION COMMAND DIARY FOR APRIL 1953

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

DEPARTED MLR 0300 X 0542 FRDLY PTL WAS ENGD BY EST EN SQD VIC 966984 EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X FOL 5 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR 0650 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY 2 SQD/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR 0330 X 0520 FRDLY PTL WAS ENGD BY EST 2 EN SQDS VIC 957912 EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X FOL BRIEF FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 0720 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 25 MSNS X 472 RDS X DEST X 1 BNKR AND 1 HOUSE X DAMAGED X 10 BNKRS X 1 MORT PSN AND 2 HOUSES X CLOSED X 6 APERTURES AND 1 CAVE X 1 SEC EXPLOSION X CTD 6 KIA AND 2 WIA X EST 1 KIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 117 MSNS X 5944 RDS X DEST X 7 BNKRS X 1 MORT PSN X 1 HOUSE X 1 CAVE AND 1 RECOILLESS RIFLE X DAMAGED X 7 BNKRS X 6 ARTY PSNS X 10 HOUSES X 4 TRENCHES AND 4 CAVES X NEUT X 27 MORTS X OBS 3 HOUSES BURNING X SILENCED 1 LOUDSPEAKER X CTD 18 KIA AND 35 WIA X EST 6 KIA AND 29 WIA X DIV RECD 3 MPQ AND 8 CAS MSNS X DAMAGED X 1 OP X 3 MORTS AND 1 A/W X 1 FIRE STARTED X 1 SEC EXPLN X EST 5 KIA AND 5 WIA X VMO-6 15 ARTY SPOTS X 7 TAO X 1 EMERG EVAC X HMR-161 X 8 INTER HOSP EVACS X

3. Division POR #1282 for period 0212011 to 0312001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 030733Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 5TH MAR X 4 PTLs X NEG X REVISED CAS SUMMARY FOR PRD 2618001 TO 3110001 X 93 KIA X 444 WIA EVACS X 239 WIA NON EVACS AND 98 MIA X 1ST MAR X 3 PTLs X ALL NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X 2 PTLs X BOTH NEG X TKS X 36 OBS MSNS X 460 RDS X DEST X 15 BNKRS X 1 MG PSN AND 1 MORT PSN X DAMAGED X 9 BNKRS X 1 CAVE AND 1 APERTURE X CLOSED X 5 CAVES AND 7 APERTURES X EST 3 KIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 123 OBS MSNS X 5293 RDS X DEST X 5 BNKRS X 1 ARTY PSN AND 6 HOUSES X DAMAGED X 9 BNKRS X 13 ARTY PSNS X 4 HOUSES X 2 CAVES AND 1 TK X NEUT X 2 MG X 27 MORTS X 2 ARTY PIECES AND 1 RECOILLESS RIFLE X OBS X 6 EXPLNS X STARTED X 1 FIRE X COUNTED 26 KIA AND 25 WIA X EST 4 KIA AND 30 WIA X DIV RECD 3 MPQ SORTIES X RESULTS UNASSESSED X 31 CAS SORTIES X DEST X 3 CAVES X 1 MORT AND 1 A/W X DAMAGED X 3 MORTS AND 3 BNKRS X CLOSED X 3 CAVES X CTD 7 KIA X EST 16 KIA AND 15 WIA X VMO-6 X 8 AIR SPOTS X 4 TAO AND 5 EMERG EVACS X HMR-161 X 5 INTER HOSP EVACS X

4. Division POR #1283 for period 0312011 to 0412001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 040610Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 0030 X 5TH MAR X 3RD BN 7TH MAR WITH D C) 2D BN 7TH MAR ATTACHED RELIEVED 3RD BN 5TH MAR ON THE MLR RIGHT BN SECTOR X 3D BN 7TH MAR UNDER OPNL CONTROL 5TH MAR X CP VIC CT 107072 X 3D BN 5TH MAR MOVED TO DIV RESERVE CAMP X CP VIC CT 103973 X COS ON MLR READING RIGHT TO LEFT X RIGHT BN SECTOR X I X G X D X PARA 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 5TH MAR X 2 PTLs X NEG X 1ST MAR X 0345 X VIC CT 023044 C CO MLR PSN ENGD BY EST EN SQD AT CT 024046 X EN EMPLOYED S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME SUPPORTED BY MORT FIRE X AFTER 5 MIN FF EN WITHDREW X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 5 PTLs X NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X 2 PTLs X NEG X TKS X 21 MSNS X 463 RDS X DEST X 1 57 RECOILLESS RIFLE X DAMAGED 11 BNKRS AND 1 57 AT GUN X CLOSED 5 APERTURES X OBS 1 SEC EXPLN X CTD 3 KIA X EST 2 KIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 15 OBS MSNS X 6039 RDS X DEST X 1 SUP PT X 1 VEH X 6 HOUSES AND 5 BNKRS X DAMAGED X 4 BNKRS X 1 VEHICLES X 7 ARTY PSNS X 2 CAVES AND 21 HOUSES X NEUT 26 MORTS AND 1 ARTY PIECE X SILENCED 1 LOUDSPEAKER X OBS 6 EXPLNS X STARTED 1 FIRE X CTD 11 KIA AND 23 WIA X EST 9 KIA AND 38 WIA X DIV RECD 1 MPQ MSN X RESULTS

SECRET

2

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

UNASSESSED X 16 CAS SORTIES X DAMAGED X 1 BNKR X 4 A/W PSNS X 5
MORT PSNS X 13 A/W AND 4 MORTS X CLOSED 7 CAVES X EST 7 KIA AND 4
WIA X VMO-6 X 7 TAO X 14 ARTY SPOTS X 2 INTER HOSP EVACS X HMR-161
X 3 EMERG EVACS X

5. Division POR #1284 for period 0412011 to 0512001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 050720Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 5TH MAR X 1500 X 2ND BN 7TH MAR REL 2ND
BN 5TH MAR AND ASSUMED MSN REGT RESERVE X 2ND BN 7TH MAR CP VIC
CT 091027 X 2ND BN 5TH MAR MOVED TO DIV RESERVE CAMP X CP VIC CS
122981 X 1515 X 7TH MAR REL 5TH MAR AND ASSUMED MSN RIGHT MLR
REGT X 7TH MAR COMMAND POST VIC CT 091027 X 5TH MAR ASSUMED MSN
DIV RESERVE X CP VIC CS 108963 X 1ST BN 5TH MAR UNDER OPNL CONTROL
7TH MAR X 0041 X 1ST BN 7TH MAR REL 1ST BN 5TH MAR ON MLR LEFT BN
SECTOR X CP VIC CT 074048 X COS ON MLR READ RIGTH TO LEFT X C X A
X 1ST BN 5TH MAR REVERTED TO PARENT CONTROL AND MOVED TO DIV RES
CAMP X CP VIC CS 078994 X PARA 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED
TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 2 PTLs X FRDLY
PLAT MINUS COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1930 X 2320 X VIC CT 059070
FRDLY PTL ENGD 3 EN EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X EN RETD SAME X AFTER 6
MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X PTL CLOSED
MLR AT 0247 X 1 PTL NEG X 1ST MAR X 3 PTLs X ALL NEG X 1ST KMC
RCT X FOLLOWING COORDS BS X 2 LISTENING POSTS TOTAL STRENGTH 25
MEN DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X 2057 X VIC 971980 BOTH LISTENING POSTS
WERE ENGD BY EN SQD EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME SPTD
BY MORTS X AFTER 3 MIN FF EN W/D X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X
FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0045 X 3 PTLs X FRDLY 8 MAN RECON PTL DEPARTED
MLR AT 0530 X 0630 X VIC 964959 FRDLY ENGD BY UNK NR OF EN EM-
PLOYING M/G FIRE SPTD BY MORT FIRE X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W X
AFTER 5 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X EN CAS X EST 3 KIA X FRDLY CAS X
1 KIA X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0700 X FRDLY 2 SQDS REINF COMBAT PTL
DEPARTED MLR AT 1900 X 2145 X VIC 960934 FRDLY ENGD BY EST EN
SQD EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY EMPLOYED SAME X AFTER 2 MIN FF
EN W/D X EN CAS X EST 5 WIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY CLOSED MLR
AT 2345 X 1 PTL NEG X TKS X 36 MSNS X 615 RDS X DEST X 5 BNKRS
AND 1 OBSERVATION POST X DAMAGED X 12 BNKRS AND 3 GUN PSNS X
CLOSED X 11 APERTURES AND 2 CAVES X CTD 6 KIA X EST 9 KIA X 11TH
MAR REINF X 123 MSNS X 5114 RDS X DEST X 11 BNKRS X 1 ARTY PIECE
X 2 ARTY PSNS X 7 HOUSES X 1 CAVE AND 1 TUNNEL X DAMAGED X 4
BNKRS X 13 ARTY PSNS X 11 HOUSES X 1 CAVE AND 1 OP X NEUT X 14
MORTS X 1 ANTI-AIRCRAFT AND 1 A/W X SILENCED 3 LOUDSPEAKERS X
OBS 1 EXPLN X STARTED 12 FIRES X CTD 18 KIA AND 32 WIA X EST 2 KIA
AND 36 WIA X DIV RECD 16 CAS SORTIES X DAMAGED X 9 A/W PSNS X 5
MORT PSNS AND 2 BNKRS X CLOSED 5 CAVES X CTD 7 KIA AND 1 WIA X
EST 5 KIA X VMO-6 X 12 AIR SPOTS X 6 TAO AND 1 INTER HOSP EVAC X
HMR-161 X 9 INTER HOSP EVACS AND 10 EMERG EVACS X

6. Division POR #1285 for period 0512011 to 0612001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 060642Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO
ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 2 PTLs X BOTH NEG X
1ST MAR X 2106 X FRDLY COMBAT CP HEDY VIC CT 014036 WAS
ENGD BY EST EN SQD EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME SPTD
BY MORTS AND ARTY X AFTER 15 MIN FF EN W/D X EN CAS X EST 1 KIA
X FRDLY CAS X 2 WIA X 2 PTLs X 2000 X FRDLY PLAT MINUS COMBAT
PAT DEPARTED MLR X 0020 X VIC CT 036055 FRDLY PAT ENGD UNK NR EN
EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORTS X FRDLY RETD SAME AND CONT
TO ADVANCE ON OBJ VIC CT 037055 X FRDLY ENTERED TRENCH LINE AND
SEARCHED VIC WITH NEG RESULTS X 0050 FRDLY DEPARTED OBJ X PAT

SECRET

3

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

CLOSED MLR 0131 X NO EST EN CAS X FRDLY CAS X 1 WIA NON EVAC X
1945 X FRDLY PLAT REINF COMBAT PAT DEPARTED MLR X 2355 X VIC BY
984022 FRDLY PAT WAS ENGD BY EST EN CO EMPLOYING S/A X A/W X
H/G AND SPTD BY MORTS X FRDLY RETD SAME SPTD BY ARTY X TANKS AND
ROCKETS X 0104 X FRDLY REINF WITH 1 PLAT X AFTER 93 MIN FF EN
W/D X PAT CLOSED MLR AT 0218 X EN CAS X CTD 19 KIA AND 7 WIA X EST
16 KIA AND 21 WIA X FRDLY CAS X 1 KIA X 20 WIA X 3 WIA NON EVAC
AND 4 MIA X 1ST KMC RCT X 2 PAT X 0300 X FRDLY 2 SQD REINF COMBAT
PAT DEPARTED MLR X 0505 X VIC BS 967977 FRDLY PAT WAS ENGD BY EST
EN SQD EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER BRIEF FF
EN W/D X 0525 X VIC BS 966975 SAME PAT WAS ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS EM-
PLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER BRIEF FF EN W/D X
PAT CLOSED MLR 0630 X EN CAS X EST 1 KIA AND 2 WIA X NEG FRDLY
CAS X 1830 X FRDLY 2 SQD REINF COMBAT PAT DEPARTED MLR X 2143 X
VIC BS 958902 FRDLY PAT WAS ENGD BY EST 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING S/A
AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME SPTD BY ARTY X AFTER 22 MIN FF EN W/D
X PAT CLOSED MLR 0010 X EN CAS X EST 5 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X
TKS X 29 MSNS X 441 RDS X DEST X 13 BNKRS X 4 GUN PSNS AND 2 HOUSES
X DAMAGED X 2 BNKRS AND 1 GUN PSN X CLOSED 1 CAVE AND 6 APERTURES
X CTD 2 KIA AND 4 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 140 MSNS X 5250 RDS X
DEST X 5 BNKRS X 1 ARTY PSN AND 13 HOUSES X DAMAGED X 12 BNKRS X
1 ARTY PSN X 14 HOUSES X 1 CAVE AND 1 TUNNEL X NEUT X 3 MG X 46
MORTS X 1 ANTI AIRCRAFT PSN AND 1 A/W PSN X STARTED 3 FIRES X
OBS 4 EXPLNS AND TRUCK PART BURNING X CTD 7 KIA AND 18 WIA X EST
2 KIA AND 10 WIA X DIV RECD 8 CAS SORTIES X DAMAGED 1 CAVE X 2
A/W PSNS AND 40 YDS OF TRENCH X VMO-6 X 13 A/S X 7 TAO X 2 INTER
HOSP EVACS X HMR-161 X 12 INTER HOSP EVACS X

7. Division POR #1286 for period 0612011 to 0712001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 070650Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 1ST KMC RCT X 0230 X 9TH CO REL 11TH
CO ON COMBAT OUTPOSTS RT BN SECT X COS ON MLR RT BN SECT READ
RT TO LT X 55 X 10 X 11 X PARA 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CON-
TINUED TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 2 PTLs
X BOTH NEG X 1ST MAR X 3 PTLs X FRDLY 4 MAN RECON PTL DEPARTED
MLR AT 2100 X 2318 X VIC CT 035031 FRDLY ENGD 5 EN EMPLOYING A/W
AND SHOTGUNS X EN RETD S/A X AFTER BRIEF FF ACTION CEASED X EN
CAS X CTD 5 KIA X FRDLY CAS 1 KIA AND 1 WIA X FRDLY CLOSED MLR
AT 2400 X FRDLY SQD RECON PAT DEPARTED MLR AT 0100 X 0340 X VIC
CT 035052 FRDLY ENGD 2 EN EMPLOYING S/A X BOTH EN KILLED BEFORE
THEY COULD RETURN FIRE X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT
0400 X FRDLY PLAT MINUS COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2028 X 2247 X
VIC CT 029051 FRDLY ENGD 2 EN SQDS REINF EMPLOYING S/A A/W H/G
FLAMETHROWERS SPTD BY MORT AND ARTY FIRE X EN RETD S/A AND A/W
X AFTER 33 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X EN CAS X CTD X 4 KIA X EST X
12 WIA X FRDLY CAS X 1 KIA AND 3 WIA X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 2352
X 1ST KMC RCT X 1005 X VIC BS 966954 FRDLY SQD COMBAT OP 31-B
OBS EST EN SQD X FRDLY WITHDREW TO COMBAT OP 31-A VIC BS 969968 X
1058 X FRDLY RETD TO PSN VIC BS 966954 ENGD EN IN HAND GRENADE
EXCHANGE X 1140 X FRDLY AGAIN W/D TO 31-A PSN X ACTION CONTINUES
AS PRD CLOSED X AMPLIFYING REPORT TO FOL IN POR 1287 X 2 PTLs
X FRDLY 2 SQDS REINF COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1900 X 2108 X
VIC BS 960929 FRDLY ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING A/W SPTD BY MORT
FIRE X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W X AFTER 10 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X EN
CAS X CTD 2 KIA X EST 3 KIA X FRDLY CAS X 1 WIA NON EVAC X FRDLY
CLOSED MLR AT 2330 X 1 PTL NEG X TKS X 42 MSNS X 418 RDS X DEST X
10 BNKRS X 3 HOUSES AND 1 OP X DAMAGED X 1 BNKR AND 2 OPS X
CLOSED X 2 CAVES AND 5 APERTURES X OBS 2 SEC EXPLNS X CTD X 3 KIA
AND 4 WIA X EST X 4 KIA AND 4 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 163 OBS
MSNS X 5253 RDS X DEST X 8 BNKRS X 1 MORT X 1 ARTY PSN AND 12

SECRET

4

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

HOUSES X DAMAGED X 11 BNKRS X 4 ARTY PSNS X 4 TRENCHES X 1 CAVE
AND 1 TUNNEL X NEUT 4 M/G X 3 MORTS AND 3 LOUDSPEAKERS X OBS 5
EXPLNS X STARTED 11 FIRES X CTD 12 KIA AND 25 WIA X EST X 10 KIA
AND 45 WIA X DIV RECD 1 MPQ SORTIE X RESULTS UNASSESSED X 19 CAS
SORTIES X CAS RESULTS X DAMAGED X 7 BNKRS X 2 A/W AND 1 ARTY
PSN X CLOSED 2 CAVES X EST 13 KIA AND 13 WIA X HMR-161 X 15
INTER HOSP EVACS X VMO-6 X 10 AERIAL SPOTS X 5 TAO X 3 INTER
HOSP EVACS X 3 EMERG EVACS X

8. Division POR #1287 for period 0712011 to 0812001 April 1953
(U* 1st Mardiv secret msg 080810Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO
ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 2 PTLs X BOTH NEG
X 1ST MAR X FOL COORDS CT X 0101 X FRDLY COMBAT OP BUNKER VIC
015041 PROBED BY EST EN SQD REINF EMPLOYING S/A X A/W AND MG SPTD
BY MORTS AND ARTY X FRDLY RETD SAME AND AFTER 11 MIN FF FORCED
THE EN TO W/D X 0153 X COP BUNKER AGAIN PROBED BY EST EN SQD
REINF EMPLOYING S/A X A/W AND MG SPTD BY MORTS AND ARTY X FRDLY
RETD SAME X AFTER 10 MIN FF EN WAS FORCED TO W/D X EN CAS X CTD
4 KIA X EST 14 WIA X FRDLY CAS X 2 WIA EVAC AND 3 WIA NON EVAC X
0646 X FRDLY COP HEDY VIC 014036 ENGD BY UNK NR EN EMPLOYING A/W
SPTD BY ARTY X FRDLY RETD ARTY AND EN BROKE CONTACT X NO EST EN
CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 2 PTLs X FRDLY PLAT (-) COMBAT PTL DEPARTED
MLR AT 2200 X 0046 X FRDLY ENGD EST EN COMPANY IN THE OPEN OF THE
OBJ VIC 017043 X FRDLY EMPLOY'D S/A X A/W X H/G AND FLAMETHROWERS
SPTD BY MORTS AND TANKS X EN RETD A/W AND MG SPTD BY MORTS X
AFTER 11 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED THE MLR AT 0400 X NO
EST EN CAS X FRDLY CAS X 1 MIA X 5 KIA AND 22 WIA EVAC X 3 WIA
NON EVACS X 1 PAT NEG X 1ST KMC RGT X FOL COORDS BS X AMPLIFYING
REPORT TO ACTION POR 1286 X 071035 FRDLY 4 MAN LISTENING POST
31-B VIC 966954 ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING S/A X A/W AND H/G X
FRDLY RETD SAME AND AFTER 10 MIN FF W/D TO 4 MAN LP 31-A VIC
969958 X 1058 X THE 2 LP COUNTERATTACKED AND AFTER 2 MIN DISENGD
X A SPORADIC FF CONTINUED UNTIL 1140 DURING WHICH TIME AN EN CO
WAS SEEN MOVING INTO THE VIC 961948 X 1415 X FRDLY PLAT COUNTER-
ATTACKED THE 31-B PSN SPTD BY MORT X ARTY X TKS AND AIR X PSN
WAS RETAKEN UNOPPOSED AND AREA SEARCH'D WITH NEG RESULTS X 1500
X COUNTERATTACKING FORCE RETD MLR LEAVING 1 SQD ON 31-B X EN CAS
X CTD 41 KIA AND 35 WIA X EST 25 KIA AND 25 WIA X FRDLY CAS X 1 MIA
AND 10 WIA X 3 PTLs X FRDLY 2 SQD REINF COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT
0300 X 0518 X VIC 969989 FRDLY ENGD EST 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING S/A
AND A/W X EN RETD SAME AND AFTER 6 MIN FF W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR
AT 0610 X EN CAS X EST 2 WIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY SQD RECON
PAT DEPARTED MLR AT 1200 X 1505 X VIC 964917 FRDLY WERE ENGD
BY AN EST 2 EN EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME AND 5 MIN
FF DISENGD X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 1640 X VIC 964914
FRDLY WERE ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS REINF EMPLOYING A/W X FRDLY RETD
S/A AND A/W X AFTER 2 MIN FF EN W/D X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY
CAS X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 1700 X FRDLY 38 MAN COMBAT PTL DEPARTED
MLR AT 0200 X 0600 X VIC 964008 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY EST EN PLAT
EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORTS X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W X
AFTER 5 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 0710 X EN CAS X EST
3 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 35 MNS X 904 RDS X DEST X 5 BNKRS
X DAMAGED X 8 BNKRS AND 1 OP X CLOSED X 2 APERTURES AND 2 CAVES
X CTD 45 KIA X EST 25 KIA AND 20 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 120 OBS
MNS X 5592 RDS X DEST X 8 BNKRS X 1 MORT PSN X 3 ARTY PSNS X
2 HOUSES X 2 BRIDGES X DAMAGED X 7 BNKRS X 1 ARTY PSN X 8 HOUSES
X 4 CAVES X NEUT X 1 NG X 46 MORTS X 1 ARTY PIECE X OBS X 11 EXPLN
X 3 HOUSES BURNING X 1 VILLAGE BURNING X STARTED 17 FIRES X
SILENCED 3 LOUDSPEAKERS X CTD 37 KIA AND 22 WIA X EST X 13 KIA

SECRET

5

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

AND 32 WIA X DIV RECD 1 MPQ X RESULTS UNASSESSED X 24 CAS SORTIES
X DEST X 1 HUT X DAMAGED X 4 A/W X 5 MORTS X 3 BNKRS X 10 CAVES
AND NUMEROUS SUPPLIES X CLOSED 6 CAVES X OBS 1 EXPLN X EST 9
WIA X VMO-6 X 14 A/S X 7 TAO X 1 EMERG EVAC X HMR-161 X 19 INTER
HOSP EVACS X

9. Division POR#1288 for period 081201I to 091200I April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 090759Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO
ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 0345 X FRDLY
COMBAT OP CARSON VIC 064075 PROBED BY EST EN CO REINF FOL HEAVY
ARTY AND MORT BARRAGE X DURING PRD 0348 TO 0530 HEAVY FF CONT
ON CARSON X 0530 X 1 PLAT DISPATCHED FROM MLR TO REINF CARSON X
0530 TO 0610 X REINFORCING PLAT RECD HEAVY S/A X MORT AND ARTY
FIRE FORCED TO HOLD UP AT COMBAT OP ELCO VIC CT 067075 X 0700 X
FRDLY S/A X MORT AND ARTY FIRE FORCED EN TO W/D X 0730 X E CO
7TH MAR DISPATCHED FROM MLR TO REINF CARSON X 0805 X E CO REACHED
OBJ COMMENCED CONSOLIDATING X EVACUATING WOUNDED AND RESUPPLYING
CARSON X EN CAS X CTD 60 KIA X EST 90 KIA AND 70 WIA X FRDLY CAS
X 3 MIA X 11 KIA AND 56 WIA X 2 PAT X FRDLY 2 SQD COMBAT PAT
DEPARTED MLR AT 0100 X 0220 X VIC 051063 FRDLY RECD MG FIRE FROM
UNK NR EN X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W X 0247 X MG FIRE CEASED X FRDLY
CONTINUED MSN AND CLOSED MLR AT 0400 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY
CAS X 1 PAT NEG X 1ST MAR X 3 PAT X ALL NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X REV
EN CAS SUMMARY FOR PRD 071201I TO 081200I X CTD 6 KIA AND 8 WIA
X EST 20 KIA AND 12 WIA X 1830 X FRDLY 8 MAN LISTENING POST DE-
PARTED MLR X 2215 X VIC BS 973980 FRDLY ENGD UNK NR OF EN X
FRDLY EMPLOYED S/A AND A/W X EN RETD SAME X AFTER BRIEF FF EN W/D
X LISTENING POST CLOSED MLR AT 0300 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY
CAS X 1830 X FRDLY 13 MAN LISTENING POST DEPARTED MLR X 0500 X
VIC BS 960908 FRDLY WAS ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS REINF EMPLOYING S/A AND
A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER BRIEF FF FRDLY DISENGD X FRDLY
CLOSED MLR AT 0600 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 4 PATS X
FRDLY SQD RECON PAT DEPARTED MLR AT 1210 X 1520 X VIC BS 961912
FRDLY WERE ENGAGED BY EST EN SQD IN AMBUSH EMPLOYING A/W AND M/G
X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W X AFTER BRIEF FF EN W/D X PAT CLOSED MLR
AT 1630 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 0300 X FRDLY 2 SQD/R
COMBAT PAT DEPARTED MLR X 0515 X VIC 958927 FRDLY ENGD BY 2 EN
SQDS REINF EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER BRIEF
FF EN W/D X EN CAS X EST 3 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X 0600 X SAME PAT
VIC BS 958927 ENGD EST 2 EN SQDS REINF X FRDLY EMPLOYED S/A AND
A/W X EN RETD SAME X AFTER BRIEF FF FRDLY DISENGD X NO EST EN
CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0750 X TKS X 16 MSNS
X 281 RDS X DEST X 4 BNKRS X DAMAGED X 4 BNKRS AND 1 GUN PSN X
CLOSED X 7 APERTURES AND 1 CAVE X CTD 7 KIA AND 6 WIA X 11TH MAR
REINF X 154 MSNS X 8859 RDS X DEST X 20 BNKRS X 1 MORT PSN X 4
ARTY PSNS X 15 HOUSES AND 2 PERSONNEL SHELTERS X 1 BRIDGE X
NEUT X 1 MG X 15 MORTS X 2 ARTY PIECES X 1 A/W X OBS X 4 EXPLNS X
HOUSE BURNING AND STARTED 9 FIRES X CTD 8 KIA AND 39 WIA X EST 3
KIA AND 33 WIA X DIV RECD 5 MPQ SORTIES X DAMAGE UNASSESSED X 46
CAS SORTIES X DEST X 1 BNKR X 3 MORTS AND 5 A/W X DAMAGED X 10
A/W X 8 BNKRS AND 11 MORTS X CLOSED 10 CAVES X 1 SEC EXPLN X EST
5 KIA AND 8 WIA X VMO-6 X 14 ARTY SPOTS X 7 TAO X 11 EMERG
EVACS X HMR-161 X 16 INTER HOSP EVACS X

SECRET

6

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

10. Division POR #1289 for period 0912011 to 1012001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 100703Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 X NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X AMPLIFYING REPT TO POR 1288 X REVISED FRDLY CASUALTY REPT FOR CARSON ACTION NIGHT OF 08-09 APRIL X 4 MIA X 14 KIA X 44 WIA EVAC X 22 WIA NON EVAC X NEG PATROLS X 1ST MAR X 0540 X FRDLY COMBAT OF HEDY VIC CT 014036 ENGD 1 EN EMPLOYING S/A X EN RETD PPSH FIRE X AFTER 3 MIN EXCHANGE OF FIRE EN W/D X EN CAS X EST X 1 WIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X 3 PTLs X FRDLY PLAT COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2100 X VIC CT 023047 FRDLY ENGD EN SQD WITH S/A AND A/W SPTD BY TANK X MORT AND ARTY FIRE X EN RETD MG FIRE AND HAND GRENADES SPTD BY MORTS X EN W/D AND FRDLY PURSUED X FRDLY RECD FIRE FROM 3 SIDES FROM EST EN PLAT X AFTER 6 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 0200 X EN CAS X CTD 4 KIA AND 4 WIA X 12 KIA AND 4 WIA X FRDLY CAS 2 WIA EVACS X 2 PTLs NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X 2 FRDLY 4 MAN LP DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X 0150 X VIC BS 967940 FRDLY ENGD EST EN SQD WITH S/A AND A/W X EN RETD SAME AND AFTER 7 MIN FF W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0400 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 2 PTLs X FRDLY 2 SQDS/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2300 X 0525 VIC BS 966978 FRDLY ENGD EST 2 EN SQDS WITH S/A AND A/W X EN RETD SAME SPTD BY MORT FIRE X AFTER 4 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 0330 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS 15 MSNS X 495 RDS X DEST X 2 GUN PSNS AND 1 RECOILLESS RIFLE X DAMAGED X 3 BNKRS AND 1 FIGHTING HOLE X CLOSED X 3 APERTURES X CTD 3 KIA X EST 5 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 123 OBS MSNS X 9668 RDS X DEST X 9 BNKRS X 2 HOUSES AND 1 BRIDGE X DAMAGED X 7 BNKRS X 3 HOUSES AND 1 AA PSN X NEUT X 4 MG X 35 MORTS AND 4 ARTY PIECTS X OBS 4 EXPLNS X STARTED 3 FIRES X CTD X 11 KIA AND 14 WIA X EST X 3 KIA X 23 WIA X DIV RCD 20 DAYLIGHT MPQ SORTIES X RESULTS UNASSESSED X 8 CAS SORTIES X DEST X 2 CAVES X 3 MORT PSNS AND 2 A/W PSNS X DAMAGED 1 MORT PSNS AND 3 A/W PSNS X CLOSED 1 CAVE X EST 14 KIA AND 9 WIA X OBS 1 SEC EXPLN X WMO-6 X 8 A/S X 8 TAO X HMR-161 X 35 INTER HOSP EVACS X 14 EMERG EVACS X

11. Division POR #1290 for period 1012011 to 1112001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 110840Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 0200 X VIC CT 069075 FRDLY PLAT SIZE COMBAT OUTPOST ELKO WAS ENGD BY EST 30 EN EMPLOYING H/G X FRDLY RETD SAME PLUS S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER BRIEF FF EN W/D X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 1 PTL NEG X 1ST MAR X 3 PTLs X FRDLY 41 MAN COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2000 X 2310 X VIC CT 032054 FRDLY ENGD AN EST EN SQD WITH H/G SPTD BY MORT X ARTY AND TANK FIRE X EN RETD S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER 52 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 0320 X EN CAS X EST 2 WIA X FRDLY CAS X 5 WIA X FRDLY 19 MAN COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2022 X 2242 X VIC BT 969032 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY EST 50 EN EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME SPTD BY ARTY X FRDLY REINF WITH A SQD DURING THE ACTION X AFTER 15 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED THE MLR AT 2315 X EN CAS X CTD 11 KIA X EST 5 KIA AND 15 WIA X FRDLY CAS X 2 MIA X 1 KIA X 13 WIA EVAC AND 6 WIA NON EVAC X 1 PTL NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X 2 PTLs X FRDLY 30 MAN COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 0230 X 0515 X VIC BS 969982 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY EST EN SQD IN A/BUSH EMPLOYING S/A X A/W AND LMG X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 12 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 0610 X EN CAS X EST 2 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY 35 MAN COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X 2217 X VIC BS 962899 FRDLY ENGD EST 2 EN SQDS WITH S/A X A/W AND LMG SPTD BY MORTS X EN RETD S/A AND A/W X AFTER 10 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED

SECRET

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

MLR AT 0035 X EN CAS X CTD 2 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 35 MSNS
X 381 RDS X DEST X 14 BNKRS AND 3 GUN PSNS X DAMAGED X 1 GUN X
CLOSED X 2 CAVES AND 2 APERTURES X CTD 2 KIA AND EST 3 KIA X
11TH MAR REINF X 124 OBS MSNS X 6925 RDS X DEST X 17 BNKRS X 7
HOUSES AND 1 SUP AREA X DAMAGED X 13 BNKRS X 4 ARTY PSNS X 9
HOUSES X 1 CAVE X 1 TRUCK AND 1 OX CART X NEUT X 1 MG X 23 MORTS
AND 1 ARTY PIECE X OBS X 11 EXPLNS X CTD 8 KIA AND 24 WIA X EST
9 KIA AND 47 WIA X DIV RCD 4 MPQ SORTIES X DAMAGE UNASSESSED AND
5 A/W PSNS X EST 3 KIA AND 3 WIA X VMO-6 X 14 A/S X 7 TAC X 10
EMERG EVACS X HMR-161 X 16 INTER HOSP EVACS X

12. Division POR #1291 for period 1112011 to 1212001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 121025Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 1ST KMC RCT X 0700 X 1ST AND 5TH BN
COMMENCED EXCHANGING LOCATIONS AND MSNS X PARA 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA
4 X DIV CONTINUED TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH
MAR X 2115 VIC CT 064075 AN EST 70EN SPTD BY MORT AND ARTY
ATTEMPTED TO ENGD COMBAT OF CARSON X FRDLY DIRECTED TANK X MORT X
ARTY AND MG FIRE X 2125 X EN FORCED TO W/D X EN CAS 3 CTD KIA X
7 EST KIA AND 10 EST WIA X 1 PTL X NEG X 1ST MAR X 3 PTLX X ALL
NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X 2 PTLX X FRDLY 35 MAN COMBAT PTL DEPARTED
MLR AT 1830 X 2032 X VIC BS 962936 FRDLY WAS ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS
EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 4 MIN FF FRDLY
DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 2300 X EN CAS X CTD 3 KIA EST 2 KIA X
NEG FRDLY CAS X 1 PTL NEG X TKS X 17 MSNS X 297 RDS X DEST X 24
BNKRS AND 2 MG PSNS X DAMAGED 4 BNKRS X CLOSED 3 APERTURES AND
OBS 1 EXPLN X EST X 1 KIA AND 5 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 124 OBS
MSNS X 6925 RDS X DEST X 12 BNKRS X 5 HOUSES AND 1 CAVE X DAMAGED
17 BNKRS X 1 MORT PSN X 2 VEH X 1 ARTY PSN X 5 HOUSES X 8 TRENCH-
ES X 4 CAVES X 1 SUP AREA AND 1 TUNNEL X NEUT X 10 MORTS X 1 OBS
POST X OBS 2 EXPLNS AND STARTED 2 FIRES X CTD 12 KIA AND 18 WIA X
EST 13 KIA AND 27 WIA X DIV RECD 4 MPQ SORTIES X DAMAGE UNASSES-
ED X 1 CAS SORTIE X DEST 3 MORT PSNS X CTD 2 WIA AND EST 4 KIA X
VMO-6 X 14 A/S X 7 TAC X 2 INTER HOSP EVACS X HMR-161 X 1 EMERG
EVAC X

13. Division POR #1292 for period 1212011 to 1312001 April 1954
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 130620Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 1ST KMC RCT X 1445 X 1ST BN AND 5TH BN
COMPLETED EXCHANGE OF LOCATIONS X 1ST BN PASSED TO OPNL CONTROL
KIMPO PROV REGT X CP LOC VIC BS 910767 X 5TH BN REVERTED TO
PARENT CONTROL X CP LOC VIC BS 010962 X 1ST TK BN X 1015 REL OF
COS COMPLETED X B CO RELIEVED A CO C CO REL B CO X B CO ASSUMED
MSN DIRECT SPT OF 7TH MAR X CP LOC BS 091048 X C CO DIV FWD RES
X COMMAND POST LOC VIC CT 083003 X A CO DIV REAR RES X CP LOC
VIC BS 089927 X PARA 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO
ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 2010 X FRDLY PLAT
SIZE COMBAT CP ELCO VIC CT 067075 ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING
S/A A/W AND H/G X FRDLY RETD SAME SPTD BY MORT AND ARTY FIRE X
AFTER 14 MIN FF EN W/D X EN CAS X EST 3 KIA AND 6 WIA X NEG FRDLY
CAS X 1 PTL X NEG X 1ST MAR X 2 PTLX X NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X 3 PTLX
X FRDLY PLAT (-) COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2100 X 2155 X VIC BS
970995 FRDLY ENGD BY EST EN SQD REINF EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X
FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 15 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X FRDLY CLOSED
MLR AT 0300 X EN CAS X CTD 4 KIA AND 3 WIA X EST 2 KIA AND 6 WIA X
FRDLY CAS X 1 KIA X 5 WIA EVAJ X 1 MIA X 0100 X FRDLY 2 SQDS/R
COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR X 0425 X VIC BS 966968 FRDLY ENGD BY EST EN
SQD EMPLOYING A/W X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W AND AFTER 5 MIN FF
DISENGD X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0530 X EN CAS X CTD 1 KIA X EST X

SECRET

8

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

2 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY 2 SQDS/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 0300 X 0510 X VIC BS 960927 FRDLY ENGD BY EST 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME AND AFTER 1 MIN FF DISENGD X 0515 X FRDLY REENGD BY SAME EN X AFTER 1 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0520 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 22 MSNS X 442 RDS X DEST 12 BNKRS AND 1 GUN PSN X DAMAGED X 3 BNKRS 2 HOUSES X CLOSED 5 APERTURES X OBS 1 EXPLN X CTD 3 KIA X EST 3 KIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 131 OBS MSNS X 4538 RDS X DEST 11 BNKRS X 5 HOUSES AND 3 PERS SHLTRS X DAMAGED 7 BNKRS X 1 ARTY PSN X 4 HOUSES X 4 CAVES AND 1 BRIDGE X NEUT X 28 MORTS AND 1 ARTY PIECE X OBS 3 EXPLNS X STARTED 7 FIRES X NEG REPT OF EN CAS X DIV RCD 2 MPQ SORTIES X RESULTS UNASSESSED X 9 CAS SORTIES X DAMAGED 2 BNKRS X 2 CAVES X 7 A/W PSNS AND 1 MORT PSN X BURNED 1 BNKR X 1 SEC EXPLN X CTD 4 KIA X EST 8 WIA X HMR-161 X 10 INTER HOSP EVACS X VMO-6 13 ARTY SPOTS X 7 DAY AND 2 NIGHT TAO X

14. Division POR #1293 for period 1312011 to 1412001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 140620Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 2 PTLs BOTH NEG X 1ST MAR X 3 PTLs X ALL NEG X 1ST KMG RCT X FRDLY SQD SIZE LP DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X 0350 X VIC BS 970990 FRDLY ENGD EST 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X EN RETD SAME AND AFTER 7 MIN FF W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0530 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 2 PTLs X FRDLY 2 SQDS/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 0100 X VIC BS 970982 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY EST 2 EN SQDS IN AMBUSH EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 5 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 0630 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY 2 SQDS/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X 2045 X VIC 961911 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY EST EN PLAT/R EMPLOYING S/A X A/W AND LMG X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORT AND ARTY X AFTER 95 MIN SPORADIC FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0015 X EN CAS X EST 5 KIA AND 6 WIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 23 MSNS X 582 RDS X DEST X 6 BNKRS AND 2 SNIPER PSNS X DAMAGED X 5 BNKRS AND 1 GUN PSN X CLOSED X 1 CAVE AND 4 APERTURES X 1 SEC EXPLN X CTD 4 KIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 124 MSNS X 5179 RDS X DEST X 12 BNKRS X 4 HOUSES AND 1 TUNNEL X DAMAGED X 11 BNKRS X 3 MG X 5 HOUSES X 5 CAVES AND 1 TUNNEL X 1 MORT PSN X 1 VEH X 6 ARTY PSNS X NEUT X 19 MORTS AND 1 RKT LAUNCHER X OBS X 6 EXPLNS X 5 FIRES X 2 HOUSES BURNING AND 1 VILLAGE BURNING X CTD 6 KIA AND 28 WIA X EST 2 KIA AND 21 WIA X DIV RECD 3 MPQ SORTIES X DAMAGED UNASSESSED X 3 DAY CLOSE AIR SPT SORTIES X DAMAGED X 3 A/W PSNS AND 1 MORT PSN X CLOSED 1 CAVE X EST 8 KIA X 2 NIGHT CAS SORTIES X BURNED OUT 3 PERS SHLTRS X 2 BNKRS BURNING X 2 SEC FIRES X CTD 2 KIA X EST 3 KIA AND 3 WIA X VMO-6 X 11 A/S X 7 TAC X 1 PHOTO MSN X 2 INTER HOSP EVACS X 1 EMERG EVAC X HMR-161 X 3 INTER HOSP EVACS X

15. Division POR #1294 for period 1412011 to 1512001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 150710Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEMS X PARA 1 X 1ST MAR X 2230 I CO REL E CO ON COP NR 2 VIC BT 970028 X 0128 X E CO REL D CO ON MLR X D CO UNDER OPNL 3RD BN AT REGT RES CAMP VIC CT 047012 X I CO UNDER OPNL CONTROL OF 2ND BN X COS ON MLR LEFT BN SECT READ RT TO LT X F X G X F X PARA 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 2 PTLs X BOTH NEG X 1ST MAR X

SECRET

9

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT (CONT'D)

3 PTLs X FRDLY SQD/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2200 X 0035 X
VIC CT 012037 FRDLY ENGD EST EN SQD WITH H/G X EN RETD SAME X
AFTER A 7 MIN H/G EXCHANGE FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 0100
X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 2 PTLs NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X
2 PTLs X FRDLY 2 SQDS REINF COMBAT PTL DEPARTED AT 1830 X 2140
X VIC BS 960926 FRDLY ENGD BY EST 2 EN SQDS REINF EMPLOYING
S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORTS X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W X AFTER 10
MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 2400 X EN CAS CTD 3 KIA
AND EST 7 KIA X FRDLY CAS 2 WIA EVAC AND 1 WIA NON EVAC X
FRDLY 2 SQDS/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 0200 X 0345 X VIC BS
965000 FRDLY ENGD BY EST 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W SPTD
BY MORTS X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W X AFTER 15 MIN FF EN W/D X
FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0600 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS
X 15 MSNS X 278 RDS X DEST 4 BNKRS AND 1 GUN PSN X DAMAGED 2
BNKRS AND 1 GUN PSN X CLOSED 2 CAVES AND 2 APERTURES X CTD 1
KIA AND EST 3 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 115 MSNS X 4208 RDS X
DEST X 12 BNKRS AND 3 HOUSES X DAMAGED X 9 BNKRS X 1 ARTY PSN
X 26 HOUSES X 2 CAVES X 1 OX CART AND 1 AA PSN X NEUT X 22
MORTS X 1 RECOILLESS RIFLE AND 1 RKT LAUNCHER X OBS X 3 EXPLNS
AND 1 FIRE X CTD 17 KIA AND 12 WIA X EST 7 KIA AND 29 WIA X
DIV RECD 10 MPQ SORTIES X STARTED 1 FIRE X 8 DAY CAS SORTIES X
DAMAGED X 1 BNKR X 2 CAVES AND 110 YDS OF TRENCH X CLOSED 3
CAVES X 1 SEC EXPLN AND STARTED 1 FIRE X 2 NIGHT CLOSE AIR
SPT SORTIES X BURNED OUT 1 BNKR X DAMAGED X 60 YRDS OF TRENCH
AND 3 A/W PSNS X CTD 5 KIA X EST 14 KIA X VMO-6 X 14 A/S X 11
TAO X HMR-161 X 13 INTER HOSP EVACS X 4 EMERG EVACS X

16. Division POR #1295 for period 151201I to 161200I April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 160632Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 1ST MAR X 2225 X 3D BN COMPLETED REL
OF 2D BN IN LF SECTOR X 3D BN CP LOC VIC CT 023008 X E CO 2D
BN UNDER OPNL CONTROL 3D BN X COS ON MLR READ RT TO LT X H X G
X E X I CO ON COMBAT OP NR 2 X 2D BN ASSUMES MSN REGT RES X CP
LOC VIC CT 046014 X PARA 2 AND 3 X NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED
TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 2 PTLs X
BOTH NEG X 1ST MAR X 3 PTLs X ALL NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X 2 PTLs X
FRDLY 2 SQDS/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2400 X 0350 X VIC BS
964904 FRDLY ENGD EST SQD WITH S/A X A/W SPTD BY MORTS X EN PETD
S/A AND A/W AND DURING 65 MIN FF REINF TO A PLAT/R X 0455 X
FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 0530 X EN CAS X CTD 3 KIA X EST
6 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY SQD SIZE RECON PTL DEPARTED MLR AT
0530 X 0540 X VIC BS 968990 FRDLY ENGD UNK NR EN WITH S/A AND
A/W X AFTER 30 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 0830 X
NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 34 MSNS X 853 RDS X DEST X
26 BNKRS X 1 GUN PSN X 1 RECOILLESS RIFLE X DAMAGED 4 BNKRS X 1
SUP PSN X CLOSED 6 APERTURES X AND 2 CAVES X OBS 1 EXPLN X CTD
6 KIA X EST 3 KIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 119 OBS MSNS X 5246 RDS X
DEST 12 BNKRS X 1 VEH X 4 ARTY PSNS X 18 HOUSES X NEUT 2 MG X
14 MORTS X 1 ARTY PIECE X OBS 1 HOUSE BURNING AND 5 EXPLNS X
STARTED 6 FIRES X CTD 17 KIA AND 10 WIA X EST 11 KIA AND 43 WIA X
DIV RECD 1 MPQ AND 5 CAS SORTIES X MPQ RESULTS X DAMAGED 2 CAVES
X CAS RESULTS X BURNED 11 PERSONNEL SHELTERS X 3 A/W PSNS X DAMAGED
X 1 ARTY AND 1 A/W STARTED 5 FIRES X OBS 2 EXPLOSIONS X EST 2
KIA AND 16 WIA X VMO-6 X 14 A/S X 10 TAO

17. Division POR #1296 for period 161201I to 171200I April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 170725Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 5 PTLs X ALL NEG X
1ST MAR X 3 PTLs X FRDLY 6 MAN RECON PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1930 X
2132 X VIC BT 996025 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY UNK NR OF EN EMPLOY-
ING MG X FRDLY RETD S/A AND MORT FIRE X AFTER 8 MIN FF FRDLY
DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 2217 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X
FRDLY 2 SQD/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2330 X 0045 X VIC CT
004021 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY EST EN PLAT/R IN AMBUSH EMPLOYING S/A X
A/W X H/G AND MG X FRDLY RETD S/A X A/W AND H/G SPTD BY MORT AND
ARTY X AFTER 27 MIN FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0410 X EN
CAS X CTD 5 KIA AND 14 WIA X EST 7 KIA X FRDLY CAS X 3 KIA X 16
WIA EVAC AND 9 WIA NON EVACS X 1 PTL X NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X FRDLY
8 MAN LP DEPARTED MLR AT 1600 X 2140 X VIC BS 961926 FRDLY ENGD
EST EN SQD WITH S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORT X EN RETD S/A AND A/W
AND W/D AFTER 1 MIN FF X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0550 X NO EST EN
CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY SQD SIZE LP DEPARTED MLR AT 1900 X
2135 X VIC BS 961912 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY EST EN SQD EMPLOYING A/W
X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W X AFTER 1 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED
MLR AT 0100 X EN CAS X EST 6 KIA X FRDLY CAS X 3 WIA X 1 PTL X
FRDLY 2 SQD/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 0200 X 0430 X VIC BS
960926 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY EST EN PLAT EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY
RET'D SAME SPTD BY MORT X AFTER 10 MIN FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED
MLR AT 0530 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 24 MSNS X
480 RDS X DEST X 4 BNKRS X 1 GUN PSN AND 1 CAVE X DAMAGED X 1 GUN
PSN AND 3 APERTURES X CLOSED 10 APERTURES AND 1 CAVE X CTD 1 KIA
X EST 1 KIA AND 4 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 150 MSNS X 4304 RDS X
DEST X 9 BNKRS X 2 VEHICLES X 2 ARTY PSNS AND 9 HOUSES X DAMAGED
X 15 BNKRS X 1 VEH X 5 ARTY PSNS X 21 HOUSES AND 2 OX CARTS X
NEUT X 4 ARTY PIECES AND 11 MORTS X OBS X 4 EXPLNS X 17 FIRES X
4 BLDGS BURNING AND 1 SUP DUMP BURNING X CTD 18 KIA AND 37 WIA X
EST 10 KIA AND 27 WIA X DIV RECD 8 DAYLIGHT CAS SORTIES X DAMAGED
X 1 BNKR X 7 A/W PSNS AND 1 MORT PSN X CLOSED 2 CAVES X EST 4 WIA
X 4 NIGHT CAS SORTIES X DEST X 2 BNKRS AND 1 MORT PSN X BURNED
OUT 3 BNKRS X 1 EXPLN AND 4 SEC FIRES X EST 5 KIA X VMO-6 X 14 A/S
X 10 TAO X 1 INTER HOSP EVAC X 4 EMERG EVACS X HMR-161 X 7 INTER
HOSP EVACS X

18. Division POR #1297 for period 171201I to 181200I April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 180610Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO
ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 5 PTLs X ALL NEG
X 1ST MAR X 2 PTLs X BOTH NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X FRDLY 13 MAN LP
DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X 2110 X VIC BS 970992 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY
2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W SPTD BY
MORTS X AFTER 7 MIN FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0510 X NO
EST EN CAS X FRDLY CAS X 1 WIA NON EVACS X 2 PTLs X BOTH NEG X
TKS 37 MSNS X 658 RDS X DEST X 20 BNKRS X 6 HOUSES AND 2 GUN PSNS
X DAMAGED 5 BNKRS X 1 MG PSN AND 1 GUN PSN X CLOSED 6 CAVES AND
7 APERTURES X CTD 1 KIA X EST 11 KIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 103 MSNS
X 3505 RDS X DEST X 13 BNKRS X 1 ARTY PSN X 4 HOUSES AND 3 CAVES
X DAMAGED 6 BNKRS X 1 VEH X 3 TRENCHES AND 3 CAVES X NEUT X 1 MG
X 16 MORTS X 1 ARTY PIECE X 1 RECOILLESS RIFLE AND 1 AA PIECE X
OBS 1 EXPLOSION X 5 HOUSES AND 1 VILLAGE BURNING X STARTED 1 FIRE
X CTD 19 KIA AND 23 WIA X EST 15 KIA AND 10 WIA X DIV RECD 3 MPQ
SORTIES AND 4 NIGHT CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES X MPQ RESULTS
UNASSESSED X CLOSE AIR SUPPORT RESULTS X DAMAGED 6 MORTAR PSNS
X 3 BNKRS BURNED OUT 7 BUNKERS BURNING X STARTED 5 FIRES X
OBSERVED 8 EXPLOSIONS X COUNTED 1 KIA AND EST 13 KIA X VMO-6
X 14 A/S X 10 TAO X HMR-161 X 4 INTER HOSP EVACS X 3 EMERG EVACS X

SECRET

11

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

19. Division POR #1298 for period 181201I to 191200I April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 190709Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 1ST KMC RCT X 0150 X 5TH BN COMPLET-
ED REL OF 3RD BN RT BN SECTOR X CP LOC VIC CS 003965 X 55TH CO
UNDER OPNL CONTROL 5TH BN X COS ON MLR RT BN SECT READ FT TO
LT X 55 X 53 X 52 X 3RD BN ASSUMED MSN REGT RES X CP LOC VIC
CS 010962 X PARA 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO OR-
GANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 6 PTLs X DIV RECON
CO PLAT SIZE COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2000 X 2148 X VIC CT
059068 FRDLY WAS ENGD BY EN SQD EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY
RETD SAME X AFTER 5 MIN FF EN W/D X EN CAS X EST X 3 KIA AND 6
WIA X FRDLY CAS X 3 WIA EVACS X ELEMENTS OF SAME PTL CONTINUED
ON MSN AND AT 2230 VIC CT 059069 WERE ENGD BY EN SQD/R EMPLOY-
ING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 3 MIN FF EN W/D X EN
CAS X CTD 3 WIA X EST 1 KIA AND 4 WIA X FRDLY CAS X 3 WIA NON
EVAC X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0100 X 5 PTLs NEG X 1ST MAR X 2 PTLs
X 2000 X FRDLY SQD COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR X 2010 X VIC BS
969979 FRDLY WAS ENGD BY 3 EN SQDS EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY
RETD SAME SPTD BY MORT X AFTER 5 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED
MLR AT 2400 X EN CAS X EST 8 KIA AND 2 WIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X
FRDLY 2 SQD COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 0100 X 0405 VIC BS
962932 FRDLY ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS/R EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W SPTD BY
MORTS X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 56 MIN SPORADIC FF FRDLY DISENGD
AND CLOSED MLR AT 0600 X EN CAS EST 3 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X
TKS X 45 MSNS X 518 RDS X DEST X 30 BNKRS AND 3 RECOILLESS
RIFLE X DAMAGED X 7 BNKRS X 1 GUN PSN X 1 HOUSE X CLOSED 8
APERTURES AND 6 CAVES X CTD 4 KIA X EST 9 KIA X 11TH MAR REINF
X 85 OBS MSNS X 3735 RDS X DEST 15 BNKRS AND 1 HOUSE X DAMAGED
4 BNKRS X 2 HOUSES AND 1 BRIDGE X NEUT 1 MG X 10 MORTS AND 2
RECOILLESS RIFLES X OBS 1 EXPLN X STARTED 3 FIRES X CTD 22 KIA
AND 39 WIA X EST 9 KIA AND 10 WIA X DIV RECD 2 MPQ SORTIES X
DAMAGED UNASSESSED X 4 NIGHT CAS SORTIES X DAMAGED 2 MORT PSNS
AND 4 A/W PSNS X OBS 1 EXPLN X 18 DAYLIGHT CAS SORTIES X DEST
2 ARTY PSNS AND 1 A/W PSN X DAMAGED 2 ARTY PSNS X 7 A/W PSNS X
3 MORT AND 2 BNKRS X CLOSED 3 CAVES X CTD 3 KIA X EST 28 KIA
AND 5 WIA X OBS 1 EXPLN X VMO-6 X 14 A/S X 7 TAO X 6 INTER
HOSP EVACS X 3 EMERG EVACS X HMR-161 X 1 INTER HOSP EVAC X

20. Division POR #1299 for period 191201I to 202100I April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 200620Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED
TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 5 PTLs X FRDLY
SQD/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2400 X 0025 X VIC CT 085085
FRDLY ENGD EST 20 EN WITH S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORTS X EN RETD
S/A X A/W AND MG X AFTER 10 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR
AT 0045 X EN CAS X CTD 2 KIA X EST 1 KIA AND 5 WIA X NEG FRDLY
CAS X 4 PTLs NEG X 1ST MAR X 4 PTLs X FRDLY 4 MAN RECON PTL
DEPARTED MLR AT 2000 X 2205 X VIC CT 014035 FRDLY ENGD BY UNK
NR OF EN EMPLOYING A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME SPTD BY MORT X AFTER 4
MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 2325 X NO EST EN CAS X
FRDLY CAS X 1 KIA X FRDLY 2 SQD/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT
2255 X 0157 X VIC CT 029046 FRDLY ENGD BY UNK NR EN EMPLOYING
MG X FRDLY RETD SAME SPTD BY MORT X AFTER 5 MIN LONG RANGE FF
EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0245 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY
CAS X 2 PTLs NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X 2 PTLs X FRDLY 2 SQD/R COMBAT
PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2000 X 0030 X VIC BS 970993 FRDLY ENGD BY EST
EN SQD EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORT X FRDLY RETD SAME X
AFTER 12 MIN FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0230 X NO EST EN
CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY 2 SQD REINF COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR

SECRET

12

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

AT 1900 X 2135 X VIC BS 9 0908 FRDLY ENGD EST 2 EN SQDS EMPLOY-
ING S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORT X FRDLY RETD SAME PLUS ARTY X
AFTER 55 MIN SPORADIC FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0020 X
EN CAS X EST 5 KIA AND 5 WIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 32 MSNS X
367 RDS X DEST X 12 BNKRS X 4 GUN PSNS X 3 HOUSES X 1 RECOIL-
LESS RIFLE AND 2 TRUCKS X DAMAGED X 3 BNKRS AND 1 GUN PSN X
CLOSED X 5 CAVES AND 2 APERTURES X 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS X CTD 3
KIA AND EST 2 KIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 102 MSNS X 3700 RDS X DEST
X 7 BNKRS AND 1 HOUSE X DAMAGED X 7 BNKRS X 4 HOUSES X 1 ANTI-
AIRCRAFT PSN X 1 CAVE AND 1 MESSHALL X NEUT X 9 MG X 5 MORTS X
1 ARTY PIECE AND 1 A/W PSN X OBS X 1 EXPLN AND 4 FIRES X CTD 21
KIA AND 11 WIA X EST 19 KIA AND 43 WIA X DIV RECD 1 DAY MPQ
SORTIE X DAMAGED UNASSESSED X 2 NIGHT MPQ SORTIES X DAMAGE
UNASSESSED X 8 DAY CAS SORTIES X DAMAGED X 2 BNKRS X 4 MORTS X
12 A/W AND 1 CAVE X CLOSED 1 CAVE X EST 4 KIA X 4 NIGHT CAS
SORTIES X BURNED OUT X 4 MORTS X 4 A/W AND 2 BNKRS X DAMAGED X
3 A/W X 2 SEC FIRES X 2 SEC EXPLNS X EST 8 KIA AND 5 WIA X
VMO-6 X 8 A/S X 6 TAO X 6 EMERG EVACS X HMR-161 X 7 INTER HOSP
EVACS X

21. Division POR #1300 for period 2012011 to 2112001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 210733Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED
TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 7 PTLs X ALL
NEG X 1ST MAR X 3 PTLs X 0030 X FRDLY 6 MAN RECON PTL DEPARTED
MLR X 0230 X VIC CT 002017 FRDLY ENGD BY EST THREE EN EMPLOY-
ING S/A AND H/G X FRDLY EMPLOYED S/A SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER BRIEF
FF EN WITHDREW X FRDLY PTL CLOSED MLR AT 0300 X NO EST EN CAS
X NEG FRDLY CAS X 2 PTLs NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X 1900 X FRDLY 2 SQD
REINF COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR X 2205 X VIC BS 959928 FRDLY ENGD
BY EST 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING S/A X A/W AND MORTS X FRDLY RETD S/A
AND A/W X AFTER 4 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 2325 X
EN CAS X EST 3 KIA AND 3 WIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X 0100 X FRDLY 2
SQD/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR X 0335 VIC BS 967977 FRDLY ENGD
BY EST EN PLAT EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER
2 MIN FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0500 X NO EST OF EN CAS X
NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 21 MSNS X 355 RDS X DEST X 18 BNKRS AND
3 GUN PSNS X DAMAGED X 2 GUN PSNS AND 3 CAVES X CLOSED 3
APERTURES X CTD 1 KIA AND EST 9 KIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 94 MSNS X
3643 RDS X DEST X 7 BNKRS X 1 MG PSN AND 3 HOUSES X DAMAGED X
2 BNKRS X 12 HOUSES AND 1 CAVE X NEUT X 2 MG X 17 MORTS X 2
ARTY PIECES X 2 RECOILLESS RIFLES AND 1 RKT LAUNCHER X OBS 2
FIRES X CTD 7 KIA AND 14 WIA X EST 1 KIA AND 41 WIA X DIV RECD
2 NIGHT MPW SORTIES X DAMAGED UNASSESSED X 12 DAY CAS SORTIES X
DAMAGED X 2 BNKRS X 6 A/W AND 2 MORTS X CLOSED 5 CAVES X CTD 2
KIA X EST 2 KIA AND 2 WIA X 8 NIGHT CAS SORTIES X DEST X 1 A/E AND
1 BNKR X 8 SEC FIRES X 1 SEC EXPLN X VMO-6 9 TAO X 14 A/S X
1 INTERHOSP EVAC X 5 EMERG EVACS X HMR-161 X 11 INTER HOSP EVACS X

22. Division POR #1301 for period 2112011 to 2212001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 220758Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 X NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED
TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 7 PTLs X FRDLY
SQD COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2100 X 2215 X VIC CT 081082 FRDLY
ENGD 2 EN WITH S/A AND A/W X EN RETD SAME X AFTER 3 MIN FF EN W/D
X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0100 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 6
PTLS NEG X 1ST MAR X FRDLY 4 MAN LP DEPARTED MLR AT 2000 X 0310 X
VIC CT 011022 FRDLY ENGD 10-15 EN WITH WP GRENADE X EN RETD H/G

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA -- PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

X 0318 FRDLY RETD TO MLR AND CALLED IN MORT FIRE X NO EST EN CAS
X NEG FRDLY CAS X 3 PTLs X FRDLY 2 SQD COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT
2030 X 0229 X VIC CT 034052 FRDLY ENGD 3 EN WITH S/A AND A/W X
EN DID NOT RETD FIRE AND W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0245 X NO EST
EST EN CAS X 2 PTLs NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X FRDLY 8 MAN LP DEPARTED
MLR AT 1900 X 2213 X VIC 966955 FRDLY ENGD EN SQD WITH A/S AND A/W
X EN RETD SAME X AFTER BRIEF FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0400
X EN CAS X CTD 2 KIA AND 1 WIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X 2 PTLs X FRDLY
2 SQD COMBAT PTL COMBAT DEPARTED MLR AT 1900 X 2215 X 2215 VIC BS
965969 FRDLY ENGD BY EST EN SQD EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY
RETd SAME SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER 25 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X NO EST
EN CAS X FRDLY CAS X 1 WIA EVAC X 0050 X VIC BS 965969 SAME PTL ENGD
BY EST EN SQD EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 15
FF FRDLY DISENGD X NO EST EN CAS X FRDLY CAS X 1 WIA EVAC X FRDLY
CLOSED MLR AT 0200 X FRDLY 2 SQD COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X
VIC BS 961913 FRDLY ENGD BY EN SQD EMPLOYING S/A AND H/G X FRDLY
RETd SAME X AFTER 2 MIN FF FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 2230 X
NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 43 MSNS X 433 RDS X DEST X
15 BNKRS X 3 GUN PSNS X 1 3.5 RKT X 2 57 RECOILLESS X 4 MG X
1 A/W X DAMAGED X 2 CAVES X 1 GUN PSN AND 2 CVES X CTD 4 KIA X EST
8 KIA AND 2 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 94 OBS MSNS X 4133 RDS X DEST 3
BNKRS X DAMAGED 9 BNKRS AND 5 ARTY PSNS X NEUT 2 MG X 28 MORTS AND
3 ARTY PIECES X OBS 2 EXPLNS X STARTED 6 HOUSES BURNING X CTD X 9
KIA AND 10 WIA X EST 2 KIA AND 27 WIA X DIV RECD 2 NIGHT MPQ
SORTIES X DAMAGED UNASSESSED X 2 NIGHT CAS SORTIES X DAMAGED 2
MORT PSNS X 3 A/W PSNS AND 1 CAVE X DEST 1 BNKR X BURNED 1 MORT
AND 1 BNKR X OBS 8 SEC EXPLNS AND FIRES X EST 1 KIA AND 5 WIA X
45 DAY CAS SORTIES X DEST 3 BNKRS AND 6 A/W X DAMAGED 6 BNKRS X 3
CAVES X 6 MORT PSNS X 7 A/W PSNS X OBS 4 SEC EXPLNS X 7 CAVES CLOSE
X CTD 12 KIA AND 1 WIA X EST 9 KIA AND 3 WIA X CLOSED 1 BNKR X
VMO-6 X 9 TAO X 14 ARTY SPOTS X 1 INTER HOSP EVAC X 3 EMERG EVACS
X HMR-161 X 2 INTER HOSP EVACS X

23. Division POR #1302 for period 2212011 to 2312001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 230750Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED
TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 8 PTLs X FRDLY
SQD/R RECON PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 0100 X 0239 X VIC CT 043063 FRDLY
ENGD EST 10 EN WITH S/A X A/W AND H/G X EN W/D WITHOUT RETURNING
FIRE X AN EST 9 EN VIC CT 046065 ENGD SAME PTL WITH S/A AND A/W
SPTD BY MORT X FRDLY RETD S/A SPTD BY MORT X AFTER 11 MIN FF EN
W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0335 X EN CAS X CTD 3 WIA X NEG FRDLY
CAS X 7 PTLs NEG X 1ST MAR X 4 PTLs X ALL NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X
FRDLY TWO PLAT REINF RAIDING PARTY DEPARTED MLR AT 0200 X 0415 X
FRDLY PLAT CROSSED LINE OF DEPARTURE VIC BS 960927 FOR SECONDARY
ATTACK ON HILL 86 VIC BS 959929 X 0418 X FRDLY PLAT REINF CROSSED
LINE OF DEPARTURE VIC BS 957914 FOR MAIN ATTACK ON HILL 240 VIC
954914 X 0308 X PREPARATORY FIRE BEGAN ON HILL 86 X 0420 X FRDLY
WERE ENGD BY EST 2 EN SQDS VIC BS 959929 EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X
FRDLY RETD SAME SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER 15 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD ON
ORDER X 0413 X PREPARATORY FIRES BEGAN ON HILL 240 X FRDLY REACHED
EN TRENCHLINE ON HILL 240 AT 0508 X FRDLY WERE ENGD BY EN IN 10
MIN S/A X A/W AND H/G FIGHT X 0518 X FRDLY FORCED EN TO W/Y X
AREA WAS SEARCHED AND FRDLY DEST 3 BNKRS AND 3 TUNNELS X 0540 X
FRDLY W/D ON ORDER UNDER COVER OF MG X MORTS X RKTs X ARTY AND
AIR X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0800 X EN CAS X CTD 15 KIA X EST 20 KIA
AND 28 WIA X FRDLY CAS X MIA X 2 KIA AND 34 WIA X 2 PTLs X FRDLY
2 SQDS REINF COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 0210 X 0426 X VIC BS
960963 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY EST EN SQD EMPLOYING S/A AND SPTD BY

SECRET

14

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

MORTS X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 5 MIN FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED
MLR AT 0630 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 1 PTL NEG X DELAY-
ED REPORT X FRDLY 8 MAN LP DEPARTED MLR AT 211830 X 222230 X VIC
BS 971980 FRDLY ENGD EST 1 SQD WITH S/A AND A/W X EN RETD SAME X
AFTER 1 MIN FF EN W/D X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 23
MSNS X 438 RDS X DEST 6 BNKRS X 1 CAVE AND 1 MG PSN X DAMAGED
2 BNKRS X CLOSED 4 APERTURES X OBS 4 SEC EXPLNS X EST 9 KIA X
11TH MAR REINF X 77 MSNS X 5377 RDS X DEST 8 BNKRS X 1 ARTY PSN
X 4 HOUSES X 4 CAVES X DAMAGED 5 BNKRS X 1 VEHICLE X 5 ARTY PSNS
X 2 CAVES X 1 SELF PROPELLED PSN X 1 HOUSE AND 1 SUP POINT X
NEUT 2 MG X 10 MORTS X 2 ARTY PIECES AND 1 A/W X OBS 2 EXPLNS AND
4 HOUSES BURNING X STARTED 2 FIRES X CTD 7 KIA AND 1 WIA X EST
2 KIA AND 19 WIA X DIV RECD 2 NIGHT AND 1 DAY MPQ SORTIES X
DAMAGED UNASSESSED X 38 CAS SORTIES X DAMAGED 4 MORT PSNS X 2
A/W PSNS X CLOSED 1 CAVE X 4 NIGHT CAS SORTIES X DEST 4 A/W PSNS
AND 2 BUNKERS X DAMAGED 1 A/W PSN AND 1 MORT PSN X CLOSED 1 CAVE
X CTD 1 KIA AND 1 WIA X EST 6 KIA X VHC-6 X 9 TAO X 1 PHOTO MSN
X 14 A/S X 4 INTER HOSP EVACS X 19 EMERG EVACS X HHR-161 X 7
INTER HOSP EVACS X

24. Division POR #1303 for period 2312011 to 2412001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 240707Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 7TH MAR X 2ND BN REL 1ST BN LT BN SECT
X CP LOC VIC CT 076048 X C CO 1ST BN UNDER OPNL CONTROL 3RD BN X
COS ON MLR RT RECT SECT READ TO LEFT TO RT X F X E X D X C X G
X H X I CO COP VEGAS X 1ST BN ASSUMED MSN RECT RES X CP LOC VIC
CT 091033 X PARA 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO ORGANIZE
AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 5 PTLS X ALL NEG X 1ST MAR
X 3 PTLS X ALL NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X 0107 X FRDLY COP VIC BS
967955 WAS ATTACKED BY AN EST TWO EN PLATOONS EMPLOYG S/A X A/W
X MORTS AND ARTY X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 8 MIN FF EN W/D X
0121 X EN AGAIN ATTACKED SAME COP EMPLOYG S/A X A/W X MORTS AND
ARTY X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 10 MIN FF EN W/D X EN CAS X CTD
7 KIA X 1 PRISONER OF WAR WHO DIED OF WOUNDS X FRDLY CAS X 2 KIA
X 4 WIA NON EVAC AND 1 MIA X 0130 X FRDLY COMBAT OP VIC BS 968988
WAS ATTACKED BY AN EST 8 EN EMPLOYG H/G X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER
3 MIN FF EN W/D X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 1830 X FRDLY
SQD SIZE LP DEPARTED MLR X 2020 X VIC BS 970992 FRDLY ENGD AN EN
SQD WITH S/A AND A/W X EN RETD SAME SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER 6 MIN
FF EN W/D X FRDLY LP RETD MLR AT 0400 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY
CAS X 2 PTLS X 1900 X FRDLY 2 SQDS REINF COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR
X 2205 X VIC BS 960989 FRDLY ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYG S/A AND
A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 4 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X 2256 X
VIC 965987 SAME PTL ENGD 2 EN SQDS X FRDLY EMPLOYD S/A X A/W AND
MORTS X AFTER 4 MIN FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 2335 X NO EST
EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 0200 X FRDLY 2 SQD/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED
MLR X 0441 X VIC BS 962936 FRDLY ENGD BY EST 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYG
S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER BRIEF FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSE
MLR AT 0620 X EN CAS EST 3 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 50 MSNS
X 649 RDS X DEST X 19 BNKRS AND 2 GUN PSNS X DAMAGED X 12 BNKRS X
2 HOUSES X 3 GUN PSNS AND 1 OP X CLOSED X 4 CAVES AND 1 APERTURE X
OBS 2 EXPLNS X CTD 9 KIA AND EST 3 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 152
MSNS X 4451 RDS X DEST X 4 BNKRS X 2 MG PSNS X 2 HOUSES AND 1
BRIDGE X DAMAGED 6 BNKRS X 4 ARTY PSNS X 6 HOUSES X 6 TRENCHES X
1 CAVE AND 1 BRIDGE X NEUT 2 MG X 13 MORTS X 3 ARTY PIECES AND
1 A/W X OBS 2 EXPLNS AND STARTED 2 FIRES X CTD 18 KIA AND 6 WIA
X EST 36 WIA X DIV RECD 2 NIGHT MPQ SORTIES X DAMAGED UNASSESSED
X 1 DAYLIGHT MPQ SORTIE X CLOSED 2 CAVES X DAMAGED 30 YDS OF
TRENCH X 10 CAS SORTIES X DEST 2 CAVES X CLOSED 2 CAVES X DAMAGED

SECRET

15

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

55 YDS TRENCH AND 1 BNKR X VMC-6 X 16 A/S X 7 TAO X 3 INTER HOSP
EVACS AND 7 EMERG EVACS X HMR-161 8 INTER HOSP EVACS X

25. Division POR #1304 for period 2412011 to 2512001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 250635Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO
ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 7 PTLs X ALL NEG X
1ST MAR X 5 PTLs X FRDLY 4 MAN RECON PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2000 X
2256 X VIC CT 034051 FRDLY ENGD UNK NR EN EMPLOYG PPSH X FRDLY
RETD S/A AND H/G X AFTER 1 MIN FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT
0500 X NO EST EN CAS X FRDLY 8 MAN RECON PTL DEPARTED MLR AT
0345 X 0400 X VIC CT 013037 FRDLY ENGD BY UNK NR EN EMPLOYG A/W
X FRDLY RETD S/A X AFTER 1 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X FRDLY CLOSED
MLR AT 0445 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X 3 PTLs NEG X 1ST
KMG RCT X 2 PTLs X FRDLY 2 SQD COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2130 X
2208 X VIC BS 968978 FRDLY ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYG S/A AND A/W
X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 5 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X CLOSED MLR
AT 0200 X NO EST EN CAS X FRDLY CAS X 4 WIA EVAC AND 4 WIA NON
EVAC X FRDLY 2 SQD COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X 2130 VIC BS
959927 FRDLY ENGD BY 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYG A/W X FRDLY RETD S/A
AND A/W SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER 3 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X 2135 X VIC
BS 959928 PTL AGAIN ENGAGED BY SAME EN X EN EMPLOYED A/W X FRDLY
RETD SAME SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER 10 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X FRDLY
CLOSED MLR AT 2330 X EN CAS X EST 5 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X TRS X
4 MSNS X 48 RDS X DEST 4 BNKRS X 1 57MM GUN X 1 RR AND 1 MG BNKR
X DAMAGED 1 GUN PSN AND 2 MG PSNS X CTD 2 KIA X EST 4 KIA X 11TH
MAR REINF X 53 OBS MSNS X 5307 RDS X DEST X 5 BNKRS X 1 ARTY
PSN X 4 HOUSES X 1 CAVE X DAMAGED X 8 BNKRS X 2 ARTY PSNS X 14
HOUSES X 7 TRENCHES X 3 CAVES X 1 AAA PSN X NEUT X 1 MG X 11
MORTS X 4 ARTY PSNS X OBS 4 EXPLNS X 1 SUP AREA BURNING X 4 FIRES
X CTD 13 KIA AND 11 WIA X EST 5 KIA AND 21 WIA X DIV RECD 1
DAYLIGHT MPQ SORTIE X RESULTS UNASSESSED X 20 DAYLIGHT CAS SORTIES
X RESULTS X DEST 10 PERS SHLTRS X DAMAGED 2 A/W X 1 BNKR AND 1
ARTY PSN X EST 20 KIA X VMC-6 X 14 A/S X 7 TAO X NEG INTER HOSP
EVACS X 13 EMERG EVACS X HMR-161 X 6 INTER SHOP EVACS X

26. Division POR #1305 for period 2512011 to 2612001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 260815Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED
TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 8 PTLs X ALL
NEG X 1ST MAR X 4 PTLs X FRDLY 1 SQD COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT
2300 X 0015 X VIC 021046 FRDLY ENGD BY EST EN SQD/R EMPLOYING
S/A X A/W AND H/G X FRDLY RETD S/A AND MG X AFTER 10 MIN FF EN
W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0040 X EN CAS X CTD 1 KIA X EST 3 KIA
X FRDLY CAS X 1 WIA NON EVAC X FRDLY 10 MAN LAYOUT RECON PTL
DEPARTED MLR 250200 X 260120 X FRDLY ENGD AN EST EN PLAT EMPLOYG
S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORTS X EN RETD S/A X A/W AND H/G X AFTER 35
MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR 0600 X EN CAS X CTD 2 KIA X
EST 7 KIA X FRDLY CAS X 1 MIA X 3 PTLs NEG X 1ST KMG RCT X 2 PTLs
X FRDLY 2 SQD/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X 2100 X VIC BS
961932 FRDLY WERE ENGD BY EST 2 EN SQDS IN AMBUSH EMPLOYG A/W
AND HMG X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER 53 MIN
SPORADIC FF FRDLY DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 2255 X EN CAS X EST
3 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY 2 SQD/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT
2030 X 2305 X VIC BS 967995 FRDLY ENGD AN EST EN SQD EMPLOYG S/A
AND H/G SPTD BY MORTS X EN RETD S/A AND H/G X AFTER 5 MIN FF EN
W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0010 X EN CAS X EST 2 WIA X NEG FRDLY
CAS X FRDLY 4 MAN LP DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X 0043 X VIC BS 966954
FRDLY ENGD AN EST 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYG S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORTS X

SECRET

16

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

EN RETD S/A SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER 5 MIN FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED
MLR AT 0455 X NO EST EN CAS CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X TKS X 27 MSNS
X 213 RDS X DEST X 10 BNKRS X 1 A/W PSN X 1 RR PSN AND 2 MG X
DAMAGED X 5 BNKRS X CLOSED 2 APERTURES AND 2 CAVES X 1 SEC EXPLN
X CTD 4 KIA X EST 12 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 120 MSNS X 5309 RDS X
DEST X 10 BNKRS X 9 HOUSES X 2 CAVES X 1 SUP AREA X DAMAGED X 7
BNKRS X 1 ARTY PIECE X 10 ARTY PSNS X 16 HOUSES AND 1 CAVE X NEUT
X 8 MG X 17 MORTS AND 4 ARTY PIECES X OBS 3 FIRES X CTD 23 KIA
AND 44 WIA X EST 2 KIA AND 57 WIA X DIV RECD 11 CAS SORTIES X
DEST X 2 BNKRS X 1 MORT AND 2 A/W X DAMAGED X 1 BNKR X CLOSED 5
CAVES X CTD 9 KIA X EST 8 KIA AND 4 WIA X 1 MPQ SORTIE X CLOSED
1 POSSIBLE CAVE X VMO-6 X 19 ARTY SPOTS X 9 TAO X 2 EMERG EVACS
X HMR-161 X 15 INTER HOSP EVACS X

27. Division POR #1306 for period 2612011 to 2712001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 271005Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO
ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X FRDLY 4 MAN LP
DEPARTED MLR AT 2000 X 2150 X VIC CT 064078 FRDLY ENGD BY 5 EN
EMPLOYG S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER BRIEF FF FRDLY
DISENGD AND CLOSED MLR AT 0500 X NO EST EN CAS X 9 PTLs X ALL
NEG X 1ST MAR X 5 PTLs X FRDLY 6 MAN RECON PTL DEPARTED MLR AT
2000 X 2230 X VIC CT 011033 FRDLY ENGD EN SQD X FRDLY EMPLOYED
S/A AND A/W X EN DID NOT RETD FIRE AND W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR
AT 2400 X EN CAS EST 3 KIA AND 2 WIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY 5
MAN RECON PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 0230 X VIC 0120026 FRDLY ENGD 2 EN
X FRDLY EMPLOYED S/A AND H/G X EN RETD SAME X AFTER BRIEF FF EN
W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0740 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X
FRDLY 2 SQD/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 0330 X VIC BT 995017
FRDLY ENGD BY EST 2 EN EMPLOYING S/A X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER
10 MIN FF EN W/D X 0446 X VIC BT 997019 SAME PTL ENGD BY UNK NR OF
EN EMPLOYING S/A X FRDLY RETD SAME SPTD BY MORTS AND ARTY X AFTER
BRIEF FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0600 X NO EST EN CAS X
FRDLY CAS 1 WIA NON EVAC X 2 PTLs NEG X 1ST KMG RCT X FRDLY 12
MAN LP DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X 2157 X VIC BS 973971 FRDLY ENGD BY
EN PLAT EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME SPTD BY MORTS X
AFTER BRIEF FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0400 X NO EST EN CAS
X FRDLY CAS 3 WIA EVAC X 2 PTLs X FRDLY 2 SQDS/R COMBAT PTL DE-
PARTED MLR AT 0100 X 0415 X VIC BS 961901 FRDLY ENGD BY EN SQD
EMPLOYING S/A X A/W SPTD BY MORTS X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 4
MIN FF EN W/D X 0419 X VIC BS 957903 SAME PTL ENGD BY EST 2 EN
SQDS EMPLOYING S/A AND A/W X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 3 MIN FF
EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0710 X EN CAS EST 3 KIA X NEG FRDLY
CAS X 1 PTL NEG X TKS X 53 MSNS X 699 RDS X DEST 11 BNKRS X 1 RR
PSN AND 1 MG PSN X DAMAGED 11 BNKRS X CLOSED 6 APERTURES X CTD
11 KIA AND EST 1 KIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 117 MSNS X 4454 RDS X
DEST X 15 BNKRS X 2 HOUSES AND 1 MORT PSN X DAMAGED X 8 BNKRS X
13 HOUSES X 3 ARTY PSNS X 34 ANTI AIRCRAFT PSNS X 5 CAVES AND 1
ROAD X NEUT X 3 MG X 13 MORTS AND 3 ARTY PIECES X OBS 2 HOUSES
BURNING X STARTED 4 FIRES X CTD 10 KIA AND 52 WIA X EST 4 KIA AND
26 WIA X DIV RECD 6 MPQ SORTIES X DAMAGED UNASSESSED X 8 CAS
SORTIES X DEST X MORT PSNS AND 120 YDS OF TRENCH X DAMAGED 6
A/W PSNS X 1 ARTY PSN X 2 MORTS PSNS AND 110 YDS OF TRENCH X
OBS 1 EXPLN AND CLOSED 3 CAVES X EST 12 KIA X VMO-6 X 14 ARTY
SPOTS X 7 TAO X 2 INTER HOSP EVACS X HMR-161 X 9 INTER HOSP
EVACS X

28. Division POR #1307 for period 2712011 to 2812001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 280702Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 X NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED

SECRET

17

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

TO ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 9 PTL X ALL
NEG X 1ST MAR X 6 PTL X FRDLY SQD REINF COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR
AT 2000 X 2115 X VIC CT 042053 FRDLY ENGD 2 EN X FRDLY EMPLOYED
S/A AND H/G X EN RETD 1 H/G AND W/D AT 2117 X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT
0010 X NO EST EN CAS X NEG FRDLY CAS X FRDLY 8 MAN COMBAT PTL
DEPARTED MLR AT 2030 X 2325 X VIC CT 015039 FRDLY ENGD AN EST
15 EN X FRDLY EMPLOYED A/W X EN RETD SAME X AFTER 2 MIN FF EN W/D
X FRDLY CLOSED MLR 0245 X EN CAS X CTD 2 WIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X
FRDLY 4 MAN RECON PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 0800 X 0920 X VIC BT 975030
FRDLY ENGD UNK NR EN X FRDLY EMPLOYED A/W AND H/G X EN RETD PPSH
SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER BRIEF FF FRDLY DISENGD X FRDLY CLOSED MLR
1100 X EN CAS CTD 1 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X 3 PTL NEG X 1ST KMC
RCT 2 PTL X FRDLY 2 SQDS/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X
2105 X VIC BS 959914 FRDLY ENGD BY EST 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING A/W
X FRDLY RETD S/A AND A/W SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER 35 MIN FF EN W/D
X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 2250 X EN CAS EST 3 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X
FRDLY 2 SQDS/R COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 2000 X 2253 X VIC BS
964970 FRDLY ENGD EST 2 EN SQDS X FRDLY EMPLOYED S/A AND A/W SPTD
BY MORTS X EN RETD SAME X AFTER 3 MIN FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED
MLR 2400 X EN CAS X 2 CTD WIA X FRDLY CAS X 1 WIA X TKS X 22 MSNS
X 153 RDS X DEST 8 BNKRS X 1 MG BNKR X 1 AMMO BNKR AND 2 OP BNKRS
X DAMAGED 1 BNKR X 1 CAVE X 1 57RR AND 1 A/W PSN X CLOSED 1
APERTURE X CTD 1 KIA X EST 4 KIA AND 7 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 91
MSNS X 4929 RDS X DEST X 8 BNKRS X 4 HOUSES X 2 CAVES X DAMAGED
X 7 BNKRS X 12 HOUSES X 5 ARTY PSNS X 1 AAA PSN X 2 CAVES AND 12
BOATS X NEUT X 3 MG X 10 MORTS X 1 ARTY PIECE AND 1 OP X STARTED 3
FIRES X OBS 2 EXPLNS AND 1 HOUSE BURNING X CTD 13 KIA AND 18 WIA
X EST 2 KIA AND 20 WIA X DIV RECD 5 MPQ SORTIES X DAMAGED UNASSESS-
ED X 8 CAS SORTIES X DEST X 2 BNKRS AND 1 CAVE X DAMAGED 1 MORT
PSN X EST 6 WIA X VIC-3 X 6 A/S X 3 TAO X 1 INTER HOSP EVAC X 8
EMERG EVACS X HMR-161 X 1 INTER HOSP EVAC X

29. Division POR #1308 for period 281201I to 291200I April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 290615Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED TO
ORGANIZE AND DEFEND LINE JAMESTOWN X 7TH MAR X 0515 X VIC CT
074078 FRDLY COMBAT OP VEGAS ENGD BY EST 8 EN INFRONT OF WIRE
EMPLOYING S/A AND H/G X FRDLY RETD SAME X AFTER 5 MIN FF EN W/D
X EN CAS X CTD 3 KIA AND 1 WIA X FRDLY CAS X 2 WIA NON EVAC X 11
PTLS X ALL NEG X 1ST MAR X FRDLY 4 MAN LP DEPARTED MLR AT 2010 X
0130 X VIC CT 010021 FRDLY ENGD 6 EN X FRDLY EMPLOYED S/A X EN
DID NOT RETD FIRE X AFTER 3 MINS FRDLY DISENGD ON ORDER AND CLOSED
MLR AT 0210 X EN CAS X CTD 1 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X 3 PTL X ALL
NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X FRDLY 2 MAN RECON PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1700
X 2345 X VIC BS 962955 FRDLY ENGD 4 EN X FRDLY EMPLOYED S/A X
EN RETD SAME X AFTER 3 MIN FF EN W/D X FRDLY CLOSED MLR AT 0300
X EN CAS X CTD 1 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X 2 PTL X FRDLY 2 SQDS/R
COMBAT PTL DEPARTED MLR AT 1830 X 2040 X VIC BS 959928 FRDLY
ENGD BY EST 2 EN SQDS EMPLOYING S/A AND H/G X FRDLY RETD SAME
SPTD BY MORTS X AFTER 12 MIN FF FRDLY DISENGD X FRDLY CLOSED MLR
AT 2200 X EN CAS X EST 2 KIA X NEG FRDLY CAS X 1 PTL NEG X TKS
X 44 MSNS X 661 RDS X DEST X 21 BNKRS X 1 GUN PSN X 2 HOUSES X 1
SNIPER PSN AND 4 APERTURES X DAMAGED X 4 BNKRS X 4 CAVES X 1 MG
BNKR AND 1 RR X CLOSED X 1 CAVE AND 6 APERTURES X CTD 4 KIA X
11TH MAR REINF X 63 MSNS X 3493 RDS X DEST X 5 BNKRS X 2 HOUSES
AND 1 CAVE X DAMAGED X 3 BNKRS X 14 HOUSES AND 1 CAVE X NEUT X
7 MORTS X 1 ARTY PIECE X 1 RR AND 1 A/W X CTD 13 KIA AND 10 WIA X
EST 1 KIA AND 21 WIA X DIV RECD 2 MPQ SORTIES X DAMAGE UNASSESS-
ED X HMR-161 X 10 INTER HOSP EVACS X

SECRET

18

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA -- PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

30. Division POR #1309 for period 2912011 to 3012001 April 1953
(CG 1st MarDiv secret msg 300728Z April 1953)

ALL TIMES ITEM X PARA 1 X ASSUMED OPNL CONTROL FOLLOWING UNITS
X 291200 X 69TH FA BN X CP LOC VIC BS 01648900 X 291930 X 64TH
FA BN X CP LOC VIC CT 05050175 X 292200 X 8TH FA BN X CP LOC
VIC CS 03609850 X 292340 X TAFC X CP LOC VIC CT 09500385 X
300510 X 90TH FA BN X CP LOC VIC CS 078993 X 292200 X 21ST AAA
BN X FOL UNITS CHANGED PSNS X OPENED CP NEW LOC AT TIME INDICATED
X 291915 X 2/11 X CP VIC CT 12100210 X 291400 X 1ST KMC ARTY BN
X CP VIC CS 03509864 X PARA 2 AND 3 NEG X PARA 4 X DIV CONTINUED
ORGANIZE AND DEFEND MLR X 7TH MAR X 10 PTLX X ALL NEG X 1ST MAR
X 5 PTLX X ALL NEG X 1ST KMC RCT X 2 PTLX X BOTH NEG X TANKS X
6 MSNS X 81 RDS X DEST X 2 BNKRS AND 1 MG PSN X DAMAGED 2 BNKRS
X EST 3 KIA AND 3 WIA X 11TH MAR REINF X 59 MSNS X 2437 RDS X
DEST X 4 BNKRS AND 1 CAVE X DAMAGED X 2 BNKRS X 2 HOUSES AND 2
TRENCHES X NEUT X 12 MORTS X 2 ARTY PIECES X 2 A/W AND 1 OP X
OBS 1 EXPLN X CTD 2 KIA AND 8 WIA X EST 5 KIA AND 17 WIA X DIV RCD
3 MPQ SORTIES X DAMAGED UNASSESSED X VMO-6 X 6 ARTY SPOTS X
3 TAO X

SECRET

19

APPENDIX III

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

FRIENDLY CASUALTIES

1. Division Casualty Report Summary

Date	KIA	DOW	WIA	WIANE	MIA	DEATH BY OTHER CAUSES
1.	1	2	10	16		
2.	6		4	11		
3.	4	1	9	7		
4.	2		12	7		1
5.	3	1	33	13		1
6.	6	1	10	10		
7.			9	14		
8.	7		38	17	1	1
9.	17		47	35	3	1
10.	6		26	19	1	
11.	1		13	14		
12.	1		10	4	1	
13.			5	2		
14.				2		
15.			6	3		
16.		1	2	10		
17.	3		19	11		
18.			12	1		
19.	2		7	6		
20.				3		1
21.			5	10		
22.			2	4		
23.			10	9		
24.	1		2	5		
25.	3		1	1		
26.			7	4	1	
27.			6	7		
28.			1	1		
29.				7		1
30.			2	6		
TOTAL	63	6	308	259	7	6

2. KMC Casualty Report of PDS Extracts.

PDS #823 to #852.	<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>	<u>MIA</u>
	20	125	3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - ENEMY CASUALTIES

<u>Date</u>	<u>KIA Counted</u>	<u>KIA Est</u>	<u>WIA Est</u>	<u>POWS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1.	23	32	98		153
2.	34	28	62		124
3.	22	15	70		107
4.	22	15	59	1	97
5.	13	9	50		72
6.	34	41	100		175
7.	86	17	82		185
8.	21	15	117		153
9.	6	20	20		46
10.	17	47	120		184
11.	21	25	82		128
12.	25	38	94		157
13.	25	27	93		145
14.	22	12	54		88
15.	31	31	60		122
16.	19	41	68	1	129
17.	23	22	63		108
18.	32	51	42		125
19.	25	14	64		103
20.	25	54	69		148
21.	23	20	72		115
22.	24	9	23		56
23.	36	45	97		178
24.	22	7	39		68
25.	29	36	75		140
26.	27	26	91		144
27.	31	27	46		104
28.	18	9	52		79
29.	9	8	18		35
30.	17	10	40		67
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>762</u>	<u>751</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3535</u>

SECRET APPENDIX IV(b) TO DIVISION COMMAND DIARY FOR APRIL 1953

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - SUPPORTING ARMS DAILY SUMMARY

Date	Arm	No. Missions	Destroyed	Damaged	KIA		WIA	
					ctd	est	ctd	est
1.	Tanks	68	44 bnkrs 2 guns 11 houses 1 gun psn	3 bnkrs 1 gun psn 3 apertures 1 cave	18	5	10	
	Arty	152	21 bnkrs 2 arty psns 4 houses 1 cave	7 bnkrs 1 cave 3 pers shltres 4 arty psns 1 cave type arty psn 19 houses 1 arty piece 1 A/W 2 MG 1 loudspeaker 20 mortars 7 houses burning	11	22	5	39
	Air	63	1 mort	20 bnkrs 6 A/W 8 mortars 2 caves 1 bnkr 3 sec explns 1 fire	1	22		
2.	Tanks	25	1 bnkr 1 house	10 bnkrs 1 mort psn and 2 houses 6 apertures and 1 cave 1 sec expln	6	2		
	Arty	117	7 bnkrs 1 mort psn 1 house 1 cave 1 RRifle	7 bnkrs 6 arty psns 10 houses 4 trenches and 4 caves 27 mortars 3 houses burning 1 loudspeaker	18	35	6	29
	Air	8		1 OP 3 mortars 1 A/W 1 fire started 1 sec expln		5		5
3.	Tanks	36	15 bnkrs 1 MG psn 1 mort psn	9 bnkrs 1 cave 1 aperture 5 caves and 7 apertures closed	3			
	Arty	123	5 bnkrs 1 arty psn 6 houses	9 bnkrs 13 arty psns 4 houses 2 caves 1 tk 2 MG and 27 mortars 2 arty pieces				

SECRET

APPENDIX V TO DIVISION COMMAND DIARY FOR APRIL 1953

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - SUPPORTING ARMS DAILY SUMMARY (CONT'D)

Date	Arm	No. Missions	Destroyed	Damaged	KIA		WIA	
					ctd	est	ctd	est
	Air	31	3 caves 1 mort 1 A/W	3 morts 3 caves 3 bnkrs	7	16		15
4.	Tanks	21	1 57 RRifle	11 bnkrs 1 57 AT gun 5 apertures 1 sec expln	3	2		
	Arty	15	1 sup pt 1 veh 6 houses 5 bnkrs	4 bnkrs 1 veh 7 arty psns 2 caves 21 houses 26 morts 1 arty piece 1 loudspeaker 6 explns 1 fire	11	23	9	23
	Air	16		1 bnkr 4 A/W psns 5 mort psns 13 A/W and 4 morts 7 caves	7			4
5.	Tanks	36	5 bnkrs 1 OP	12 bnkrs 3 gun psns 11 apertures 2 caves	6		9	
	Arty	123	11 bnkrs 1 arty piece 2 arty psns 7 houses 1 cave 1 tunnel	4 bnkrs 13 arty psns 11 houses 1 cave 1 OP 14 morts 1 anti-aircraft 1 A/W 3 loudspeakers 1 expln 12 fires	18	32	2	36
	Air	16		9 A/W psns 5 mort psns 2 bnkrs 5 caves closed	5	7	1	5
6.	Tanks	29	13 bnkrs 4 gun psns 2 houses	2 bnkrs 1 gun psn 1 cave 6 apertures	2	4		
	Arty	140	5 bnkrs 1 arty psn 13 houses	12 bnkrs 1 arty psn 14 houses 1 cave				

SECRET

2

APPENDIX V

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - SUPPORTING ARMS DAILY SUMMARY (CONT'D)

Date	Arm	No. Missions	Destroyed	Damaged	FIA		WIA	
					ctd	est	ctd	est
				1 tunnel 3 MG 46 morts 1 anti-aircraft psn 1 A/W psn 3 fires 4 explns 1 truck burning	7	18	2	10
	Air	8		1 cave 2 A/W psns 40 yds of trench				
7.	Tanks	42	10 bnkrs 3 houses 1 OP	1 bnkr 2 OP's 2 caves 5 apertures 2 sec explns	2	4	4	4
	Arty	168	8 bnkrs 1 mort 1 arty psn 12 houses	11 bnkrs 4 arty psns 4 trenches 1 cave 1 tunnel 11 fires 4 MG 3 morts 3 loudspeakers	12	25	10	45
	Air	19		7 bnkrs 12 A/W 1 arty psn 2 caves	13			13
8.	Tanks	35	9 bnkrs	8 bnkrs 1 OP 2 apertures 2 caves	45		25	20
	Arty	120	8 bnkrs 1 mort 3 arty psns 2 houses 2 bridges	7 bnkrs 1 arty psn 8 houses 4 caves 1 MG 46 morts 1 arty piece 11 explns 3 houses 1 village 17 fires 3 loudspeakers	37	22	12	32
	Air	24	1 hut	4 A/W 5 morts 3 bnkrs 10 caves 1 sec expln				9

SECRET

3

APPENDIX V

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - SUPPORTING ARMS DAILY SUMMARY (CONT'D)

Date	Arm	Missions	Destroyed	Damaged	KIA		VIA	
					ctd	est	ctd	est
9.	Tanks	16	4 bnkrs	4 bnkrs 1 gun psn 7 apertures 1 cave	7	6		
	Arty	154	20 bnkrs 1 mort psn 4 arty psns 15 houses 2 pers shlters	15 bnkrs 2 mort psns 1 veh 3 arty psns 5 trenches 24 houses 1 bridge 1 MG 15 morts 2 arty pieced 1 A/W 4 explns 1 house burning 9 fires	8	39	3	33
	Air	46	1 bnkr 3 morts 5 A/W	10 A/W 8 bnkrs 11 morts 10 caves 1 sec expln		5		8
10.	Tanks	15	3 gun psn 1 RRifle	3 bnkrs 1 fighting hole 3 apertures		3		5
	Arty	123	9 bnkrs 2 houses 1 bridge	7 bnkrs 3 houses 2 caves 1 AA psn 4 MG 35 morts 4 arty pieces 4 explns 3 fires	11	14	3	23
	Air	8	2 caves 3 mort psns 2 A/W psns 1 cave	1 mort 3 A/W psns		14		9
11.	Tanks	35	14 bnkrs 3 gun psns	1 gun psn 2 caves 2 apertures		2		3
	Arty	124	17 bnkrs 7 houses 1 sup area	13 bnkrs 4 arty psns 9 houses 1 cave 1 truck 1 ox cart 1 MG 23 morts and 1 arty piece 11 explns	8	24	9	47

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - SUPPORTING ARMS DAILY SUMMARY (CONT'D)

Date	Arm	No. Missions	Destroyed	Damaged	KIA		WIA	
					ctd	est	ctd	est
	Air	8		3 bnkrs 5 A/W psns			3	3
12.	Tanks	17	24 bnkrs 2 MG	4 bnkrs 3 apertures 1 expln		1		5
	Arty	124	12 bnkrs 5 houses 1 cave	17 bnkrs 1 mort psn 2 vehicles 1 arty psn 8 trenches 4 caves 1 sup area 1 tunnel 10 mortis 1 OP 2 explns 2 fires	12	18	13	27
	Air	1	3 mort psns				2	4
13.	Tanks	22	12 bnkrs 1 gun psn	3 bnkrs 2 houses 5 apertures 1 expln	3			
	Arty	131	11 bnkrs 5 houses 3 pers shltres	7 bnkrs 1 arty psn 4 houses 4 caves 1 bridge 22 mortis 1 arty piece 3 explns 7 fires				
	Air	9		2 bnkrs 2 caves 7 A/W psns 1 mort psn burned 1 bnkr burned 1 sec expln	4			6
14.	Tanks	23	6 bnkrs 2 sniper psns	5 bnkrs 1 gun psn 7 caves 4 apertures 1 sec expln	4			
	Arty	124	12 bnkrs 4 houses 1 tunnel	11 bnkrs 3 MG 1 mort psn 1 veh 6 arty psns 5 houses 5 caves 1 tunnel 19 mortis 1 rkt launcher	6	25	2	21

SECRET

5

APPENDIX V

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - SUPPORTING ARMS DAILY SUMMARY (CONT'D)

Date	Arm	Missions	Destroyed	Damaged	KIA		MIA	
					ctd	est	ctd	est
	Air	6		3 A/W psns 1 mort psn 1 cave 3 pers shltres 2 bnkrs burning	2	8		3
15.	Tanks	15	4 bnkrs 1 gun psn	2 bnkrs 1 gun psn 2 caves 2 apertures	1			3
	Arty	115	12 bnkrs 3 houses	9 bnkrs 1 arty psn 26 houses 2 caves 1 ox cart 1 AA psn 22 mortrs 1 RRifle 1 rkt launcher 3 explns 1 fire	17	12	7	29
	Air	8		1 bnkr 2 caves 110 yds of trench 3 caves closed 1 sec expln 1 fire 1 bnkr burned out	5	14		
16.	Tanks	34	26 bnkrs 1 gun psn 1 RRifle	4 bnkrs 1 sup psn 6 apertures 2 caves closed 1 expln	6			3
	Arty	119	13 bnkrs 8 houses 1 mort psn	12 bnkrs 1 veh 4 arty psns 18 houses 2 MG 14 mortrs 1 arty piece 1 house burning 5 explns 6 fires	17	10	11	45
	Air	5	11 pers shltres 3 A/W psns	1 arty 1 A/W 5 fires 2 explns		2		16

SECRET

6

APPENDIX V

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - SUPPORTING ARMS DAILY SUMMARY (CONT'D)

Date	Arm	No. Missions	Destroyed	Damaged	KIA		WIA	
					ctd	est	ctd	est
17.	Tanks	24	4 bnkrs 1 gun psn 1 cave	1 gun psn 3 apertures 10 apertures closed 1 cave closed	1	1		4
	Arty	150	9 bnkrs 2 veh 2 arty psns 9 houses	15 bnkrs 1 veh 5 arty psns 21 houses 2 ox carts 4 arty pieces 11 mort 4 explns 17 fires 4 bldgs burning 1 sup dump burning	18	37	10	37
	Air	12	2 bnkrs 1 mort psn 3 bnkrs burned 1 sec expln 4 fires	1 bnkr 7 A/W psns 1 mort 2 caves	5			4
18.	Tanks	37	20 bnkrs 6 houses 2 gun psns	5 bnkrs 1 MG psn 1 gun psn 6 caves closed 7 apertures	1	11		
	Arty	103	13 bnkrs 4 houses 2 caves	6 bnkrs 1 veh 3 trenches 3 caves 1 MG 16 mort 1 arty piece 1 RR 1 AA piece 1 expln 5 houses 1 village burning 1 fire started	19	23	15	10
	Air	4	6 mort psns 3 bnkrs burning 7 bunkers 5 fires	8 explns	1	13		
19.	Tanks	45	30 bnkrs 3 RR	7 bnkrs 1 gun psn 1 house 8 apertures 5 caves	4	9		
	Arty	85	15 bnkrs 1 house	2 bnkrs 1 bridge 1 MG 10 mort	22		39	

SECRET

7

APPENDIX V

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - SUPPORTING ARMS DAILY SUMMARY (CONT'D)

Date	Arm	No. Missions	Destroyed	Damaged	KIA		WIA	
					ctd	est	ctd	est
				2 RR 1 expln obs 3 fires				
	Air	22	2 arty psns 1 A/W psn	5 mort psns 11 A/W psns 2 explns 2 arty psns 2 bnkrs 3 caves closed	3	28		5
20.	Tanks	32	12 bnkrs 4 gun psns 3 houses 1 RR 2 trucks	3 bnkrs 1 gun psn 5 caves closed 2 apertures 2 sec explns			3	2
	Arty	102	7 bnkrs 1 house	7 bnkrs 1 house 1 anti-aircraft psn 1 cave 1 mess hall 9 MG 5 morts 1 arty piece 1 A/W psn 1 expln 4 fires	21	11	19	43
	Air	12	4 bnkrs 4 morts 4 A/W	2 bnkrs 15 A/W 4 morts 1 cave 2 sec fires 2 sec explns			12	5
21.	Tanks	21	18 bnkrs 3 gun psns	2 gun psns 3 caves 3 apertures	1	9		
	Arty	94	7 bnkrs 1 MG psn 3 houses	12 houses 1 cave 2 MG 11 morts 2 arty pieces 2 RR 1 rkt launcher 2 fires	7	14	1	41
	Air	16	1 A/W 1 bnkr 8 sec fires 1 sec expln	2 bnkrs 6 A/W psns 2 morts 5 caves	2	2		2

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - SUPPORTING ARMS DAILY SUMMARY (CONT'D)

Date	Arm	No. Missions	Destroyed	Damaged	KIA		WIA	
					ctd	est	ctd	est
22	Tanks	43	15 bnkrs 3 gun psns 1 3.5 rkt 2 57mm RR 4 MG 1 A/W	2 caves 1 gun psn 2 caves	4	8		7
	Arty	94	3 bnkrs	9 bnkrs 5 arty psns 2 MG 28 morts 3 arty pieces 2 explns obs 6 houses burning	9	10	2	27
	Air	46	4 bnkrs 1 mort burned 8 sec explns 1 bnkr burned	8 mort psns 4 caves 10 A/W psns 6 bnkrs 1 arty psn 4 sec explns 7 caves closed 1 bnkr closed	12	1	9	3
	23. Tanks	23	6 bnkrs 1 cave 1 MG psn	2 bnkrs 2 apertures 4 sec explns	9			
	Arty	77	8 bnkrs 1 arty psn 4 houses 4 caves	5 bnkrs 1 veh 5 arty psns 2 caves 1 self propelled psn 1 house 1 sup pt 2 MG 10 morts 2 arty pieces 1 A/W 2 sec explns 4 houses burning 2 fires	7	1	2	19
	Air	38	4 A/W psns 2 bnkrs	4 mort psns 2 A/W psns 1 cave closed	1	1		6
24. Tanks		50	19 bnkrs 2 gun psns	12 bnkrs 2 houses 3 gun psns 1 CP 4 caves closed 1 aperture 2 explns obs	9			3

SECRET

9

APPENDIX V

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - SUPPORTING ARMS DAILY SUMMARY (CONT'D)

Date	Arm	No. Missions	Destroyed	Damaged	KIA		WIA	
					ctd	est	ctd	est
	Air	10	2 caves	55 yds trench 1 bnkr				
25.	Tanks	4	4 bnkrs 1 57mm gun 1 RR 1 MG bnkr	1 gun psn 2 MG psns	2	4		
	Arty	53	5 bnkrs 1 arty psn 4 houses 1 cave	8 bnkrs 2 arty psns 14 houses 7 trenches 3 caves 1 AAA psn 1 MG 4 arty psns 1 sup area burning 4 fires	13	11	5	21
	Air	20	10 pers shlters	2 A/W 1 bnkr 1 arty psn		20		
26.	Tanks	27	10 bnkrs 1 A/W psn 1 RR psn 2 MG	5 bnkrs 8 apertures 2 caves 1 sec expln				12
	Arty	120	10 bnkrs 9 houses 2 caves 1 sup area	7 bnkrs 1 arty piece 10 arty psns 16 houses 1 cave 8 MG 17 mortars 3 fires	28	44	2	57
	Air	11	2 bnkrs 1 mort 2 A/W	1 bnkr 5 caves	9	8		4
27.	Tanks	53	11 bnkrs 1 RR psn 1 MG psn	11 bnkrs 6 apertures	11	1		
	Arty	117	15 bnkrs 2 houses 1 mort psn	8 bnkrs 13 houses 3 arty psns 34 anti-aircraft psns 5 caves 1 road 3 MG 13 mortars 3 arty pieces 2 houses burning 4 fires started	10	52	4	26

SECRET

10

APPENDIX V

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HISTORICAL DATA - SUPPORTING ARMS DAILY SUMMARY (CONT'D)

Date	Arm	No. Missions	Destroyed	Damaged	KIA		WIA	
					ctd	est	ctd	est
	Air	8	5 mort pns 120 yds of trench	6 A/W pns 1 arty psn 110 yds of trench 1 expln 3 caves closed		12		
28.	Tanks	22	8 bnkrs 1 MG bnkr 2 MG 1 ammo bnkr 2 OP bnkrs	1 bnkr 1 cave 1 57RR 1 A/W psn 1 aperture closed	1	4		7
	Arty	91	8 bnkrs 4 houses 2 caves	7 bnkrs 12 houses 5 arty pns 1 AAA psn 2 caves 12 boats 3 MG 10 morts 1 arty piece 1 OP 3 fires started 2 explns 1 house burning	13	2	18	20
	Air	8	2 bnkrs 1 cave	1 mort psn				6
29.	Tanks	44	21 bnkrs 1 gun psn 2 houses 1 sniper psn 4 apertures	4 bnkrs 4 caves 1 MG bnkr 1 RR 1 cave closed 6 apertures closed	4			
	Arty	63	5 bnkrs 2 houses 1 cave	3 bnkrs 11 houses 1 cave 7 morts 1 arty piece 1 RR 1 A/W	13	1	10	21
30.	Tanks	6	2 bnkrs 1 MG psn	2 bnkrs		3		3
	Arty	59	4 bnkrs 1 cave	2 bnkrs 2 houses 2 trenches 12 morts 2 arty pieces 2 A/W 1 OP 1 expln	2	5	8	17

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

TASK ORGANIZATION - 30 April 1953

1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF1st Marine RegimentX 1st KMC RCT5th Marine Regiment7th Marine RegimentX Kimpo Provisional Regiment
1st Armored Amphibian Battalion11th Marines (Reinf)
1st KMC Artillery Battalion
1st 4.5" Rocket Battery, FMF1st Tank Battalion1st Shore Party Battalion1st Ordnance BattalionHeadquarters Battalion (Reinf)
181st CIC Detachment
163rd MIS Platoon
TLO DetachmentHMP-161VMO-6MAER Team #1Det MTACS-21st Service Battalion
1st Air Delivery Platoon
1st Fumigation and Bath PlatoonX 103rd KSC Regiment1st Medical Battalion1st Combat Service Group, FMF1st Motor Transport Bn (Reinf), FMF1st Amphibian Tractor Bn (Reinf), FMF7th Motor Transport Bn (Reinf), FMF
1st Provisional Truck Company, CSG, FMF
1st Amphibian Truck Company, FMF1st Provisional Liaison Team

MajGen POLLOCK

Col NELSON

Col KIM, KMC

Col TECHIRGT

Col FUNK

Col PRICE

Col MILLS

LtCol WITT

Col BARBA

Maj PULLIAN

LtCol GENTLEMAN

Col CHAMBERS

LtCol GLOMAN

Capt MC LELLAND

LtCol LOWELL

LtCol LAW

Col HWANG

Comdr AYRES

Col FERGUSON

LtCol MC COCK

LtCol WILKINSON

Maj FAGGART

LtCol STRICKLER

SECRET

APPENDIX VI TO DIVISION COMMAND DIARY FOR APRIL 1953

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
EIGHTH UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 301

D-3596

and

HEADQUARTERS
KOREAN COMMUNICATIONS ZONE
APO 234

AG 312.1 KCG

5 April 1953

SUBJECT: Letter of Instructions

To: Commanding Officer, MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command
Commanding Officer, KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters
Commanding General, I US Corps

Map: KOREA 1/25,000

1. Reference Operation Plan LITTLE SWITCH
Operation Plan LITTLE SWAP

2. PURPOSE - These instructions are issued jointly by the Eighth Army and the Korean Communications Zone for the purpose of delimiting responsibilities and providing for the orderly and timely performance of the tasks involved in the exchange of sick and wounded captured personnel, in accordance with the general concept of the references.

3. AUTHORIZATION.

a. Effective 050001 I April the MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command is established as a Class II installation under the Commanding General Eighth Army at MUNSAN-NI, KOREA (See Annex 1, Overlay).

b. Effective 050001 I April 1953 the KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters becomes operational with headquarters at MUNSAN-NI, KOREA.

4. COMMANDERS.

a. Colonel Raymond W Beggs, 039802, CO 2d Engr Constr Gp, is designated as the Commanding Officer, MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command, in addition to his other duties.

b. Colonel Donald C Little, 018396, is designated as the Commanding Officer KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters with operating personnel and equipment as provided by Commanding General KCOMZ.

c. Colonel Wallace N Nelson, 05075, USMC, is designated as the Commanding Officer, UN Personnel and Medical Processing Unit.

d. Brigadier General Choi Suk, ROK Army is designated as the Commanding Officer, ROKA Personnel and Medical Processing Unit.

5. TASK ORGANIZATION. (See Annex 2, Troop List).

SECRET

ENCLOSURE I TO APPENDIX VII

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

AG 312.1 KCG
SUBJECT: Letter of Instructions

5 April 1953

6. RESPONSIBILITIES.

a. Commanding Officer MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command.

(1) Establish and operate Eighth Army facilities to support the KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters in the performance of its mission in the exchange of sick and wounded captured personnel.

(2) Establish and operate Eighth Army facilities for reception from KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters, segregation, processing, and evacuation through Medical channels of all UNC and ROKA personnel.

(3) Exercise control of the press within the limits of the command.

(4) Provide ambulance transportation on call of CO, KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters.

(5) Coordinate action of Eighth Army units with ROKA units in area and maintain liaison with local representative, Chief of Staff ROKA.

(6) Allocate real estate. No changes will be made in existing allocations without approval of this headquarters.

(7) Coordinate traffic control and maintenance of law and order within the area with the local Military Police units.

(8) Supervise fire prevention and fire protection measures.

(9) Maintain liaison with CINCUNC Advance.

b. Commanding Officer KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters

(1) Process and deliver to the enemy in coordination with the Commanding Officer MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command and designated CINCUNC Liaison Officers, those prisoners of war now in UN custody to be repatriated.

(2) Establish a suitable organization to administer and operate the place of delivery and reception of captured personnel to be exchanged.

(3) Call on Commanding Officer MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command for such assistance as may be required for accomplishment of missions assigned.

(4) Provide comfort items to recovered personnel at point of reception, obtaining same on requisition to Commanding Officer MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command.

(5) Procure transportation from, and deliver recovered personnel to, Commanding Officer MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command.

(6) Procure from Commanding Officer MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command, interpreters as required for utilization at Delivery and Reception Point, and on trains.

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

AG 312.1 KCG
SUBJECT: Letter of Instructions

5 April 1953

(7) Operate a temporary holding facility for UN held captured personnel as required, and as constructed by Commanding Officer MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command.

(8) Establish and operate a control headquarters for KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters in the MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command.

(9) Call upon Commanding Officer MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command for such other logistical and administrative support as may be necessary for the prompt and efficient accomplishment of his mission.

c. Commanding Officer, UN Personnel and Medical processing Unit, under command of Commanding Officer, MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command.

(1) Provide facilities for personnel processing of UN and ROKA recovered personnel received from KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters.

(2) Supervise personnel processing of UN returnees.

(3) Coordinate personnel and medical processing of UN returnees.

(4) Provide facilities for security briefing to be given to those UN returnees who are to be interviewed by the press. This activity is to be conducted under supervision of the Eighth Army CIC Officer, (See Annex 4, Counterintelligence).

(5) Provide facilities for press interviews of UN returnees. This activity is to be conducted under supervision of Eighth Army Public Information Officer in coordination with Eighth Army CIC Officer and Chief of Psychological Warfare Division, Eighth Army. (See Annex 3, Relations with the Press).

d. Commanding Officer, ROKA Personnel and Medical Processing Unit, under command of Commanding Officer, MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command.

(1) Supervise personnel processing of ROKA returnees.

(2) Coordinate personnel and medical processing of ROKA returnees.

(3) Provide facilities for security briefing to be given to those ROKA returnees who are to be interviewed by the press. This activity is to be conducted under supervision of the Eighth Army CIC Officer (See Annex 4, Counterintelligence).

(4) Provide facilities for press interviews of ROKA returnees. This activity is to be conducted under supervision of Eighth Army Public Information Officer in coordination with Eighth Army CIC Officer and Chief of Psychological Warfare Division, Eighth Army. (See Annex 3, Relations with the Press).

x. (1) All foregoing instructions will be modified in

SECRET

3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

AG 312.1 KCG
SUBJECT: Letter of Instructions

5 April 1953

accordance with agreements reached by CINCUNC (Adv) in Negotiations with the enemy.

(2) Operation of all necessary facilities for housing and messing the press, issuance of press credentials, and accreditation of press personnel to enter MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command is responsibility of PIO, Eighth Army.

7. LOGISTICAL SUPPORT - MUNSAN-NI PROVISIONAL COMMAND.

a. CG I Corps will provide (except medical) all necessary logistical support, calling upon CG Eighth Army for necessary assistance.

b. CG Eighth Army will provide necessary hospitalization and evacuation facilities.

x. Previous construction directives and responsibilities are unchanged.

8. SIGNAL COMMUNICATIONS.

CG Eighth Army will provide necessary facilities within MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command, and to the Delivery and Reception Point.

9. RECESSION AND SUPERCISSION.

In the event of conflict of the provisions of this LOI with instructions contained in OPS LITTLE SWITCH or LITTLE SWAP, instructions contained herein will apply.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL TAYLOR AND MAJOR GENERAL WERRE

WILLIAM H. CRAIG
Colonel Infantry
Chief of Staff

PAUL D. ADAMS
Major General, General Staff
Chief of Staff

Annexes: 1- Overlay (to be published)
2- Troop List (to be published)
3- Relations with Press (to be published)
4- Counterintelligence (to be published)
5- Personnel Processing (to be published)
6- Medical Processing (to be published)

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, AFPE - 5
Senior Delegate, CINCUNC - 2
COMNAVFE - 5
CG, Fifth Air Force - 5
CG, KCOMZ - 20
CG, I Corps - 2
CG 1st Marine Div - 2
CO, UN Per and Med Processing Unit - 4
CO, ROKA Per and Med Processing Unit - 4
CO, Munsan-ni Prov Command - 2
CO, KCOMZ Prov Hdqs - 2
CS, ROKA - 2
Chief, KMAG - 10
Each Staff Section, this Hdqs

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

UN Personnel and Medical
Processing Unit
082200 I April

OPERATION PLAN 1-53

TASK ORGANIZATION; Annex A

1. a. Eighth Army Operation Plan LITTLE SWITCH
- b. Eighth Army and Korean Communication Zone Joint Letter of Instruction dated 5 April, 1953.
- c. The preceding reference places the UN Personnel and Medical Processing Unit under command of the MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command, Eighth Army.
2. MISSION. UN Personnel and Medical Processing Unit.
 - a. Provide facilities for personnel processing of UN and ROKA returnees received from KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters.
 - b. Supervise personnel processing of UN returnees.
 - c. Coordinate personnel and medical processing of UN returnees.
 - d. Provide facilities for security briefing to be given to those UN returnees who are to be interviewed by the press. This activity is to be conducted under supervision of Eighth Army CIC Officer. Annex B.
 - e. Provide facilities for press interviews of UN returnees. This activity is to be conducted under supervision of Eighth Army Public Information Officer in coordination with Eighth Army CIC Officer and Chief of Psychological Warfare Division, Eighth Army. Annex C.
3. TASKS.
 - a. Medical Section
 - (1) Receive and control unloading of UN returnees.

SECRET

ENCLOSURES II TO APPENDIX VII

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

3. a. Cont'd.

- (2) Provide dusting unless medically contra-indicated.
- (3) Provide medical statement of condition for AG Processing.
- (4) Provide statement of unfitness for press interview when medically indicated.
- (5) Provide emergency medical attention.

b. Chaplain Section

- (1) Take station in Reception Waiting Room and in Nourishment Room.
- (2) Provide Chaplain services upon request.

c. AG Section. Annex D.

- (1) Provide AG processing as directed by Eighth Army.
- (2) Be prepared to provide emergency AG processing in 45th Surgical Hospital.

d. CIC Section. Annex B.

- (1) Provide CIC processing as directed by Eighth Army.
- (2) Conduct name check in AG Section.
- (3) Give security briefing in Interview Control Center.

e. PIO Section. Annex C.

- (1) Conduct public information activities as directed by Eighth Army.
- (2) Interview only those returnees who have cleared AG and CIC processing.
- (3) Operate the Press Interview Center.

f. Clothing Section

- (1) Provide blankets for litter returnees as required.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

3. f. Cont'd

(2) Provide minimum clothing requirements for ambulatory returnees essential for health and comfort while in transit to 121st Evacuation Hospital.

g. Nourishment Section

(1) Provide coffee, soup, and cigarettes to returnees.

h. Personnel Section

(1) Provide control of returnees between entrance and exit to processing station.

(2) Provide interpreter pool.

(3) Provide assistance to UN Liaison Officers.

i. Security Section. Annex H.

(1) Prevent access to processing area by other than
(1) recovered personnel, (2) processing personnel authorized to wear the RAMP armband, and (3) persons authorized by special 8th Army Pass.

j. Engineer Section

(1) Construct and maintain facilities specified above in accordance with previous construction directives and responsibilities.

(2) Initiate request for such additional facilities as may be required to MUNSAN-NI Provisional Headquarters.

x. (1) Processing Unit personnel will be thoroughly indoctrinated by Officers in Charge of Sections in the need for expeditious processing and for courteous and sympathetic treatment of returnees.

(2) Fire-arms will not be permitted within the

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

3. j. x. Cont'd

processing area of the Processing Unit except
by Security Section personnel.

4. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS.

a. Personnel. Annex E.b. Logistics.

(1) Supply. Annex F.

(2) Evacuation and hospitalization.

(a) Hospitalization vicinity of Processing Unit
provided by 45th Surgical Hospital.

(b) Evacuation to 121st Evacuation Hospital.

(3) Transportation.

(a) Returnees will be delivered to Processing
Unit ambulance turnaround or to heli-
copter sites by KCOMZ agencies.(b) Processed returnees will be delivered to
45th Surgical Hospital by litter (hand
carry) or as ambulatory (by walking).

(4) Service.

(a) Previous construction directives and
responsibilities are unchanged.(b) By MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command as requir-
ed.

c. Public Information. As directed by Eighth Army.

Annex C.

5. COMMAND AND SIGNAL MATTERS.

a. Signal. Annex C.

b. CP at CS 068992

c. (1) This plan is effective for planning purposes and
preparation upon receipt and for implementation
only on order Commanding General, Eighth Army.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

5. c. Cont'd

(2) On implementation, the classification of this plan is downgraded to "RESTRICTED."

NELSON

Col

Annex A - Task Organization

B - CIC Procedures (to be published)

C - PIC Procedures (to be published)

D - AG Procedures (to be published)

E - Personnel (to be published)

F - Supply (to be published)

G - Signal (to be published)

H - Security (to be published)

DISTRIBUTION:

Special (to be published)

SECRET

5

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

UN Personnel and Medical
Processing Unit

Annex A to Operation Plan 1-53

TASK ORGANIZATION

Commanding Officer,

UN Personnel and Medical,
Processing Unit

OinC Medical Section

OinC Chaplain Section

OinC Clothing Section

OinC Personnel Section

OinC Security Section

OinC Engineer Section

*OinC AG Section

*OinC CIC Section

*OinC PIO Section

#Commanding Officer,

45th Surgical Hospital

Col Nelson, USMC

Comdr Grant, USN(MC)

Comdr Meachum, USN(CHO)

Maj Anderson, USMC

LtCol Butterfield, USMC

LtCol Ferrill, USMC

to be designated

Maj Grant, USA

Maj Christensen, USA

LtCol Willoughby, USA

LtCol Hollingsworth, USA(MC)

* Under supervision of Eighth Army Agencies.

For coordination of personnel and medical processing.

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

Headquarters
1st Marine Division (Reinf) FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

7/dgp
P16-3
Ser: 12904
14 Apr 1953

From: Commanding General
To: Distribution List

Subj: Personnel Requirements for Prisoner of War Exchange

Encl: (1) Unit Personnel Rosters

1. Personnel listed in enclosure (1) will be made available during the period 19 to 25 April, inclusive, as required by the Commanding Officer, United Nations Personnel and Medical Processing Unit.

2. During this period no other duties will be assigned such personnel which could conflict with a one hour readiness availability, between 0800 and 1900, unless specifically authorized by the Commanding Officer, United Nations Personnel and Processing Unit. Nonavailability of individuals for causes beyond control must be reported immediately and substitute nominations must be submitted telephonically to permit Eighth Army pass clearance. Telephone WELCOME 1 through WIZARD or WIZARD TOLL switch boards.

3. Unit Commanders will ensure that personnel listed in enclosure (1) present an appearance which will reflect credit upon the Marine Corps and the Naval Service. Personal cleanliness, regulation haircuts, and neatness and appearance of uniforms will be verified by unit inspections as necessary.

4. Except for security personnel, personnel listed in enclosure (1) will report to the processing site without arms and ammunition.

5. It is anticipated that all personnel listed will continue to billet and mess with their parent organizations during this period except when on duty. The 1st Service Battalion will be prepared to mess personnel who are unable to return to their parent organizations for meals. Direct liaison between the Commanding Officer, United Nations Personnel and Medical Processing Unit, and unit commanders concerned is authorized.

H. W. BUSE, JR.
By direction

Distribution List:
CO 5th Marines (10)
CO HqBn (10)
CO 1stServBn (10)
CO 1stEngrBn (10)
CO 1stMedBn (10)

O-F-F-I-C-I-A-L

CLYDE W. SHEALY
Major USMC
DivAdjutant

SECRET

ENCLOSURE III TO APPENDIX VII

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

Headquarters
1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

UN PERSONNEL AND MEDICAL PROCESSING UNIT STAFF, FIRST MARINE
DIVISION

Colonel Wallace M. NELSON 05075 USMC, Commanding Officer (HqBn)
Commander Rosald N. GRANT 80594 (MC) USN, CinC Medical Section (1stMedBn)
Commander Lonnie N. MEACHEM 105227 (CHC) USN, CinC Chaplain Section (HqBn)
LtColonel Harold E. WARNER 05847 USMC, CinC Security Section (HqBn)
Major Robert VRCEGINDEWEY 029849 USMC, S-3 (ServBn)
Major William H. ANDERSON 028327 USMC, S-4 (HqBn)
Major Clyde W. SHEALY 017097 USMC, S-1 (HqBn)
Major Louis P. PENNY 016036 USMC, CinC Food Section (HqBn)
2ndLt Dean E. MEARS 055342 USMCR, Assistant S-3 (ServBn)

MEDICAL SECTION, FIRST MEDICAL BATTALION

AMBULANCE CONTROL OFFICER:

LOCK, Andrew J.	051892	1stLt	USMCR
MITE, R. A.	873089	SSgt	USMC
GREEN, C. M.	1198817	Sgt	USMC
PARRELL, R. F.	1178504	Sgt	USMC
ERNSBERGER, T. R.	1209896	Cpl	USMC

DRESS TENT:

LORD, John T.	259899	LT	MC USNR
SPENCER, Frank C.	590088	LTJG	MC USNR

LINE #1

STENBORG, Walter P.	145059	LT	MC USNR
KENNEDY, John H.	488501	LT	MC USNR
JONAS, Richard S.	509722	LTJG	MSC USN
DAWSON, Wayland J.	413 32 89	HMC	USN
THOMAS, Walter J.	356 16 22	HMC	USN
BRASWELL, Elmer E.	347 60 11	HM2	USN
JANGZAK, John E.	306 34 43	HM2	USN
BURTON, James (n)	571 70 61	HM3	USN
CHANCEY, Eugene L.	805 19 05	HM3	USN
MASKER, James I.	366 20 88	HM3	USN
HEESEY, Vern L.	388 29 05	HM3	USN
MASWELL, James D.	430 91 59	HM3	USN
MILLER, Robert N.	422 01 35	HM3	USN
MC GUIRE, John F.	304 11 17	HN	USN

MEDICAL SECTION, FIRST MEDICAL BATTALION (CONT'D)

VAUGHAN, Douglass R.	303 78 17	HN	USN
SAREO, Anthony P.	235 76 60	HN	USN
BEARDEN, Bruce E.	1224228	CPL	USMC

LINE #2

BEATTIE, George C.	167591	LCDR	MC USN
BALLINGER, Charles S.	149672	LT	MC USNR
QUINN, John P.	532065	LTJG	MSC USN
SAUFLEY, Dudley R.	266 87 77	HM1	USN
BARTON, Raymond A.	388 23 06	HM3	USN
BENNETT, Hershall F.	569 75 99	HM3	USN
COLLOZO, Michael (n)	722 69 24	HM3	USN
GREEN, David H.	423 11 83	HM3	USN
JONES, Kenneth D.	367 15 47	HM3	USN
MILLER, Anselm H.	528 33 93	HM3	USN
VERONIC, Clifford J.	427 33 31	HM3	USN
BLACK, Phillip R.	210 30 03	HN	USN
HODGKINSON, Robert A.	422 70 50	HN	USN
SIMON, Charles W. Jr.	304 20 22	HN	USN
TAMBOER, William E.	418 81 40	HN	USN
THOMPSON, Paul E.	303 57 86	HN	USN
VARGA, Stephen S.	898 13 57	HN	USN

LINE #3

ALLEN, Robert E.	468793	LTJG	MC USN
LAVIN, Richard A.	497246	LT	MC USNR
ROACH, Francis L.	497260	LT	MC USNR
COTTINI, Frank P.	334662	CWOHC	USN
SUMMERALL, Joseph E.	283 47 62	HM1	USN
FOSTER, George E.	322 85 87	HM2	USN
LOKKEN, Darrell F.	318 48 92	HN	USN
FELICIA, Francis G.	730 95 33	HN	USN
FINE, Harvey M.	260 69 76	HN	USN
FLY, Ralph D.	388 55 80	HN	USN
FORMAN, Sterling	327 77 69	HN	USN
FRANK, Alfred (n)	421 81 31	HN	USN
GETZ, Charles M. Jr.	281 20 43	HN	USN
GIEBLICH, Robert R.	427 41 37	HN	USN
HARRISON, Michael F.	422 76 06	HN	USN
HIGGINS, Gerald C.	988 71 15	HN	USN
KENT, Lavere W.	323 96 89	HN	USN
KIRK, Wayne F.	303 92 19	HN	USN

LINE #4

GILCHREST, James W.	569095	LT	MC USNR
GREWE, Ray V.	504121	LT	MC USNR
MANIS, Homer C.	416466	CWO	HC USN
BALLARD, Craig T.	321 78 67	HMC	USN
CHESSER, William F.	671 58 53	HM1	USN
BROOKMAN, Arthur T.	436 00 76	HM3	USN
KING, Vernon D.	327 12 88	HM3	USN
LAMBERT, William E.	719 33 14	HM3	USN
MC ALLISTER, Francis A.	303 99 82	HM3	USN

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATIONMEDICAL SECTION, FIRST MEDICAL BATTALION (CONT'D)

NEWMAN, Gerald G.	571 70 91	HM3	USN
NOPE, Bobbie G.	296 69 76	HM3	USN
REINING, Edward H.	460 04 90	HN	USN
HILTON, Samuel E.	327 20 04	HN	USN
NEWMAN, Donald B.	260 22 74	HN	USN
SHERMAN, Charles E.	365 62 71	HN	USN
PEARCE, Robert L.	361 57 11	HN	USN
VAN DYKE, Jimmy L.	422 04 41	UN	USN

SECURITY SECTION, HEADQUARTERS BATTALION, FIRST MARINE DIVISION

StCol	WARNER, Harold E.	05847	Provost Marshal
2ndLt	WHITE, Walter R.	056263	Security Officer
2ndLt	NORRIS, Henry M.	055826	Asst Security Officer
3Sgt	GURKIN, Charles E.	22823	Security NCO
3Sgt	PIERCE, Claude	835995	Asst Security NCO
3Sgt	ACEVEDO, George A.	629400	Military Policeman
Sgt	ADAMS, Lonnie E.	1130520	Military Policeman
Sgt	JEFFERS, John W.	1109155	Military Policeman
Sgt	STANFILL, Kenneth M.	1126926	Military Policeman
Sgt	SHIRK, Glenn E.	633974	Military Policeman
Spl	BELMONT, Donald C.	1216577	Military Policeman
Spl	COLONY, Frederick M.	547445	Military Policeman
Spl	CADOURA, George N.	1209606	Military Policeman
Cpl	KOPACH, Robert B.	1167535	Military Policeman
Cpl	LIENDO, Manual C.	1183372	Military Policeman
Cpl	RICE, Richard F.	645814	Military Policeman
Cpl	GIBBS, Jordan J.	1155600	Military Policeman
Pfc	CLEMONS, Robert W.	1298041	Military Policeman
Pfc	HOFFMAN, Leonard V.	1221123	Military Policeman
Pfc	DEEL, Eugene (n)	1311777	Military Policeman
Pfc	CASSAUAUGH, Kirkman	1285401	Military Policeman
Pfc	CUTLIP, Clarence R.	1317617	Military Policeman
Pfc	GATES, Henry R.	1309903	Military Policeman
Pfc	ERDMAN, Charles E.	1253508	Military Policeman
Pfc	FOLT, Donald N.	1326503	Military Policeman
Pfc	KOPELCHAK, Harry S.	1333438	Military Policeman
Pfc	PIERSON, Allen J.	1150621	Military Policeman
Pfc	QUEVEDO, Peter L.	1223915	Military Policeman
Pfc	SVANCARE, Frank A.	1302063	Military Policeman
Pfc	SMITH, Bobby G.	1250130	Military Policeman
Pfc	TORRES, Pete (n) Jr.	1179831	Military Policeman
Pfc	VASQUEZ, Joe F.	1284314	Military Policeman
Cpl	RIEGEL, Stanley L.	1228617	Military Policeman
Pfc	MC KENZIE, Richard M.	1228476	Military Policeman
Pfc	MOSLEY, Franklin L.	1266067	Military Policeman
Pfc	HARRIS, Joseph P.	1275795	Military Policeman
Cpl	HAUPT, Joseph C.	1187560	Military Policeman
Sgt	WILLIAMS, Harold A.	1153988	Military Policeman
Sgt	BEACH, Eugene T.	655854	Military Policeman
Sgt	BONGIORNI, Albert L.	628347	Military Policeman
Sgt	CORNWELL, James L.	642233	Military Policeman
Sgt	LAWRENCE, Roy E.	545654	Military Policeman
Pfc	MILLER, David H. Jr.	1330580	Military Policeman
Pfc	MILLETTE, Wilfred E. G.	1282768	Military Policeman

COMMUNICATION SECTION, HEADQUARTERS BATTALION, FIRST MARINE DIVISION

3dLt	ALLEN, Bill H.	056304	USMC
------	----------------	--------	------

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATIONCOMMUNICATION SECTION, HEADQUARTERS BATTALION, FIRST MARINE DIVISION
CONT'D

SSgt	COGGIN, Ernest G.	056304	USMC
SSgt	ENGLAND, Robert D.	1073480	USMC
SSgt	ENGSTROM, Norman L.	1090772	USMC
SSgt	MICKLE, George W.	661442	USMC
Cpl	BALLABAN, Peter (n)	1198637	USMC
Cpl	BRAY, Richard H.	1199727	USMC
Cpl	CHENOWETH, Vernon E.	1218189	USMC
Cpl	FRY, Robert L.	1180917	USMC
Cpl	HALE, Robert A.	1206699	USMC
Cpl	LANE, Thomas A.	1202394	USMC
Cpl	PITTEN, William C.	1212202	USMC
Pfc	BRADYBAUM, Richard E.	1326541	USMC
Pfc	BYRD, Billy J.	1167394	USMC
Pfc	DELAPP, Jasper B.	1292106	USMC
Pfc	DRENNEN, Gene A.	1317792	USMC
Pfc	DZIELSKI, Joseph J.	1038026	USMC
Pfc	GOETZ, Fred J.	1226671	USMC
Pfc	HALL, Henry (n)	1317844	USMC
Pfc	JARRETT, William J.	1168042	USMC

FOOD SECTION, HEADQUARTERS BATTALION, FIRST MARINE DIVISIONA ONE LINE

SKEEN, Clinton O.	269258	3379	USMC	MSGT
GOODMAN, "J" "B"	262533	3379	USMC	MSGT
HALL, John L.	302753	3379	USMC	TSGT
BOTTEMA, Albert G.	1320000	3379	USMC	PFC
AKERS, Daniel	1230507	0311	USMCSS	PFC
ATENCIO, Gilbert O.	1208325	0300	USMCSS	PFC
BAKER, Richard D.	1231295	0311	USMC	PFC
CARVALHO, David V.	1217329	0300	USMCSS	PFC
DURAN, Alfonso	1208294	0333	USMCSS	PFC

B TWO LINES

BORGANIER, Walter D.	1167994	3371	USMC	PFC
BOLIN, Denny S.	1188982	3371	USMC	PFC
GLENN, Lawrence R.	1229777	0311	USMCSS	PFC
GREEN, Paul E.	1221338	0311	USMCSS	PFC
GRABUSKI, William C. Jr.	1230639	0311	USMCSS	PFC
HAWTHORNE, Willie C.	1221016	0333	USMCSS	PFC
KUKONA, Carlson K.	1217366	0311	USMCSS	PFC

C THREE LINES

LEUDERS, John C.	1156020	0311	USMC	PFC
MOODY, Daniel E.	1211180	0311	USMC	PFC
REID, Jim J.	1183955	0311	USMCSS	PFC
RILEY, Maxwell T.	1241334	0311	USMCSS	PFC
ROBERTS, Robert W.	1191616	0311	USMC	PFC

D FOUR LINES

THIELEN, Cletus A.	1228944	0311	USMCSS	PFC
TURNER, George W.	1243259	0311	USMCSS	PFC
WILLIAMS, Jack D.	1232486	0311	USMCSS	PFC
WOODLEE, Marvin W.	1183314	0311	USMCSS	PFC
YOUNG, William A.	1162880	0333	USMC	PFC

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

PERSONNEL SECTION, HEADQUARTERS BATTALION, FIRST MARINE DIVISION

2ndLt	MEYERS, Paul H.	055612
Cpl	BENTLEY, Hayward S.	1231124
Cpl	MC CARTER, Bruce E.	1224196
Pfc	REYNOLDS, Charles O.	1282189
Sgt	BEAN, David E.	1183986
Sgt	CUMMINGS, Gerald D.	1174082

MOTOR TRANSPORT SECTION, SEVENTH MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION

SMITH, R. A.	Capt	045651
MC GANNON, J. T.	Sgt	1187737
STUART, B. U.	Sgt	1158083
ALLEN, G. R.	Cpl	1176162
BUTLER, L. G.	Cpl	1166112
FRANK, D. A.	Cpl	1204539
GLENN, T. E.	Cpl	1153532
MURPHY, R. E.	Cpl	1126349

CHAPLAIN SECTION, HEADQUARTERS BATTALION, FIRST MARINE DIVISION

ROTHMAN, M. L.	LTJG	CHC	USNR	404290/4105 (HqBn)
RICE, L. F.	LCDR	CHC	USNR	366548/4105 (11thMar)
ERNST, E. F.	LTJG	CHC	USNR	403711/4105 (1stTankBn)
SHREFELER, R. W.	LTJG	CHC	USNR	270226/4105 (1stServBn)
BARRY, A. J.	LTJG	CHC	USNR	301868/4105 (1stAmphBn)
EDWARDS, T. V.	LT	CHC	USNR	469566/4105 (11thMar)
LYONS, E. V.	LCDR	CHC	USNR	363106/4100 (5thMar)
VINSON, W. H.	LTJG	CHC	USNR	501671/4105 (1stOrdBn)
COOPER, C. L.	Cpl	CHC	Asst USMC	1212050/5243
JAUDES, A. W.	Sgt	CHC	Asst USMC	1178788/5243
KING, Vincent J.	Sgt	CHC	Asst USMC	1169284/5243

CLOTHING SECTION, FIRST SERVICE BATTALION

PAUREL, Vernon E.	2ndLt	Officer in Charge
-------------------	-------	-------------------

LINE I

MC KAY, Robert M.	MSGT
BARTON, Dallas R.	SGT
COLES, Herbert B.	SGT
CASELLI, Arthur E.	CPL

LINE II

HOLMAN, William W.	TSGT
CRONIN, John J.	SGT
HUTTENEN, Reino O.	SGT
MESSINA, Samuel V.	CPL

LINE III

CLARK, Ray C.	SSGT
LANDERS, William E.	SGT
CURTIS, Lloyd R.	SGT
BO WEN, Dillie	SGT

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATIONCLOTHING SECTION, FIRST SERVICE BATTALION (CONT'D)LINE IV

HONORE, Robert E.	TSGT
FRANKLIN, Harold	PFC
WELSH, Stephen J.	CPL

RECOVERY STATION STAFF (ENLISTED)

CARPENTER, Howard C.	CWO
BALLEW, T. J.	TSGT
MORGAN, J. R.	PFC
ANCONA, A.	CPL
LEGERE, G.	CPL
CONKLE, C.	CPL
SHOUP, W.	TSGT
CORSICK, L.	CPL
COWMAN, J.	PFC

CONSTRUCTION SECTION, FIRST ENGINEER BATTALION

MC DONELL, James T.	WO	057550/1360	MC
BOTTS, Laurance B.	SSGT	613287/1379	MC
CARDO, William R.	SGT	1197459/1372	MC-33
PLUGER, Eugene G.	PFC	1176026/1374	MC
DWYER, James E.	CPL	1270859/1372	MC
PIDEON, Joseph L.	CPL	1136451/1372	MC

UTILITIES SECTION

BOURBEAU, Francis G.	TSGT	465950/1129	MC
NICHOL, Karl W.	SSGT	637733/1129	MC
TRICARIO, Joseph L.	SGT	1177324/1146	MC
HAINCE, Norbert F.	CPL	1177031/1143	MC
PATINO, Armands (n)	CPL	1205509/1161	MC-33

WATER SUPPLY SECTION

MEADE, Charles T.	SGT	699171/1111	MC
JONES, Jimmy L.	SGT	1124108/1111	MC
WALKER, Donald N.	PFC	1212208/1111	MC

MITTER BEARERS, FIFTH MARINES, FIRST MARINE DIVISION

DAVIS, Harry "K"	CPL	1159926
LEGG, Benjamin G.	PFC	1262729
NELSON, Walter H.	CPL	1276487
PARKS, Robert D.	PFC	1277763
SCHULZE, Donald P.	PFC	1276606
SMITH, Harlan E.	CPL	1180134
KOZLOWSKI, Stephen (n)	PFC	1179287
MARTIN, Royce H.	PFC	1346940
MC GRATH, Francis P.	PFC	1116853
MILLER, William J.	SGT	633610
PRESTON, Robert C.	PFC	1338349
SMITH, Lorenzo (n)	PFC	1275810
WOUSTER, Howard E.	PFC	1243264
LEWIS, John M.	PFC	1271450
LINVILLE, Henry W.	PFC	1288367
LANE, Richard M	PFC	1278166

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATIONLITTER BEARERS, FIFTH MARINES, FIRST MARINE DIVISION (CONT'D)

MITSCHEK, Eugene L.	PFC	1171791
MIYAMOTO, Saburo S.	PFC	1217374
TINSMAN, Harry M.	CPL	1184111
CARLSON, Norman R.	SGT	1179445
LONG, Roy D.	PFC	1295254
MAYBERRY, Arthur (n)	PFC	1318417
MC TAVISH, Hugh W. Jr.	PFC	1228294
SPILLANE, Kenneth J.	CPL	1178271
TURPIN, Paul R.	CPL	1180626
ARROYO-MARTINEZ, Perfecto	PFC	1240182
FUENTES, Richard (n)	PFC	1177495
NEGRON-LABOY, Enrique	PFC	1210397
MOORE, Lloyd W.	PFC	1282145
CROCE, Charles W.	PFC	1292846
GADDIS, Charles L.	PFC	1250497
HUISMAN, Leland D.	PFC	1258686
ORNAT, Eugene J.	CPL	1277191
FRON, Carl R.	PFC	1293728
HOMEZ, Peter I.	PFC	1284381
PACE, Anthony (n)	PFC	1245491
DIAZ, Calderas F.	PFC	1240164
FEE, John P.	PFC	1169911
JURISCHK, Will H.	PFC	1223206
FRASIER, Howard E.	PFC	1264373
KNUPP, Richard R.	PFC	1263013
GALBRAITH, Harold W.	PFC	1243938
KONG, Henry (n)	PFC	1245165
FINK, Roger D.	PFC	1313889
STEARNS, Joseph G.	PFC	1165936
FEEHAN, John R.	SGT	1123889
FREELAND, Theodore (n)	PFC	1292528
HANSEN, Rollin A.	PFC	1239697
NAVARRO, Alfred (n)	CPL	1175902
KETTLER, Robert E.	PFC	1270876

LITTER BEARERS, FIRST SERVICE BATTALION, FIRST MARINE DIVISION

TAGGERT, B. B.	578669/0147	TSGT
ASPINWALL, C. H.	1196300/1376	CPL
BADOLATO, P. R.	1178776/3111	CPL
BASSESTERO, P. A.	1280289/3311	PFC
BARTON, A.	1246690/3261	PFC
BEDNARZ, W. M.	1256736/0143	CPL
CURCURI, A. S.	1355255/0100	PFC
DELANDEY, W. A.	1199436/1376	CPL
DELL, C. L.	1316652/3200	PFC
DEVENNY, J. J.	1335964/0100	PFC
FLYNN, T. M.	1270540/5711	CPL
FREEMAN, R. A.	1319871/0441	CPL
FURTADO, G. A.	1223726/3241	CPL
GALLARDO, F. G.	1279218/3231	CPL
GERST, R. R.	1176753/5711	SGT
GOTTSCHELL, R. R.	1228774/3231	CPL
GRAHAM, J. J.	1303863/0311	PFC
GRIFFIN, D. E.	1244216/3133	CPL
HEFT, F.	1301604/4100	PFC
HILL, F. R.	1331185/1376	PFC
JACKSON, B. J.	1108183/0119	SSGT
JOINES, D. F.	1340045/0100	PFC

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATIONLITTER BEARERS, FIRST SERVICE BATTALION, FIRST MARINE DIVISION (CONT)

KEEFE, S. F.	1309371/4111	PFC
KEITH, V. L.	1298039/4134	PFC
LAMBORN, G. R.	1344221/0143	PFC
LAND, F. C.	1266810/3100	PFC
MANEGRE, R. J.	648215/3054	TSGT
MANNING, N. D.	1246423/3100	PFC
MARKLEY, T. L.	664808/5861	CPL
MARTINEZ, R.	1233354/3100	PFC
MASON, G. L.	1334354/3100	PFC
MIHLE, R. C.	1034781/3311	CPL
MILLER, C. J.	1188566/0143	CPL
MORTENSEN, M. C.	1232128/0143	CPL
NEARY, J. J.	1254648/0811	PFC
NICHOLS, P. J.	1257118/3133	CPL
PADILLA, E. M.	1278182/3116	PFC
POLLINA, D. A.	1246263/3231	CPL
ROBERTS, G. D.	1240814/3211	CPL
RODERICK, F. W.	1346272/2500	PFC
SCHWEER, W. E.	1261307/3111	CPL
SELACK, D. A.	1247694/3311	PFC
STARKS, E. J.	1288589/3311	PFC
TAYLOR, J. M.	1313996/1500	PFC
THELIN, A. R.	1219096/3016	CPL
VEGLIOTTI, D. J.	1329681/3100	PFC
WARREN W. JR.	1167344/5591	PFC
WATHEN, L. B.	1178656/0311	CPL
WEST, B. G.	1248277/2533	PFC
WINCHELL, R. D.	1232141/2511	PFC

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

1st MarDiv (Reinf) FIF
In the field
171800 Apr 53

ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN)
NUMBER.....4-53) : Recovery of United Nations Personnel
(Little Rainbow)

Maps: 1:50,000

Ref: (a) I US Corps Admin Plan LITTLE RAINBOW dated 9Apr53
(b) Eighth Army and Korean Communication Zone Joint ltr
of Instruction dated 5 Apr 1953

Task Organization: Annex A

1. a. Current PIR's

b. (1) KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters administers and operates the place of delivery and reception (exchange points) for captured personnel to be exchanged with the enemy, and delivers personnel returned to UN custody to designated MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command agencies for further processing and evacuation.

(2) MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command establishes and operates Eighth Army facilities to support the KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters in the performance of its mission and segregates, processes and evacuates through Medical channels all UN and ROK Personnel received from KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters.

2. The First Marine Division on order will make available to the Commanding Officer, MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command, designated personnel and facilities for the operation of the UN Personnel and Medical Processing Unit.

3. The UN Personnel and Medical Processing Unit, under the direction of Commanding Officer, MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command, will:

- a. Provide facilities for personnel processing of UN and ROK returnees received from KCOMZ Provisional Headquarters.
- b. Supervise personnel processing of UN returnees.
- c. Coordinate personnel and medical processing of UN returnees.
- d. Provide facilities for security briefing to be given to those UN returnees who are to be interviewed by the press. This activity is to be conducted under supervision of Eighth Army CIC Officer.
- e. Provide facilities for press interviews of UN returnees. This activity is to be conducted under supervision of Eighth Army Public Information Officer in coordination with Eighth Army CIC Officer and Chief of Psychological Warfare Division, Eighth Army.
- f. Upon initiation of this plan, the processing station will forward a report (copy to this headquarters) to I Corps Headquarters (Attn: G-1) as of 1800 hours daily, with respect to the overall efficiency of the recovery process during the previous 24 hour period including:

SECRET

ENCLOSURE IV TO APPENDIX VII

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN NUMBER 4-53

(CONT'D)

- (1) Number of recoverees processed:
 - (a) US
 - (b) Comwel
 - (c) Other UN
 - (d) ROK
 - (e) Civilians (By Nationality)
- (2) Number of recoverees evacuated to:
 - (a) Army Surgical Hospital
 - (b) ROK authorities

g. Processing Unit personnel will be thoroughly indoctrinated by Officers in Charge of Sections in the need for expeditious processing and for courteous and sympathetic treatment of returnees.

x. (1) Fire-arms will not be permitted within the processing area of the Processing Unit, except those carried by designated security personnel.

(2) Provost Marshall will coordinate with I Corps and MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command the supervision of security, traffic control, check points and escort of convoys.

(3) All traffic will be reduced to the minimum consistent with normal operations on route 1 from CS 075926 to CS 056919, route 1B from CS 056919 to Freedom Bridge and the neutral corridor from Freedom Bridge to the Panmunjon Circle. Access to the Panmunjon Circle will be by special pass issued by UNC Advance (Base Camp). Other current restrictions on movement of personnel in neutral corridor forward of the MLR remain in effect.

(4) Ambulances on roads noted in (3) above have priority over all other traffic unless specifically directed otherwise for tactical reasons by this headquarters.

(5) Except for persons assigned thereto, all areas and installations used for receipt, medical evacuation, or processing of prisoners of war are "OFF LIMITS". Access will be by RAMP armband or special pass only.

- 4. Administrative Order 11-52,
- 5. Command and Signal Matters.

a. UN Personnel and Medical Processing Unit Communication
code designation: Telephone - WELCOME

Radio - Current SOI

- b. UN Personnel and Medical Processing Unit CP: CS 071923

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN NUMBER 4-53

(CONT'D)

c. This plan is effective for planning purposes and preparation upon receipt and for implementation only on order.

d. Upon implementation this plan will be down graded to "Restricted".

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL POLLOCK

H. W. BUSE, JR.
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X-Ray to Operation Order 31-52
Plus MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command (5)

O-F-F-I-C-I-A-L

RICHARD H. CROCKETT
Colonel, USMC
ACofS, G-4

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

UN Personnel and Medical
Processing Unit
17 April 1953

TASK ORGANIZATION

UN Personnel and Medical
Processing Unit

	Col Nelson, USMC
Medical Section	Comdr Grant, USN(MC)
Chaplain Section	Comdr Meachum, USN (CHC)
Clothing Section	Maj Anderson, USMC
Personnel Section	Maj Shealy, USMC
Security Section	LtCol Warner, USMC
Engineer Section	Maj Moore, USMC
*AG Section	Maj Grant, USA
*CIC Section	Maj Christenson, USA
*PIO Section	LtCol Willoughby, USA
#45th Surgical Hospital	LtCol Hollingworth, USA(MC)

* Under supervision of Eighth Army

Under Control of Munsan-Ni Provisional Command, but listed here for coordination of personnel and medical processing.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL POLLOCK

H. W. BUSE, JR.
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X-Ray to Operation Order 31-52
Plus MUNSAN-NI Provisional Command (5)

SECRET

Annex A to Administrative Plan 4-53

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

ROSTER OF MARINE PERSONNEL RETURNED AT OPERATION "LITTLE SWITCH"

PFC. ARMSTRONG, Samuel J., 1183348, USMC
H-3-5 (Was MIA 26Mar53)

PFC. BARNES, Thomas R., 1188481, USMC
A-1-7 (Was MIA 27Oct52)

PFC. BRITT, Joseph P., Jr., 1185707, USMC
H-3-5 (Was MIA 26Mar53)

Pvt. DUNN, Robert L. L., Jr., 1192875, USMC
C-1-7 (Was MIA 27Oct52)

PFC. GREGORY, Arthur J., 1180947, USMC
A-1-5 (Was MIA 9May52)

PFC. HART, George F., 1305304, USMC
C-1-5 (Was MIA 26Mar53)

PFC. JUERN, Theodore A., 1180212, USMC
C-1-7 (Was MIA 27Oct52)

CPL. LACY, Jimmie E., 1205643, USMC
C-1-5 (Was MIA 26Mar53)

PFC. LANG, David P., 612851, USMC
A-1-7 (Was MIA 27Oct52)

PFC. OVEN, Richard L., 1193866, USMC
H-3-5 (Was MIA 26Mar53)

HM3. PENN, Billy R., 420-09-21, USN
H&S-3-5 (Was MIA 26Mar53)

PFC. Peterson, Liene E., 1231044, USMC
A-1-7 (Was MIA 27Oct52)

Pvt. PIZARRO-BAEZ, Alberto (n), 1210521, USMC
H-3-7 (Was MIA 7Oct52)

Pvt. PUMPHREY, Louis A., 1260301, USMC
H-3-7 (Was MIA 7Oct52)

SGT. ROSE, Donald A., 1171076, USMC
4.2-7 (Was MIA 6Oct52)

HN. SCHEDDEL, Thomas A., 433-22-94, USN
D-2-7 (Was MIA 7Feb53)

PFC. VIDAL, Eddie P., 659743, USMC
C-1-7 (Was MIA 27Oct52)

HN. WADDILL, Thomas H., 446-14-45, USN
H&S-1-5 (Was MIA 26Mar53)

SECRET

ENCLOSURE V TO APPENDIX VII

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE SUMMARY APRIL 1953

1. Psychological warfare measures employed against the enemy during the month of April 1953 consisted of the following:

- a. Loudspeaker broadcasts
- b. Artillery leaflet shells
- c. Patrol distribution of leaflets

2. RESTRICTIONS.

a. Leaflet distribution is limited by I US Corps "No leaflet" lines which restrict dissemination into the area West of the NS 03 grid line and north of the EW 92 grid line.

b. Loudspeaker broadcasts are limited by I US Corps lines which restrict selection of broadcast positions West of the NS 00 grid line and North of the EW 96 grid line. During the month, I US Corps took under consideration changing the Loudspeaker restriction lines to permit more effective use of these voice broadcasts, the request was disapproved.

3. LOUDSPEAKER BROADCASTS.

a. During the month 2 Loudspeaker Teams have been employed effectively against the enemy in the Division Sector. These teams consisted of a team composed of Marine personnel and a team composed of KMC personnel.

b. Summary of Operations:

(1) Marine Corps Team #1

1 April 53: The 1st Marine Regiment requested the Marine Corps Team #1 to move to the "G" Co, 3rdBn, 1st Regt Sector. The team broadcast from CT 015015. A total of 3 broadcasts were made from this position with enemy counter of 4 rounds 76mm and 1 round 60mm mortar.

4 April: Marine Team #1 was moved to the "C" Co, 1stBn, 1st Regt Sector and set up at CT 025044. A total of 5 broadcasts were made from this position with enemy counter of 19 rounds of mixed 80mm mortar and 82mm mortar.

11 April: Marine Corps Team #1 was moved to the "B" Co, 1stBn, 1st Marine Regt Sector and set up at CT 043043. A total of 5 broadcasts were made from this position with enemy counter of 18 rounds of mixed 60mm & 82mm mortar.

17 April: At the request of the 7th Marine Regt, Marine Corps Team #1 was moved to the "C" Co, 1stBn, 7th Marine Regt and set up at CT 064065. A total of 12 broadcasts were made from this position with enemy counter of 28 rounds 60mm mortar, 3 rounds 82mm mortar, 9 rounds, 120mm mortar, 3 rounds 76mm artillery and very heavy machine gun fire. "E" Co, 2dBn, 7th Regt relieved "C" Co, 1stBn,

SECRET APPENDIX VIII TO DIVISION COMMAND DIARY FOR APRIL 1953

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

7th Regt on 22 April 53 but the team remained at the same position. While in this position the team used a self written script which was used in conjunction with night close air support with the aid of search lights (See Enclosure 1)

(2) KMC Team #2

This team made a total of 12 broadcast for a total of approximately seven hours. There were ten enemy counter broadcasts of which only two were intelligible. On 7 April 53 the counter broadcast was: "Marine is Rat. CCF is Cat. Rat could not compare to KMC. Cat cannot compare to Rat. Why are you staying, you come to us.

22 April 53: The enemy Message consisted of the following: "Officers & Peons of the 5thBn. They say the 3rd is so strong, but they are entirely beaten by our troops. Your 5thBn will also be defeated.

4. ARTILLERY LEAFLET DISTRIBUTION

Approximately 400 rounds of artillery shells were fired on enemy MLR positions.

5. PATROL LEAFLET DISTRIBUTION

75,000 leaflets were distributed during the month.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

TEXT OF BROADCAST OF 17 APRIL 1953

Good evening officers and men of the CCF. In very short time you will again be hit by our bombs and fire, from the sky. Like the nights before we will find you. Even in the dark you cannot hide from us. You are no longer safe from our planes night or day. Why do you try to fight more? Why not come to us? You will be fed and clothed. If you are wounded we will give you excellent medical treatment. Resist the Communist Tiger, you freedom loving men of China. Come over to the UN Lines. Think! Will you still be here to see the morning sun, or will you be just another forgotten tool of the Communist Pigs dead and forgotten in a strage land, far from your wives, friends and family. You don't have much time left. Soon we will light the ground around you and then our planes will come bringing fire and death to you. So freedom loving men of China do not be deceived by the Communist leader, come over to the UN Lines and we will show you what freedom means. Time is short come now and live to see China free from the Communist Tiger again. We wait for you with food and medical aid. Come to us now and tomorrow morning you will still be alive with a whole body. Stay there and our lights and planes will surely get you.

SECRET

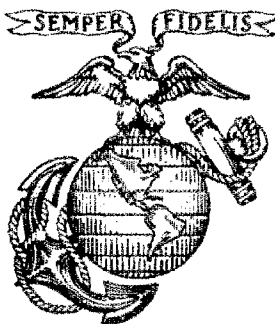
ENCLOSURE 1 TO APPENDIX V-1

98779

STATION LIST

FIRST MARINE DIVISION, FMF

FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO



MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. POLLOCK COMMANDING

THIS STATION LIST WILL BE DESTROYED BY BURNING WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED

ENCLOSURE 2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

INDEX

DIVISION HEADQUARTERS.....Page 1
 HEADQUARTERS BATTALION.....Page 12
 1ST SIGNAL BATTALION.....Page 15
 1ST ORDNANCE BATTALION.....Page 19
 1ST SERVICE BATTALION.....Page 22
 1ST TANK BATTALION.....Page 26
 1ST ARMORED AMPHIBIAN BATTALION.....Page 30
 1ST MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION.....Page 33
 1ST COMBAT SERVICE GROUP.....Page 36
 1ST AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR BATTALION.....Page 41
 1ST SHORE PARTY BATTALION.....Page 46
 1ST ENGINEER BATTALION.....Page 49
 1ST MEDICAL BATTALION.....Page 54
 1ST MARINES.....Page 57
 5TH MARINES.....Page 71
 7TH MARINES.....Page 86
 11TH MARINES.....Page 98
 7TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION.....Page 116
 1ST AMPHIBIAN TRUCK COMPANY.....Page 117
 MARINE HELICOPTER TRANSPORT SQUADRON 161.....Page 118
 *MARINE OBSERVATION SQUADRON 6.....Page 121
 *AIR SUPPORT SECTION MTACS 2.....Page 124
 *FIRST MARINE AIR SUPPORT RADAR TEAM,
 MTACS 2.....Page 125
 CTU 95.1.3.....Page 126
 CTU 95.2.3.....Page 126
 USMC COMPONENT, NAV ADV GRP ROKN.....Page 127
 1ST 90mm AAA GUN BATTALION.....Page 127

*Operational control - att fr 1stMAW

RESTRICTED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
FIRST MARINE DIVISION (REINFORCED), MFP
C/O FPO, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

10 April 1953

S T A T I O N L I S T

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NO.</u>	<u>GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.</u>	<u>ACTUAL NOS</u>	<u>T/C NOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
						<u>ARRIVED KOREA</u>	<u>ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY</u>
<u>COMMANDER AND GENERAL STAFF</u>							
<u>DIVISION COMMANDER SECTION</u>							
POLLOCK Edwin A	03745	MGen/MGen	9903	9903	DivCommander	29Aug52	29Aug52
FOXWORTH Eugene D	051383	1stLt/Capt	0801	0306	Aide to DivCommander	29Aug52	13Mar53
BROWN Robert G	051171	1stLt/Lt	0302	0106	Aide to DivCommander	10Nov52	2Apr53
<u>ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER SECTION</u>							
BURGER Joseph O	03993	BGen/BGen	9903	9903	AsstDivCommander	30Mar53	1Apr53
LARSON Robert L	050610	1stLt/Lt	0302	0106	Aide to AsstDivCommander	4Oct52	11Feb53
<u>CHIEF OF STAFF SECTION</u>							
HUSE Henry W Jr	04993	Col/Col	9906	9906	Chief of Staff	28Sep52	11Oct52
CHIP William C	010939	Maj/Maj	0302	0105	Staff Secretary	9Aug52	4Jan53
<u>G-1 SECTION</u>							
KELLY Sidney M	05628	Col/Col	9906	9906	ACofS, G-1	24Aug52	11Sep52
BUTTERFIELD Jackson B	05840	LtCol/LtCol	0302	0170	Asst G-1	1Mar53	1Mar53
ROGERS Milton B	09215	Maj/LtCol	0170	0170	Asst G-1	12Sep52	15Sep52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters, First Marine Division (Reinforced), FMF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>G-2 SECTION</u>							
HAFNER Loren E	05776	Col/Col	9906	9906	ACofS, G-2	26Oct52	2Apr53
DALY Jack M	018059	Maj/LtCol	0302	0230	Asst G-2	9Aug52	3Mar53
		/Maj		0230			
MUIR Joseph E	049816	Capt/Capt	0302	0230	Combat-Intell	8Feb53	9Feb53
DAVIS Clarence A	054399	1stLt/Lt	0240	0240	AsstPhoto-Intrpn	5Oct52	7Dec52
DOES William B	014235	1stLt/Lt	0302	0240	Photo-Intrpn	6Dec52	6Dec52
FRANK Benis H	050724	1stLt/Lt	0301	0230	Order-of-Battle	6Dec52	1Jan53
BOGTAN William C	055867	2dLt/a.	0302	a.	Asst G-2	5Dec52	22Mar53
HODGES Earl C	056227	2dLt/a.	0301	a.	Asst G-2	5Oct52	7Apr53
JACKSON William I Jr	055993	2dLt/a.	0301	a.	Asst G-2	4Oct52	7Apr53
<u>G-3 SECTION</u>							
SNOAK Eustace R	04847	Col/Col	9906	9906	ACofS, G-3	7Jul52	16Dec52
STEIDTMANN Robert F	05846	LtCol/Col	0802	9906	Asst G-3	4Jul52	27Jan53
PEATROSS Oscar F	07196	LtCol/LtCol	0302	0306	Plans&Trng	7Jul52	6Mar53
CAPUPO Anthony (n)	08284	LtCol/a.	0302	a.	Asst G-3	7Jul52	6Mar53
BRANT Robert E	017056	Maj/Maj	1802	0306	Asst G-3	4Jun52	10Jan53
DWYER Ross T Jr	013904	Maj/a.	0302	a.	Asst G-3	8Sep52	8Apr53
BULMER Lytton E Jr	054298	1stLt/Capt	0302	0306	Asst G-3	4Jun52	22Jul52
JACKSON Robert R	055327	2dLt/a.	0302	a.	Asst G-3	8Jul52	5Feb53
WHITE Leo T	043335	Capt/Capt	0302	4910	Asst TrngAide	8Aug52	3Apr53
DOEHLER William F	038719	Capt/a.	0302	a.	Addn Asst G-3	10Nov52	29Mar53
GIBSON Gerald W	044916	Capt/a.	0302	a.	Addn Asst G-3	11Nov52	30Jan53
REICHNER Henry H Jr	07927	LtCol/a.	0802	a.	Addn Asst G-3	13Dec52	20Dec52
<u>G-4 SECTION</u>							
CROCKETT Richard H	05107	Col/Col	9906	9906	ACofS, G-4	12Aug52	15Dec52
HADD Harry A	09441	LtCol/LtCol	0301	0406	Asst G-4	16Aug52	27Jan53
LONG Frank A	07699	LtCol/LtCol	0302	0406	Asst G-4	10Feb53	20Feb53
ST PETER Edwin J	06181	Maj/Maj	0406	0406	Asst G-4	18Oct52	24Nov52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters, First Marine Division (Reinforced), EMF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL NOS	T/O MCS DUTIES	DATE	DATE
					ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>G-4 SECTION (Continued)</u>						
SEE Charles M	040552	Capt/Capt	0301	0406 Asst G-4	12Mar53	29Mar53
GIARRRO Michael A	052835	2dLt/a.	0302	a. DivFinanceO	3Jul52	17Oct52
GRUNDER Vernard (n)	019817	CWO/a.	0310	a. Asst G-4	6May52	11Sep52
<u>ADJUTANT SECTION</u>						
SHEALY Clyde W	017097	Maj/LtCol	0130	0130 DivAdj	31Jul52	20Feb53
GARRISON Gerald W	040642	1stLt/Maj	0130	0130 AsstDivAdj	3Sep52	4Sep52
RAILEY John A	054084	1stLt/a.	0302	a. Recorder, DivBdofAwards	9Jan53	24Mar53
SULLIVAN John J	052484	1stLt/Capt	0130	0130 AsstDivAdj, CinC, S&C Files	12Mar53	1Apr53
HINES Robert W	029975	CWO/Lt	0105	0130 AsstDivAdj	29Oct52	29Oct52
<u>PERSONNEL SECTION</u>						
ACKER George K	09062	Maj/a.	0105	a. DivPersO	9Dec52	1Apr53
MYERS Paul H	055612	2dLt/a.	0110	a. AsstDivPersO	6Jul52	7Jul52
WATSON William L "B"	055718	2dLt/a.	0110	a. AsstDivPersO	10Aug52	14Oct52
ERCANBRACK Earl D	048550	CWO/a.	0110	a. AsstDivPersO	9Feb53	9Feb53
<u>POSTAL SECTION</u>						
MC NAMARA Frederick T Jr	052445	1stLt/Maj	0160	0160 DivPostalO	12Jun52	26Jul52
HENDRICK Rudolph R	049207	2dLt/WO	0160	0160 AsstDivPostalO	20Jul52	20Jul52
<u>AIR AND AIR OBSERVER SECTION</u>						
ASBELITT William E	06986	LtCol/LtCol	7335	7393 DivAirO	4Feb53	7Feb53
LEBEL Ardell (n)	027213	Maj/Capt	0302	0305 ChfOpns&IntellAirObs	11Sep52	21Sep52
HARDARDIE Howard J	054662	1stLt/Lt	0302	0305 Opns&IntellAirObs	3Sep52	26Mar53
HART Herbert M	052059	1stLt/Lt	0302	0305 Opns&IntellAirObs	10Apr52	26Feb53
HOLDEN John W Jr	053629	1stLt/Lt	1802	0305 Opns&IntellAirObs	4Jun52	29Sep52
MUNCHESON James B	053956	1stLt/Lt	1803	0305 Opns&IntellAirObs	10Apr52	25Feb53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters, First Marine Division (Reinforced), FMF, Station List, (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL NOS	T/O NOS DUTIES	DATE	DATE
					ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>AIR AND AIR OBSERVER SECTION (Continued)</u>						
SPIRO Michael E	055029	1stLt/Lt	0302	0305 Opns&IntellAirObs	6Jul52	28Dec52
STEELE Leonard E	053857	1stLt/Lt	0302	0305 Opns&IntellAirObs	10Nov52	2Apr53
STONE Richard W	055170	1stLt/Lt	0302	0305 Opns&IntellAirObs	8Aug52	25Dec52
DEYDEN James E	055312	2dLt/Lt	0302	0305 Opns&IntellAirObs	3Sep52	21Feb53
PELLETIER Phillip L	056026	2dLt/Lt	0302	0305 Opns&IntellAirObs	5Oct52	28Dec52
<u>ANTI-TANK SECTION</u>						
DOEBLER William F	038719	Capt/Maj	0302	0302 DivAnti-TkO	10Nov52	29Mar53
<u>AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR SECTION</u>						
WILKINSON Frank R Jr	09898	LtCol/a.	0302	a. AdDu DivArmAmphO	4Mar53	13Mar53
<u>CHEMICAL WARFARE AND RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE SECTION</u>						
GIBSON Gerald W	044916	Capt/LtCol	0302	5710 DivChemWarfare&RadDefO	11Nov52	30Jan53
<u>CHAPLAIN SECTION</u>						
MEACHUM Lonnie W	105227	CDR(CHC)/CDR(CHC)	4100	4100 DivChaplain	10Dec52	28Dec52
SOBEL Samuel (n)	469572	LT(CHC)/LCDR(CHC)	4100	4100 AsstDivChaplain	10Jul52	20Sep52
<u>DENTAL SECTION</u>						
JUSTICE James R	76637	CAPT(IC)/CAPT(IC)	2200	2200 DivDentalO	23Feb53	13Mar53
CANAL Philip A	100554	CDR(IC)/CDR(IC)	2200	2200 AdDu AsstDivDentalO	14Dec52	14Dec52
FAULEY Arthur E	365850	CWO(IC)/LT(MSC)	8181	8181 AdminAsstToDivDentalO	19Sep52	19Sep52

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters, First Marine Division (Reinforced), FMF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL NOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>MEDICAL SECTION</u>							
BAGH Lawrence E	70674	CAPT(MC)/CAPT(MC)	2100		Div Surgeon	19Jun52	2Jul52
GRANT Roald N	080594	CDR(MC)/CDR(MC)	2100		Asst Div Surgeon	24Aug52	22Sep52
WHALEY Richard V	283633	LT(MSC)/LT(MSC)	2300		Adm Asst To Div Surgeon	22Feb53	22Feb53
<u>REBARKATION SECTION</u>							
RENTZ John N	08885	LtCol/LtCol	0306	0430	Div EmbO	17Jul52	24Nov52
SEE Earl H	015915	2Lt/Maj	0302	0430	Asst Div EmbO	10Aug52	21Dec52
MASON Taylor P	019269	CWO/Maj	4960	0430	Asst Div EmbO	9Feb53	9Feb53
WILLIAMS Rex G Jr	06361	CWO/Maj	0430	0430	Asst Div EmbO	6Jul52	11Sep52
<u>ENGINEER SECTION</u>							
LYTZ Walter R	05738	Col/LtCol	9906	1202	Div EngO	27Mar53	1Apr53
NASIF George (n)	021112	Maj/Capt	1202	1202	AdDn Asst Div EngO	28May52	15Sep52
REED Herbert C	027814	Maj/a	3025	a	Asst Div EngO (Sup)	22Jan53	22Jan53
<u>HEADQUARTERS COMMANDANT</u>							
GENTLEMAN Alexander W	06806	LtCol/LtCol	0302	0109	CO Hq Bn & Hq Comdt	7Jul52	21Nov52
<u>FOOD DIRECTOR SECTION</u>							
FENNEY Louis P	016036	Maj/LtCol /Capt	3340	3340	Div Food Director	10Jun52	16Jun52
<u>HISTORICAL SECTION</u>							
LUDWIG Verle E	041951	Capt/a	0302	a	Div HistoricalO	5Apr53	5Apr53
CREANER John J Jr	054375	1st Lt/a	0310	a	Asst Div HistoricalO	3Jun52	7Dec52

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters, First Marine Division (Reinforced), FMF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL NOS	T/O NOS DUTIES	DATE	DATE
					ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>INSPECTOR SECTION</u>						
NELSON Wallace M	05075	Col/Col	9906	9906 Div Inspector	4Dec52	5Dec52
REOGAS Wylie W	019479	1stLt/Capt	4110	4110 Div Area Auditor	24Sep52	10Oct52
<u>LIAISON SECTION</u>						
JENSEN Oscar T Jr	08399	LtCol/LtCol	0302	0306 ChflnO, I Corps	7Jul52	26Nov52
JOHNSON Richard S	06715	LtCol/Maj /Capt /Capt	0302	0230 Staff CG, 8th Army 0306 0406	19Aug52	18Mar53
<u>LEGAL SECTION</u>						
COLLINS Earl C	161923	CDR/Maj	1620	0108 Div Legal	10Dec52	13Jan53
MOTELWSKI Joseph R	015261	Maj/a.	0301	a. Addn Div Legal Asst	25Oct52	25Oct52
LIVEY Walter D Jr	055919	2dLt/a.	0301	a. Asst Div Legal	5Oct52	5Oct52
<u>MILITARY JUSTICE SECTION</u>						
MOTELWSKI Joseph R	015261	Maj/Maj	0301	0195 Div Law	25Oct52	25Oct52
CAMPBELL Frederick H	043106	Capt/Capt	0302	0195 Defense Counsel, GCM	9Feb53	9Feb53
BENNETT Nelson M	048780	1stLt/Capt	0301	0195 Trial Counsel, GCM	7Dec52	7Dec52
FIELDS Robert H	053988	1stLt/a.	0301	a. Instr, Div Military Justice Sch	10Jan53	16Mar53
PETERSEN Arthur R	051666	1stLt/a.	0301	a. Instr, Div Military Justice Sch	12Mar53	13Mar53
DIETZ George A	056058	2dLt/a.	0301	a. Defense Counsel, GCM	10Jan53	10Jan53
<u>MOTOR TRANSPORT SECTION</u>						
CHAFFMAN Hugh J	06710	LtCol/LtCol	0302	3520 Div MTO	23Feb53	13Mar53
HANSEN Carl T	054568	1stLt/a.	3520	a. Asst Div MTO	19Jun53	28Dec52
TRCJAN David J	012406	CWC/a.	3035	a. Asst Div MTO (Sup)	6Aug52	2Nov52

Headquarters, First Marine Division (Reinforced), FPF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O NOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>NAVAL GUNFIRE SECTION</u>							
REICHNER Henry H Jr	07917	LtCol/LtCol /LCDR	0802	0840	DivNGFO	13Dec52	20Dec52
<u>ORDNANCE SECTION</u>							
PILCHER Marshall R	07455	LtCol/LtCol	0802	0407	DivOrdn	7Jul52	1Apr53
LADNER Milbert L	056152	2dLt/WO	3020	2310	CrdsupAsst	24Sep52	24Sep52
KENTON Harry A	057541	WO/a.	2310	a.	AsstDivOrdn	13Mar53	5Apr53
<u>EXCHANGE SECTION</u>							
THOMAS John H	031124	Capt/Capt	0302	4130	AdDn DivPXO	30Oct52	19Nov52
<u>PROVOST MARSHAL SECTION</u>							
FERRILL Jess P Jr	05830	LtCol/Maj	0302	5805	AdDn DivProvost Marshal	15Aug52	12Jan53
<u>PUBLIC INFORMATION SECTION</u>							
PRICE Ben (n)	040607	Capt/Maj	4310	4310	DivPIO	20Oct52	6Nov52
SWINDLELLS Walter R	027860	1stLt/Lt	4310	4310	AsstDivPIO	6Jul52	6Jul52
<u>SIGNAL SECTION</u>							
WISMER Ralph M	06096	LtCol/LtCol	2502	2502	DivSigO	2Nov52	15Nov52
BORESS Bernard H	015406	Maj/Maj	2502	2502	AsstDivSigO	31Jan53	31Jan53
<u>SPECIAL SERVICES SECTION</u>							
KOHLER William J	014262	Maj/LtCol /Lt	0802	5230	DivSpServO	3Jun52	8Nov52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters, First Marine Division (Reinforced), FNF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.#.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT JIPY
<u>SPECIAL SERVICES SECTION (Continued)</u>							
AIKMAN Everett R	039453	CWO/Lt	5230	5209	Asst Div Spl Servo	28 Jul 52	28 Dec 52
MACLOUGHLIN Kenneth G	050785	1st Lt/a.	0301	a.	Asst Div Spl Servo	7 Jul 52	7 Jul 52
<u>SUPPLY SECTION</u>							
HAUSER LeRoy	04216	Col/Col	9908	9908	Div Supo	18 Jan 53	1 Feb 53
BENJAMIN Louis W Jr	023475	Maj/Maj	3010	3009	Asst Div Supo	13 Jun 52	2 Jan 53
ANDERSON William H	028327	Maj/Capt	3015	3009	Asst Div Supo	22 Mar 53	10 Apr 53
GOARE Henry G	015953	Capt/Capt	3015	3015	Asst Div Supo	19 Jun 52	19 Jun 52
MILLER Edward A	033114	1st Lt/WO /WO	3015 3010	3010	Asst Div Supo 3010	9 Feb 53	9 Feb 53
<u>PERSONAL EFFECTS AND BAGGAGE SECTION</u>							
BUSS Herbert F	055423	2d Lt/a.	3015	a.	CinC, Pers Effect & Bag Sect	8 Feb 53	29 Mar 53
<u>DISBURSING SECTION</u>							
SANDERS Alvin S	05829	Lt Col/Lt Col	3405	3405	Div Disto	24 Jan 53	1 Feb 53
DODSON Melvin C	033221	1st Lt/WO	3410	3410	Disb Asst	9 Feb 53	9 Feb 53
FARMER Herbert L	012468	2d Lt/Capt	3410	3415	Asst Div Disto	5 Apr 53	6 Apr 53
MC LAUGHLIN Melvin W	056161	2d Lt/WO	3410	3410	Disb Asst	6 Dec 52	6 Dec 52
HILL Ivan C	022422	CWO/a.	3410	a.	Disb Asst	3 Jun 52	27 Feb 53
MC VEIGH LeRoy	058787	WO/a.	3410	a.	Disb Asst	5 Apr 53	5 Apr 53
<u>NCO SCHOOL</u>							
SHORT James C	09839	Lt Col/a.	0302	a.	Dir, Div NCO Sch	16 Jul 52	30 Dec 52
BYRUM Paul B	041483	Capt/a.	0302	a.	Asst Dir, NCO Sch	5 Jul 52	30 Dec 52
CLIFTON James A	055976	2d Lt/a.	0302	a.	Instr	9 Aug 52	21 Mar 53
MAY William H	055923	2d Lt/a.	0302	a.	Instr	4 Oct 52	27 Feb 53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters, First Marine Division (Reinforced), MAF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL NOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>NGO SCHOOL (Continued)</u>							
MURPHY John A Jr	055933	2Lt/a.	0302	a.	Instr	30Oct52	21Mar53
OLDENEURG Forrest A	055625	2Lt/a.	0302	a.	Instr	2Aug52	24Feb53
ROCHFORD Thomas F	055353	2Lt/a.	0302	a.	Instr	7Jul52	15Feb53
<u>MACHINE GUN SCHOOL</u>							
SHORT James C	09839	LtCol/a.	0302	a.	Dir, DivMGSch	16Jul52	30Dec52
WEBB John N	051338	1stLt/a.	0302	a.	AsstDir, DivMGSch	11Nov52	20Feb53
ODERMAN Leonard A	019280	CWO/a.	4960	a.	RanGeo, DivMGSch	10Aug52	24Nov52
<u>1ST KMC REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM</u>							
STRICKLER Richard D	06139	LtCol/Col	0302	9906	SrAdv, KMC	11Nov52	28Mar53
MC ARLE Philip H	014670	Maj/a.	0302	a.	ExecC, KMC	14Jul52	24Dec52
ADAMS Harold W	028322	Maj/Lt	0302	0302	Adv2dBn, KMC	16Jun52	18Nov52
BELKNAP Earle W Jr	018611	Maj/a.	0302	a.	Adv3dBn, KMC	8Jul52	8Oct52
BUTCHER Warren A	022682	Maj/Lt	0302	0302	Adv1stBn, KMC	12Jul52	5Feb53
DANOWITZ Edward F	022000	Maj/a.	0302	a.	S-3Adv, KMC	18Sep52	2Mar53
HUNT Forest J	049459	Capt/a.	0302	a.	S-2Adv, KMC	9Feb53	9Feb53
O'NEILL John J Jr	048925	Capt/Lt	0301	0302	Adv5thBn, KMC	28Sep52	22Nov52
COCHRAN Whitney L	053454	1stLt/a.	2502	a.	CommAdv, KMC	7Jul52	18Feb53
DESMOND Robert C	025309	1stLt/a. /Lt	3010	a.	S-4Adv, KMC	28Sep52	21Jan53
MC CUTCHEON Harry N	050048	1stLt/a.	0105	a.	S-1Adv, KMC	6Dec52	16Dec52
RILEY James I.	030102	1stLt/a.	3520	a.	MRAdv, KMC	9Feb53	9Feb53
LOVE Horace G Jr	373598	LT/LT	2105	2105	MedAdv&Surge, KMC	16Jan53	26Feb53
<u>HEADQUARTERS I CORPS</u>							
CONNOLLY Howard J	044276	Capt/a.	0302	a.	Aide to CG	6Jul52	28Nov52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters, First Marine Division (Reinforced), FMF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL NOS	T/O NOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>KIMPO PROVISIONAL REGIMENT</u>							
PRICE Edgar O	04547	Col/a.	9906	a.	CO, KPR	11Nov52	9Apr53
CORBETT John F	08077	LtCol/a.	0302	a.	ExecO, KPR	24Aug52	18Mar53
DAVIS David A	044565	Capt/a.	2502	a.	CommO, KPR	4Jun52	6Feb53
FLOOD James H A	048886	Capt/a.	0302	a.	ChfC, KPR SplTrngSec	3Jun52	18Feb53
GRAY Carl R	037966	Capt/a.	0301	a.	KPR, SplTrngSec	10Nov52	5Apr53
JOHNSON Russell E	045285	Capt/a.	0301	a.	S-4, KPR	6Dec52	6Dec52
ELSER Lewis E Jr	052030	1stLt/a.	2502	a.	Asst S-3, KPR	10Jul52	18Mar53
FINNEY George W	050793	1stLt/a.	0301	a.	S-2, KPR	10Jan53	2Feb53
MANLINE George M	040084	WO/a.	5840	a.	Rest 1ProvMarshal	3Jun52	11Sep52
DEAN John L	052564	1stLt/a.	5810	a.	AwtAsst, KPR	5Apr53	10Apr53
<u>CIVIL AFFAIRS</u>							
		/Maj			0302		
		/Lt			0302		
<u>TAD COMNAVFE</u>							
BULACKI Leo J	08129	LtCol/a.	0302	a.	Plans&PoliciesO, UNCommand PlanningGroup	23Jul52	22Nov52
<u>#TANK SECTION</u>							
WILLIAMSON John R Jr	06264	LtCol/LtCol	1802		1802 AdDu DivTankO	12May52	21May52
<u>#ARTILLERY SECTION</u>							
HILLS James E	05385	Col/Col	9906		9906 AdDu DivArtyO	3Feb53	22Feb53

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters, First Marine Division (Reinforced), FMF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL NOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>ARMORED AMPHIBIAN SECTION</u>							
DURAND Felon A	06887	LtCol/a.	1803	a.	AdDu DivArmampho	7Jul52	4Dec52
<u>#SHORE PARTY SECTION</u>							
BARBA William H	05304	Col/LtCol	9906		0410 AdDu DivSPO	4Mar53	17Mar53

A. W. Gennelman
 A. W. GENNELMAN
 Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battalion

KEY
 # authorized T/O billet for additional duty

11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
FIRST MARINE DIVISION (REINF), FMF
C/O FPO, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

10 April 1953

STATION LIST

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.C.	ACTUAL NOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>HEADQUARTERS SECTION</u>							
GENTLEMAN Alexander W	06860	LtCol/LtCol	0302	0109	COHqBn, HqComdt	7Jul52	21Nov52
CORRIVEAU Crval J	056368	2dLt/Lt	0130	0130	BnAdj, S-1	5Jul52	12Jul52
ARNOLD Louis C	056201	2dLt/a.	0301	a.	BnSeco	5Jul52	4Apr53
BORNHAUSER David D	056356	2dLt/WO	0105	0110	BnCif&AssgmtC	20Jul52	10Oct52
FURST James S	040844	2dLt/Lt	5230	5230	BnSplServo	6Dec52	14Jan53
WILDER Raymond	056264	2dLt/Lt	5710	5710	BnChemWarf&RadDefC	7Jul52	15Aug52
<u>CHAPLAIN SECTION</u>							
SOBEL Samuel (n)	469672	LT(CHC)LCDR(CHC)	4100	4100	BnChaplain	10Jul52	13Dec52
STRUMSKI Matthew J	542430	LT(jg)(CHC)/a.	4100	a.	BnChaplain (Catholic)	20Jul52	1Feb53
<u>MEDICAL SECTION</u>							
SHEA Cyril E Jr	489978	LT(jg)(MC)/LT(MC)	2105	2105	BnSurgeon	8Oct52	9Mar53
FARRINGTON Evan S	539501	LT(jg)(MC)/a.		a.	AsstBnSurgeon	3Jul52	2Apr53
<u>DENTAL SECTION</u>							
CANAL Philip A	100554	CDR(DC)/a.	2200	a.	BnDentalO	14Dec52	14Dec52
FIRESTONE Dale	491078	LT(DC)/a.	2200	a.	AsstBnDentalO	18Sep52	14Dec52
BLOCH Roger (n)	553076	LT(DC)/a.	2200	a.	AsstBnDentalO	5Dec52	11Mar53

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters Battalion, First Marine Division (Reinforced), FMF, Station List, (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL LOS	T/O LOS DUTIES	DATE	DATE
					ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>SUPPLY SECTION</u>						
STOCKDALE Allen F	010654	Maj/Maj	3020	3010 AsSupO, S-4	24Aug52	3Feb53
CONDO Charles (n)	012260	CWO/WO	3210	3010 AsAcctO	12Mar53	19Mar53
<u>REPRODUCTION SECTION</u>						
NOLTE Herman (n)	035379	Capt/Capt	1202	1530 ReproO	23Jul52	17Dec52
<u>PHOTOGRAPHIC SECTION</u>						
WESTMORELAND Robert R	055719	2dLt/Capt	4610	4610 PhotoO	11Jan52	11Jun52
<u>MOTOR TRANSPORT SECTION</u>						
LAND Cecil W	056153	2dLt/Lt	3510	3520 MTRTO	10Jan53	17Jan53
<u>DIVISION BAND</u>						
ZAM Frank S	056440	2dLt/WO	5510	5510 DivBandO	5Jul52	11Jul52
MARTIN Lawrence T	058911	WO/a.	5510	a. AsstDivBandO	5Apr53	5Apr53
<u>COMPANY HEADQUARTERS</u>						
HORNSTEIN Joseph (n)	012315	Capt/Maj	0130	0109 CoComdr	10Jan53	15Jan53
GOODWIN Paul (n)	057499	WO/a.	0310	a. CinC CasSec	5Apr53	10Apr53
<u>MILITARY POLICE COMPANY</u>						
FERRILL Jess P Jr	05830	LtCol/Maj	0302	5805 CoComdr	15Aug52	12Jan53
ARKLAND Ezra H	049452	Capt/Capt	0302	5840 ExecO	6Dec52	6Dec52
BALLOU Frederick R	05068	1stLt/Lt	0302	5840 PltComdr	8Jul52	5Feb53
BEALL Albert C	051985	1stLt/Lt	0301	5840 PltComdr	9Feb53	9Feb53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters Battalion, First Marine Division (Reinforced), MRF, Station List, (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>MILITARY POLICE COMPANY (Continued)</u>							
NORRIS Henry M	055826	2dLt/Lt	0301	5840	PltComdr	5Oct52	24Dec52
WHITE Walter R	056263	2dLt/Lt	0302	5840	PltComdr	3Sep52	25Mar53
CHRISTIAN Harold M	019260	CWO/Lt	5710	5840	BriGD	11Nov52	11Nov52
CRAFT Herbert M	036628	CWO/Lt	5840	5840	PltComdr	5Apr53	5Apr53
ROSSETTO Otto	049266	CWO/a.	5840	a.	AsstPltComdr	5Apr53	5Apr53
WILLIAMS Paul W	057612	WO/a.	0130	a.	AsstDivFireMarshal	10Jan53	10Jan53

RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY

MacDONNELL Dermott H	019116	MaJ/MaJ /Capt	0302	0205	CoComdr	2Aug52	3Dec52
LIVINGSTON William J	054728	1stLt/Lt	0302	0205	PltComdr	9Feb53	9Feb53
LOWE John L	051459	1stLt/Lt	0302	0205	PltComdr	11Nov52	8Mar53
FAREDES Oswald O	053796	1stLt/Lt	0301	0205	OpnsO	4Jun52	15Oct52
SMITH Edward J	056046	2dLt/a.	0301	a.	PltComdr	6Apr53	6Apr53
STEVENS Steve N	055838	2dLt/Lt	0302	a.	PltComdr	10Nov52	24Mar53

AWAITING ASSIGNMENT

KELLEY David D Jr	049808	Capt/a.	2502	a.		8Apr53	
ROTHMAN Murray I	404290	LT(jg)/a.	4100	a.		7Apr53	

A. W. Gentleman
A. W. GENTLEMAN
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battalion

Headquarters
 1st Signal Battalion
 1st Marine Division (Reinf), FWF
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 10 April 1953

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/TO	ACTUAL		DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			NOS	T/O NOS		ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>BATTALION HEADQUARTERS</u>							
DUBBER Eugene A Jr	06455	LtCol/LtCol	2502	2502	BnComdr; add du HbrMCH	2Aug52	16Feb53
DEAN John J	017076	Maj/Maj	2502	2502	BnExecO; add du SBrBrdLdws, SBrBnProFD	21Jan53	8Feb53
SKRATER Marvin A Jr	026536	Maj/Maj	2502	2502	S-3; add du BnHistO	21Jan53	10Feb53
SCOTT Louis B	041803	Capt/a	2502	a	Asst S-3	17Mar53	17Mar53
SMITH Arthur R	021926	Capt/a	2502	a	Asst S-3; add du LnO w/DivSigO	17Mar53	17Mar53
HALL William H	042177	2dLt/Capt	0170	0170	S-1; CustRegPubs, CasFoto, Class MatContO, VotingO, PostalO	9Feb53	15Mar53
*ALLEN Bill H	056704	2dLt/Capt	5601	5710	CRSAdDefO	5Jul52	26Sep52
DOOLEY Leonard	041425	1stLt/Lt	7010	7010	S-4; add du BnA/O, BnSelvO, BnLaborO, BnRegO	20Sep52	25Sep52
SILVE Stewart J Jr	058018	WO/wo	0170	0110	Asst S-1; PersOln&AssetO, add du RO, Asst CustRegPubs, HbrBnLdws	10Jan53	10Jan53
MELIN Albert B	052122	1stLt/a	2502	a	SecO; add du Polo, MessO	6Apr53	7Jul52
<u>HEADQUARTERS COMPANY</u>							
HELMER William B	049746	Capt/Capt	2502	2502	CoComdr	10Jan53	9Mar53
<u>SIGNAL COMPANY</u>							
<u>COMPANY HEADQUARTERS</u>							
DOEDSON Frederick C	019971	Maj/Maj	2502	2502	CoComdr	21Jan53	10Feb53
DALL Clarence C	047819	Capt/Capt	2502	2502	CoExecO; add du AsstBnLegalO	9Feb53	9Feb53

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Signal Battalion Station List (continued)

NAME	SERVICE FC.	GRADE ACTUAL/TO	ACTUAL NOS	T/O NOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PERMITTED DUTY
<u>MESSAGE CENTER PLATOON</u>							
STONK William T III	045659	Capt/Capt	2502	2502	PltComdr - DivMsgCenO; add du BnLegalO	11Nov52	24Jan53
GILCHRIST James A	053625	1stLt/Lt	2502	2502	CommWatchO	6Dec52	6Dec52
BOFORSKI Stanley J	051950	1stLt/Lt	2502	2502	CommWatchO	7Jul52	24Feb53
MEEDON Jerry A	052156	1stLt/Lt	2502	2502	CommWatchO	8Jul52	12Feb53
TIMS Ernest A Jr	052194	1stLt/Lt	2502	2502	CommWatchO	3Aug52	8Mar53
<u>RADIO PLATOON</u>							
ALLEN Bill	056304	2dLt/Lt	5601	2610	PltComdr - DivRadO; add du BnPowerO	5Jul52	7Nov52
<u>WIRE PLATOON</u>							
*DOWD Howard F	022351	Capt/Lt	2502	2630	PltComdr	9Feb53	6Apr53
<u>SHOW PARTY COMMUNICATION PLATOON</u>							
		/Lt	2502		Section Leader		
		/Lt	2502		Section Leader		
		/Lt	2502		Section Leader		
		/Lt	2502		Section Leader		
		/Lt	2502		Section Leader		
		/Lt	2502		Section Leader		
		/Lt	2502		Section Leader		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Signal Battalion Station List (continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/TO	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>RADIO RELAY PLATOON</u>							
DONE Howard P	022351	Capt/Lt	2502	2610	DivWire&RadRelO	9Feb53	9Feb53
KENT Barkley D Jr	057588	WO/WO	2610	2610	FltComdr	6Jul52	24Mar53
<u>MOTOR TRANSPORT PLATOON</u>							
LEPARD Robert K	055195	1stLt/Lt	3510	3520	TRC; add du EnLicensingO, BnPCLO	10Jan53	3Feb53
<u>SIGNAL SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE PLATOON</u>							
CATE Clarence C	029783	Capt/Capt	3030	3030	FltComdr - DivSigSupO	9Feb53	9Feb53
HUTCHISON Homer D	057536	WO/WO	3030	3030	DivSigSupacctO - AsstDivSigSupO	9Feb53	16Feb53
PELKINS Burton O	056294	2dLt/WO	2601	2610	SigMaintO	29Jul52	26Jan53
CHRISTMAS Walter E	019658	CWO/a	2520	a	SigLnO	9Feb53	9Feb53
<u>NAVAL GUNFIRE PLATOON</u>							
DAVIS Lee F	439237	LT/a	1105	a	PltComdr	8Jul52	2Apr53
SCHAPP Russell H	457782	LT/LT	1105		Regt NGFLnO	31Mar53	31Mar53
KENNEDY Frank L	331933	LT/LT	1105		Regt NGFLnO	11Sep52	11Sep52
JARVIS Roland B	398239	LTJG/LTJG	1108		BnNGFLnO	11Sep52	11Sep52
HOBBS Harry L	499549	LTJG/LTJG	1105		BnNGFLnO	11Sep52	11Sep52
NAGLE Robert O	510165	LTJG/LTJG	1100		BnNGFLnO	18Mar53	18Mar53
STODDER Page W T	510266	LTJG/LTJG	1100		BnNGFLnO	22Mar53	22Mar53
DOLBOW Philip G	566029	ENS/LTJG	1105		BnNGFLnO	21Mar53	21Mar53
LANSBERG Robert R W	566277	ENS/LTJG	1105		BnNGFLnO	18Mar53	18Mar53
NIGGLE DeLancey III	551781	ENS/LTJG	1105		BnNGFLnO	23Nov52	23Nov52
STOUT Roy G	554227	ENS/LTJG	1105		BnNGFLnO	15Nov52	15Nov52
UNTERBEINER Wayne W	498809	ENS/LTJG	1105		BnNGFLnO	16Sep52	16Sep52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Signal Battalion Station List (continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/TO	ACTUAL MOS	T/O NOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>NAVAL GUNFIRE PLATOON (Cont'd)</u>							
BRACE Robert L	054275	1stLt/Lt	0301	0840	NGFSpotter	4Jun52	4Jun52
LARSON Lavern W	055290	1stLt/Lt	0801	0840	NGFSpotter	11Nov52	11Nov52
CHASE Frank R Jr	055306	2dLt/Lt	0801	0840	NGFSpotter	11Nov52	11Nov52
GORDON Robert M	055893	2dLt/Lt	0801	0840	NGFSpotter	10Jan53	10Jan53
MELLO John W	055930	2dLt/Lt	0801	0840	NGFSpotter	10Jan53	10Jan53
RALPH Kenneth B	055787	2dLt/Lt	0801	0840	NGFSpotter	21Feb53	21Feb53
HAUSCH Robert A	056029	2dLt/Lt	0801	0840	NGFSpotter	10Jan53	10Jan53
SMITH Harold R	055953	2dLt/Lt	0801	0840	NGFSpotter	10Jan53	10Jan53
TARRANT Richard J Jr	055959	2dLt/Lt	0801	0840	NGFSpotter	10Jan53	2Mar53

AIR SUPPORT PLATOON

AGNEW Edward R Jr	020528	Maj(NA)/Capt(NA)	7333	6708	DivAirContO - FltComdr	20Sep52	30Jan53
SABOF Robert	021888	Maj(NA)/a	7333	a	asstDivairContO	20Sep52	8Mar53

AIR & NAVAL GUNFIRE LIAISON CO PANI

COMPANY HEADQUARTERS

*HALL William R	042177	2dLt/Maj(NA)	0130	6708	CoComdr	9Feb53	2Apr53
-----------------	--------	--------------	------	------	---------	--------	--------

E. A. Duerber, Jr.
E. A. DUERBER, JR.

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

18

a Denotes non T/O billet
* Additional Duty
Denotes temp. dd du
181st SigBaseDepot

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters
1st Ordnance Battalion
1st Marine Division, FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

NAME	SERVICE PC.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.C.	S-T-A-T-I-C-N L-I-S-T		DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS		ARRIVED KCREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
Headquarters Company							
Battalion Headquarters Section							
PULLIAM, Maurice C.	09249	Maj/LtCol	0407	0407	BnCO	18Dec52	25Mar53
BULKOWSKI, Stanley P.	010467	Maj/Maj	0407	0407	BnExecO; MbrBdAwdS	10Aug52	25Mar53
*BULKOWSKI, Stanley P.	010467	Maj/Capt	0407	3020	S-4	10Aug52	21Dec52
SNYDER, James V.	019677	1stLt/Capt	0130	0130	S-1; BnAdj; CustRegsPubs, Asst RO, BnPostalO, BnHistO, Class MatrlContO, TopSecretContO	7Sep52	10Sep52
SANBORN, Don L.	055667	2dLt/WO	0105	0110	PersClnAssignO; AsstS-1, BnCiv AffO, AltCustRegsPubs, CaspO, MbrProBd, MbrBdAwdS, UnitLaborO, BnPubInfoO, BnVotingO, Savings BondO	6Dec52	19Jan53
WARD, John A., Jr.	043802	WO/Lt	0310	5230	BnSplServO; Bns-2&S-3, NavReliefO, ARCDriveO, MbrBdAwdS	6Dec52	6Apr53
SPANGLER, Donald E.	055685	2dLt/Lt	2310	5710	C&RAdDefO	4Jun52	6Dec52
SMITH, Elwood M.	057865	WO/a.	3010	a.	A/cO Organicsup	10Jan53	1Feb53
VINSON, William H.	501671	Lt(JE) (CHO) /a.	4105	a.	Bnchaplain	10Jan53	10Jan53
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Section							
METCALF, Ralph H.	044356	Capt/Lt	2330	2330	ExplOrdDisplO; AsstUnitLaborO	3Sep52	3Sep52
Transport Section							
FIELDS, Clifford J.	030079	CWO/Lt	3520	3520	MTC; BnFiremarshll, PCControlO	11Nov52	11Nov52

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Ordnance Battalion Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL		DUTIES	DATE ARRIVED KOREA	DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
			MCS	T/O MCS			
<u>Medical Section</u>							
FUQUA, William G.	489746	Lt(Jg)/Lt(Jg)	(MC) 2105		BnMedicalC	5sep52	6Mar53
<u>Company Headquarters</u>							
*SPYDER, James V.	019677	1stLt/Lt	0130	0407	CoComdr	7sep52	5Oct52
KROHN, Benjamin E.	028648	CWO/a.	2110	a.	BnMessC; SalvC, Hd Comdt	6Apr53	6Apr53
<u>Ordnance Supply Company</u>							
<u>Company Headquarter</u>							
GRYDER, Kenneth W.	055509	2dLt/Capt	3020	3020	CoComdr; OrdSupO	4Jun52	6Apr53
FLINT, Albert L.	056272	2dLt/Lt	3020	3020	ExecO	7Aug52	6Apr53
<u>Accountable Section</u>							
CAMERON, Walter R.	012263	CWO/WO	3020	3020	A/CO OrdSup	10Jan53	1Mar53
<u>Shipping & Receiving Section</u>							
*FLINT, Albert L.	056272	2dLt/WO	3020	3110	Ship&RecO, MbrProBd	7Aug52	6Dec52
<u>Supply Platoon</u>							
*FLINT, Albert L.	056272	2dLt/WO	3020	3020	PlatComdr	7Aug52	6Apr53
<u>Ordnance Maintenance Company</u>							
<u>Company Headquarters</u>							
ATCHESON, George S.	015801	Capt/capt	0407	2110	CoComdr; OrdMaintO	9Feb53	1Mar53
LE ROY, Howard F.	052616	1stLt/Lt	2110	2110	ExecO	10Aug52	1Mar53
HODGE, William K.	056274	2dLt/a.	2260	a.	CoC; MbrProBd, BnLegalC, SmbC	11Jul52	1Mar53
BATLEY, Jordan W.	057449	WO/a.	2110	a.	CoC; OrdInspO	10Jan53	10Jan53

20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Ordnance Battalion Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL		DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			MCS	T/O MCS		ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESSENT DUTY
<u>Tank Repair Platoon</u>							
JENSEN, Kermit R.	033196	CWO/Lt /WO	1840	1840 1840	PlatComdr; TankMaintO AsstTankMaintO	11Nov52	1Feb53
<u>Artillery Repair Platoon</u>							
KING, Harvey	039863	CWO/WO	2110	2110	PlatComdr; ArtyWpnsRepO	5Oct52	6Apr53
<u>Instrument & Small Arms Repair Platoon</u>							
COOPER, Leon A., Sr.	021994	CWO/Lt	2110	2110	PlatComdr; InfWpnsRepO	4Jun52	10Jun52
GARRISON, Victor T.	036639	CWO/a.	3270	a.	AsstInfWpnsRepO	10Jan53	1Feb53
<u>Ammunition Company</u>							
<u>Company Headquarters</u>							
WEHRLY, Hugh L.	012552	Capt/Capt	0407	2310	COComdr; Ammo	11Nov52	6Dec52
HANCOCK, Fairley A.	012317	1stLt/Lt	0407	2310	ExecO	10Jan53	7Apr53
RIDDLE, Lewis C.	019888	CWO/a.	2310	a.	COQ	4Jun52	12Mar53
<u>Headquarters Platoon</u>							
SPANGLER, Donald E.	055685	2dLt/a.	2310	a.	PltComdr; MbrProcBd	4Jun52	7Apr53
<u>Ammunition Platoon</u>							
GREER, Fredric L.	038109	CWO/WO	2310	2310	PltComdr	13Mar53	13Mar53
<u>Ammunition Platoon</u>							
FELL, William T.	026456	CWO/WO	2310	2310	PlatComdr	6Dec52	6Dec52
<u>Ammunition Platoon</u>							
KING, William L.	057542	WO/WO	2310	2310	PlatComdr	13Mar53	13Mar53

* Filling Two or More T/O Billets
a. For T/O Billet

M. C. PULLIAM
M. C. PULLIAM
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Service Battalion
1st Marine Division, (Reinf), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

STATION LIST

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Headquarters & Service Company</u>							
<u>Battalion Headquarters</u>							
LAW, Edwin A.	05225	Lt Col/Lt Col	0301/0705	0405	Commanding Officer; DivPOLContO	7Sep52	1Oct52
VROEGHDEWEY, Robert "J"	029849	Maj/Maj	0130/4130	0405	Executive Officer; SrMbrBnBdAwds	11Mar53	19Mar53
BLANCHARD, Joseph E.	019740	1stLt/Capt	0130	0130	Bn S-1; BnAdj; ClassMatContO; PIO; CustRegPubs; PostalO; LegalO; Pers AffairsO; CasReptO; MbrBnBdAwds	13Mar53	31Mar53
SMITH, John C.	040649	CWO/WO	0130	0110	AsstAdj-BnPers Clf AssgtO; BnRectO; Bn VotingO; BnCasReptO; AltCustRegPubs	11Nov52	19Jan53
FAUBEL, Vernon E.	055636	2ndLt/Lt	3010	3010	BnSupO; BnA/O; BnEmbO	6Dec52	1Jan53
MEARS, Dean E.	055342	2ndLt/a	0302	a	BnS-2/3; COHQ; Co; BnCommO; BnGameWarden MbrBnProBd; MbrBnBdAwds; BnPoliceO	7Jul52	1Jan53
CARPENTER, Howard C.	027096	CWO/a	0310	a	Bn S-4; BnIndLaborO	6Dec52	20Mar53
HENTZ, George R.	046360	CWO/Lt	4960	5230	BnSplServO; BnSecurityO; BnOrdO; Sav BondO; MbrDivRec Council	6Apr53	7Apr53
<u>Rail Freight Section</u>							
CAMPBELL, Leonard A.	039913	CWO/a	3010	a	RailFreightO(Munsan-N1)	6Apr53	7Apr53
<u>Medical Section</u>							
COLSTON, John A. C. Jr.	490411	LTJG/LTJG	2105		BnMedO; BnSanitationO	8Oct52	20Mar53
<u>Chaplain Section</u>							
SHREVELEY, Richard W.	270226	LTJG/a	4105	a	BnChaplain	25Oct52	5Nov52 <i>22</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Service Battalion, 1st Marine Division, (Reinf), FMF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
Headquarters & Service Company (Continued) Motor Transport Maintenance Section							
SHELTON, Harold E.	056182	2ndLt/WO	3510	3510	BnMTO; BnLicensingO; BnFire Marshall Maintenance Platoon	9Feb53	10Feb53
FLATEN, Glen L.	012446	CWO/WO	3210/3110	3210	PltComdr; PltVotingO; Mbr BnProcBd	9Feb53	1Mar53
Supply Company Company Headquarters							
DIAZ, Sloan M.	09354	Maj/Maj	3010/3160	0405	CoComdr; SrMbrBnProcBd	11Aug52	19Jan53
SMILEY, Hubert A.	052365	1stLt/Capt	3140	3015	ExecutiveO; PltComdr GenSup Plt(Fwd); BnMessO	6Dec52	1Mar53
WULK, John J. Jr.	020491	CWO/WO	3010	3015	A/O; GenSupPlt	9Sep52	1Apr53
SMITH, Olan E.	038079	WO/a	3015	a	Aud&InvO, Salvo	6Dec52	1Apr53
GRAZER, Adolph E.	050054	1stLt/a	3140	a	AirLiaisonO, K-16	10Jan52	21Jan53
FISCHER, Paul H.	054184	2ndLt/a	3010	a	POLO, SupCo(Rear)	4Jun52	9Jan53
DE CARLO, Ludovico L.	054187	1stLt/a	3010	a	QinC Ascom City Railhead; MbrMCEXchCouncil	27Aug52	5Oct52
Marine Corps Exchange Supply Section							
THOMAS, John H.	031124	Capt/Capt	0302/4130/4310	4130	DivMCEXchO; MbrMCEXchCouncil	5Oct52	19Nov52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Service Battalion, 1st Marine Division, (Reinf), FMF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE ASSIGNED	
						ARRIVED KOREA	PRESENT DUTY
Supply Company Marine Corps Exchange Supply Section (Continued)							
SILVER, Philip	012388	WO/Lt	3010	4130	AsstDivMCEXchO; UnitEXchO	6Dec52	6Dec52
<u>Fuel Platoon</u>							
RAY "J" "C"	054073	1stLt/WO	3010	3015	A/O; PltComdr; BnFOIContO; BnCBRO	5Oct52	15Mar53
LANG, Lawrence A.	030571	CWO/a	4960	a	AsstFltComdr	6Dec52	16Dec52
<u>Ration Platoon</u>							
AUSTIN, Conway L.	052690	1stLt/Capt	3050/0108	3050	FltComdr; DivCommissaryO	9Feb53	1Mar53
CHRISTIAN, Lee	043779	2ndLt/WO	3050	3050	A/O; AsstDivCommissaryO	7Jul52	1Dec52
Support Company <u>Company Headquarters</u>							
HOUCK, Darius C.	020718	Capt/Capt	0302	0405	CoComdr; MbrBnPro2d; MbrBnBd AwdS	3Sep52	19Mar53
<u>Graves Registration Platoon</u>							
FISHER, Richard L. Jr.	055807	2ndLt/Lt	0301	3206	DivGravesRegO; FltComdr	11Nov52	5Mar53
<u>Bakery Platoon</u>							
HARRELL, John E. Jr.	055519	2ndLt/WO	3310	3310	FltComdr; SptCo VotingO	4Jun52	19Mar53

24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Service Battalion, 1st Marine Division, (Reinf), FMF, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
Support Company (Continued) Laundry Platoon							
FOUCH, William E.	035617	CWO/WO	3260/3045/3010	3260	FltComdr	10Jan53	19Jan53
COOK, Billie J.	057479	WO/a	3010	a	AsstFltComdr; OinC DivShowerUnits	21Jun52	12Dec52
Salvage Platoon							
HANBERG, Louis B.	057509	WO/WO	3110	3210	PltComdr	10Jan53	22Jan53
1st Air Delivery Platoon (Attached)							
SELLERS, Donald L.	055199	1stLt/Lt	3050/3270	3270	FltComdr; MbrBnFroBd; FltVotingO	2Aug52	16Aug52

NOTE: a Denotes not authorized on T/O

J. E. Blanchard
 J. E. BLANCHARD
 1stLt USEC
 Adjutant

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters
1st Tank Battalion
1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-E-R-V-I-C-E L-I-S-T

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/E/O.	ACTUAL		DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			MCS	T/O MCS		ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRES. DUTY
<u>BATTALION HEADQUARTERS</u>							
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
WILLIAMSON John I Jr	06264	LtCol/LtCol	1802	1802	BnComdr; DivTrO	12May52	21May52
DAY William W	015442	Maj/Maj	1802	1802	BnExecO; SrMbrBrdcfAwards	7Jul52	15Feb53
FOWLER Albert	031668	Capt/Maj	1802	1802	S-3	5Dec52	2Jan53
SMITH Richard C	017984	Maj/Maj	1802	1802	S-4; MbrBrdcfAwards; BnFireMarshall	10Feb53	15Feb53
ROBERTS Clyde R	044436	Capt/Lt	1802	1802	AsstS-3	13Mar53	13Mar53
MURPHY Reginald T	052132	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	S-2; HistO; AltCustClassMat	9Aug52	24Mar53
*LEDERMAN Meyer S	051798	1stLt/Lt	3520	5710	Chem'ar&RadioDefO	19Dec52	3Feb53
*TACKETT John L	010459	CWO/Lt /Lt	2520	5230 1802	SpecServO Recon&LiaisonO	9Feb53	18Feb53
GLENN Jack	040433	Capt/a	1802	a	KTCkLiaisonO	10Nov52	28Feb53
<u>Administration & Personnel Section</u>							
KRUEGER Edwin A	056399	2dLt/Capt	0130	0130	S-1; EnAdj; CustRegPubs; PostalO; AsstClfdrMatContO; EdO; Mbr3rdofAwards	6Aug52	14Nov52
INGRAHAM Harry N	057538	WO/NO	0130	0110	PersO; PIO; RecruitingO; EnLaborO	10Nov52	14Nov52

26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Tank Battalion Station List (continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T/O	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRES. DUTY
<u>Communications Section</u>							
BASHORE Donald R	047784	Capt/Capt	2501	2502	CommO; ClafidMatContO; AltCust RegPubs	5Dec52	16Dec52
TACKETT John L	010459	CMO/WC	2520	2520	AsstCommC	9Feb53	10Feb53
<u>Medical Section</u>							
CHERVIN Max E	558016	LTJG/LTJG	2105	a	MedO; SanitationO; VDContO	11Jan53	11Jan53
<u>Chaplains Section</u>							
ERNST Elmer F	403711	LTJG/a	4105	a	BnChaplain	13Mar53	13Mar53
<u>HEADQUARTERS COMPANY</u>							
RANGE Harold W	052155	1stLt/Capt	1802	1802	CoComdr; BnMessO; BnPol&ConstrO	9Aug52	24Mar53
<u>Flame Platoon</u>							
ROSENFELD Charles A	051481	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	PltComdr	9Feb53	10Feb53
<u>SERVICE COMPANY</u>							
ADAMCZYK Russell W	039363	Capt/Capt	1840	1840	CoComdr; MbrBrdofAwards	3Jun52	4Jun52
WHITEHEAD Arthur T	044078	Capt/Lt	1840	1840	ExecO	9Feb53	10Feb53
<u>Maintenance Platoon</u>							
PETERS George M	052150	1stLt/Lt	1802	1840	PltComdr	1Aug52	17Nov52
<u>Instrument & Ordnance Section</u>							
LATZKA Camillus A	015792	WO/VO	2110	2110	WeaponsRepairO; AsstPOLContO	13Mar53	13Mar53
<u>Motor Transport Maintenance Section</u>							
LEDELMAN Meyer S	051798	1stLt/VO	3520	3510	MTMaintO	19Dec52	9Jan53

1st Tank Battalion Station List (continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T/O	ACTUAL		DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			MOS	T/O MOS		ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRES. DUTY
<u>Tank Maintenance Section</u>							
*PETERS George M	052150	1stLt/Lt	1802	1840	Tk Maint O	1Aug52	17Nov52
		/WO		1840	Asst Tk Maint O		
<u>Motor Transport Platoon</u>							
LEDERMAN Meyer S	051798	1stLt/Lt	3520	3520	MO; Plt Comdr	19Dec52	20Dec52
<u>Supply Platoon</u>							
MEHLINGER Marion F	042962	Capt/Lt	1802	3010	Bn Sup O; Plt Comdr; Bn Emb O; Hbr Brd of Aids; POL Cont O	20Jul52	12Aug52
GREGORY Harold A	057501	WO/TO	3010	3010	Asst Sup O; Bn Acct O	9Jan53	10Jan53
<u>"A" COMPANY</u>							
HUNTER Clyde W	047735	Capt/Capt	1802	1802	Co Comdr	27Jun52	6Jul52
CRITCHETT Edward W	046967	Capt/Lt	1802	1802	Exec O	13Mar53	13Mar53
HENZEL Hans W	050358	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	Plt Comdr	9Jan53	10Jan53
MC MATH James B Jr	050107	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	Plt Comdr	1Aug52	7Sep52
MARCH Robert B	050617	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	Plt Comdr	26Mar53	27Mar53
HARRIS Robert E	054323	1stLt/a	1801	a	Co O	5Apr53	6Apr53
MULHOLLAND Frank J	051955	1stLt/a	1802	a	Co O	8Apr53	8Apr53
<u>"B" COMPANY</u>							
SHERWOOD James M	048938	Capt/Capt	1802	1802	Co Comdr	9Feb53	10Feb53
HAYWARD George E	050229	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	Exec O	3Jun52	6Jul52
MONTGOMERY Robert R	051473	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	Plt Comdr	9Feb53	10Feb53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28

1st Tank Battalion Station List (continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T/O	ACTUAL		DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			MOS	T/O MOS		ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRES. DUTY
"E" COMPANY (continued)							
G'BIEN Michael J	054148	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	PltComdr	7Jul52	16Nov52
HUGUEMIN Sidney A Jr	056933	2dLt/Lt	0301	1802	PltComdr	9Jan53	10Jan53
GERMAND Robert E	053251	1stLt/a	1802	a	CoC	5Apr53	6Apr53
"G" COMPANY							
POST Robert J	049822	Capt/Capt	1802	1802	CoComdr	9Feb53	24Feb53
ASHLEY Maurice C Jr	045707	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	ExecO	13Mar53	24Mar53
JONES David E Jr	053276	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	PltComdr	13Mar53	13Mar53
LAINÉ Elliott R Jr	050691	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	PltComdr	13Mar53	13Mar53
MC LEOD Sandy L	057551	W/Lt	1810	1802	PltComdr	13Mar53	13Mar53
BRUNSKÉ William J	052057	1stLt/a	1802	a	PltComdr1stProvTcPlt	7Jul52	7Mar53
"D" COMPANY							
COLI Eduardo C	038734	Capt/Capt	1802	1802	CoComdr	9Feb53	12Mar53
DRIGGERS John D Jr	051469	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	ExecO	13Mar53	13Mar53
PACKARD Guy C	052143	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	PltComdr	9Aug52	7Sep52
WESTENBERGER Paul H	053724	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	PltComdr	9Feb53	10Feb53
STROPE John H	051861	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	PltComdr	13Mar53	13Mar53
WOLFF Warren F	053561	1stLt/a	1802	a	CoC	5Apr53	6Apr53

* Additional Duties
a Denotes NonT/O Billet

H. N. Ingraham
H. N. INGRAHAM
By direction

29

Headquarters
1st Armored Amphibian Battalion
Fleet Marine Force
APO, San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-S-T-I-C-S L-I-S-T

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
BATTALION HEADQUARTERS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.</u>	<u>ACTUAL MOS</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
						<u>ARRIVED KOREA</u>	<u>ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY</u>
IURAND, Fenton A.	06887	LtCol/LtCol	1803/0302	1803	BnComdr; DivArmAmph	7 Jul 52	4 Dec 52
PARKER, Ralph J., Jr.	010536	Major/Major	1803	1803	BnMxO; SrMbr BnBdAwd	6 Aug 52	20 Nov 52
GRAHAM, Lawrence L.	016399	Major/Major	0802/0806	1803	S-3; BnLegalO; Mbr BnBrd Awd; SrMbr BnProBd	5 Jul 52	28 Mar 53
HENNEY, Ralph L.	056389	2dLt/Capt	0130	0130	S-1; Adj; VotingO; PostalO; CasRepO; Mbr BnProBd; Mbr BnBd Awards	14 Jul 52	20 Aug 52
CRAMFORD, Donald H.	058893	WO/WO	0130	0110	Asst BnAdj; Pers Clk AssgnO; RectgO; CMCO	9 Feb 53	15 Feb 53
DUKES, Robert A., Jr.	052026	1stLt/Lt	1840	5230	BnSpl ServO; BnMessO; PubInfContO	7 Jul 52	17 Feb 53
MC KINNEY, Harold H.	052104	1stLt/Capt	1802	1803	S-4; CHRO	7 Jul 52	20 Jan 53
FAVORSKA, Donald R.	052137	1stLt/	1803		Asst S-3	7 Jul 52	1 Apr 53
FAYTON, LeRoy S.	053076	1stLt/	0302		S-2; HistO	10 Jan 53	1 Apr 53
<u>COMMUNICATIONS SECTION</u>							
ROBERTS, Lindley O.	042644	Capt/Capt	2610	2502	CommO; CustRegtPub	9 Feb 53	15 Feb 53
<u>MEDICAL SECTION</u>							
IRAVIN, Isadore	471732	Lt/Ltjg	2105		BnMedicalO	4 Mar 53	5 Mar 53
<u>DENTAL SECTION</u>							
COLT, Stewart H.	554761	Ltjg/Ltjg	2205		BnDentalO	23 Dec 52	1 Mar 53
<u>CHAPLAIN SECTION</u>							
CRABTREE, Roger L.	542434	Ltjg/	4400		BnChaplain	22 Nov 52	23 Nov 52 30

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Armored Amphibian Battalion Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE ASSIGNED KOREA	DATE ASSIGNED PREVIOUS DUTY
<u>HEADQUARTERS COMPANY (CONT'D)</u>							
<u>COMPANY HEADQUARTERS</u>							
WILLEY, James E.	035326	Capt/Capt	1302	1303	CoCmdr; BnPo10; BnFireMarshal; MbrBnBdAwd; MbrBnProBd	13Mar53	1Apr53
DOMANEO, Edward	054730	2dLt	0302		PltLdr, TankPlt	10Jan53	15Jan53
NICHOLSON, Robert W.	055348	2dLt	1303		PltLdr, LVT(A)Plt	20Mar53	21Mar53
<u>SERVICE COMPANY</u>							
<u>COMPANY HEADQUARTERS</u>							
JUSTIS, Miles F.	052641	1stLt/Capt	1370	1370	CoCmdr; BnInt0; MbrBnBd Awd; MbrBnProBd	4Jun52	10Jul52
LIGHT, Paul L.	055570	2dLt/Lt	1370	1370	CoExO; BnMFO	10Jun52	10Jul52
<u>MAINTENANCE SECTION</u>							
		WO		1370			
<u>SUPPLY PLATOON</u>							
NICHOLS, Ernest D.	022406	1stLt/Lt	3010	3010	BnA/O; PltCmdr; BnSupO; LaborO; EmbO; POL O	10Oct52	20Nov52
<u>"A" COMPANY</u>							
<u>COMPANY HEADQUARTERS</u>							
DOANEN, Robert M.	044912	Capt/Major	1303/0302	1303	CoCmdr; MbrBnBdAwd; Mbr BnProBd	23Apr52	13Feb53
DAGWERT, Stanley P., Jr.	051499	1stLt/Capt	1303	1303	CoExO	13Apr53	10Apr53
GRANT, Walter W.	054541	2dLt	1303		CoTDC O	4Jun52	5Jan53
ROBB, Allan H.	052966	2dLt	1303		AsstCoTDC O	6Apr53	10Apr53
MATEIS, Jerry F.	050613	1stLt	1301/1340		Awtg Reassignment	9Feb53	10Apr53
<u>MAINTENANCE SECTION</u>							
MARTIN, William F.	057789	WO/WO	1370	1370	MaintO	13Mar53	17Mar53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Armored Amphibian Battalion Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/P.O.	ACTUAL NOS	T/O NOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KORTA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
"A" COMPANY (Continued)							
FIRST LVT(A) PLATOON							
KRIMP, Donald L.	054161	1stLt/Lt	1803	1803	Plt Ldr	6Apr53	10Apr53
SECOND LVT(A) PLATOON							
WADZ, Roy B.	057083	2dLt/Lt	0301	1803	Plt Ldr	9Feb53	15Feb53
THIRD LVT(A) PLATOON							
DAY, Warren H., Jr.	053232	1stLt/Lt	1801	1803	Plt Ldr	6Apr53	10Apr53
"B" COMPANY							
COMPANY HEADQUARTERS							
HENDRICK, John G.	026934	Major/Major	1803/3025	1803	CoComdr; Mbr Bn Bd Ldr's; Mbr Bn Pro Bd	5Jul52	29Jan53
CULLINAN, Joseph M.	041502	Capt/Capt	1803	1803	Co Trng C	6Apr53	10Apr53
JONES, Richard K.	052033	1stLt	1802		Co FDC C	1Aug52	20Jan53
MORRIS, Alan F.	051369	1stLt	0302		Actg Reassignment	10Jan53	10Apr53
TRAINING PLATOON SECTION							
ORCUTT, Ralph A.	057563	WO/WO	1870	1870	Comdnto	9Feb53	15Feb53
FIRST LVT(A) PLATOON							
HILSON, William W., Jr.	054152	1stLt/Lt	0302	1803	Plt Ldr	9Feb53	15Feb53
SECOND LVT(A) PLATOON							
DILLY, William W.	056905	2dLt/Lt	0301	1803	Plt Ldr	10Jan53	15Jan53
THIRD LVT(A) PLATOON							
MORRIS, Elliott T.	056157	2dLt/Lt	0301	1803	Plt Ldr	10Jan53	15Jan53

F. A. DURAND

R. L. HENNEY

2dLt USMC

Bn Adjutant

39

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Motor Transport Battalion
 1st Marine Division, (Reinf) FMF
 c/o Fleet Post Office
 San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-S-T-I-C L-I-S-T

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NO</u>	<u>GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.</u>	<u>ACTUAL MOS</u>	<u>T/C MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE ARRIVED KOREA</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY</u>
<u>Headquarters & Service Company</u>							
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
MC COOK, Robert E.	04738	LtCol/LtCol	3520	3520	Bn CO	18Mar53	24Mar53
MC NAB, Robert C. Jr.	019523	Maj/Maj	3520	3520	Bn Ex O; Adddu; SrMbrBnBdAwd	10Feb53	17Feb53
YOUNG, William J.	09284	1stLt/Lt	0130	0130	S-1, Adj; Adddu; JustRegPub; BnLegO ClassMatContO; BnPostO	13Mar53	21Mar53
COWARD, John L.	057480	WO/WO	0130	0110	AsstAdj-PersClfr&AsstO; Adddu; RotgO; BnPersAffO; AsstCustRegPub; VotingO; SavBondO; CasReptO	6Dec52	6Dec52
SHEA, Joseph C.	051649	1stLt/Capt	3520	3520	S-3	13Mar53	27Mar53
TIPTON, William M.	056260	2dLt/Lt	0301	3520	Asst S-3; Adddu; CommC; BnCBRO BnFireMarshal; BnOrdO	5Oct52	7Dec52
MC FAIN, George E.	021111	Capt/Capt	3035	3035	S-4; Adddu; BnLaborC; CoComdr	15Sep52	15Sep52
PHILLIPS, George R.	050432	1stLt/Lt	3010	3035	BnA/O; Adddu; BnPOLControlO	9Feb53	16Feb53
SEEMAN, Donn E.	055357	2dLt/Lt	3520	3520	BnSpecServO; Adddu; BnMessO Educ&InfoO; BnPoliceC	6Dec52	1Jan53
<u>Medical Section</u>							
PERNOLES, Louis N.	495350	Ltjg(MC)/Ltjg	2105	2105	Bn Med O	9Aug52	6Mar53
<u>Chaplain Section</u>							
KUHN, Gerald E.	540939	Ltjg/Ltjg	4105		Bn Chaplain	15Sep52	8Apr53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Motor Transport Battalion Station List (continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL		DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			MCS	T/O MOS		ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>"A" Company</u>							
VAUGHAN, Claud "H"	043150	Capt/Capt	3520	3520	Co CO	8Feb53	8Mar53
STANDLEY, Billy R.	050881	1stLt/Lt	0301	3520	Co Ex O	3Sep52	9Jan53
RUSHER, Robert H. Jr.	055944	2dLt/Lt	3510	3520	Plt CO	13Mar53	13Mar53
BAKER, John W.	057338	2dLt/Lt	3501	3520	Plt CO	11Mar53	21Mar53
<u>"B" Company</u>							
SHAW, John W.	047392	Capt/Capt	3520	3520	Co CO	9Oct52	22Oct52
KONTZPETER, Paul F.	052262	1stLt/Lt	3510	3520	Co Ex O	9Feb53	13Mar53
SMITH, Luther Jr.	055160	2dLt/Lt	3520	3520	Plt CO	13Mar53	13Mar53
STAPP, James E. Jr.	055955	2dLt/Lt	0301	3520	Plt CO	5Oct52	15Oct52
BENNETT, James S.	057098	2dLt/Lt	3501	3520	Plt CO	11Mar53	21Mar53
<u>"C" Company</u>							
GREEN, Frederick G.	051041	1stLt/Lt	3520	3520	Co CO	19Jun52	30Mar53
PATILLO, Elmer F.	055829	2dLt/Lt	0301	3520	Co Ex O; adddu; Bn EmbO	5Oct52	30Mar53
HOLLER, John H.	057378	2dLt/Lt	3501	3520	Plt CO	11Mar53	7Apr53
SCOTT, Donald F.	057428	2dLt/Lt	3501	3520	Plt CO	11Mar53	21Mar53
CRUIG, Martin A.	057758	2dLt/Lt	3501	3520	Plt CO	14Mar53	21Mar53
<u>"D" Company</u>							
CHACTO, Alex S.	032283	Capt/Capt	3520	3520	Co CO	7Dec52	26Mar53
GAUTIER, Emile E. Jr.	055173	2dLt/Lt	3520	3520	Co Ex O	7Dec52	9Jan53
FOX, John E.	055317	2dLt/Lt	3520	3520	Plt CO	6Dec52	17Jan53
GUMP, Robert C.	055896	2dLt/Lt	3510	3520	Plt CO	26Mar53	7Apr53

34

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Motor Transport Battalion Station List (continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL		DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			MOS	T/O MOS		ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Automotive Maintenance Company</u>							
BARTLETT, Harold	014252	Maj/Maj	3520	3520	Co CO	12Jul52	17Feb53
LAWRENCE, Donald W.	052335	1stLt/Capt	3510	3510	Co Ex O; adddu; ShopO SupMaintO	9Oct52	17Jan53
MC MASTER, Bingham A.	014840	CWO/Lt	3510	3510	Plt CO, 1st Repair Plt Asst Bn Mess O	3Aug52	13Mar53
HORNSTEIN, Benjamin	035378	CWO/Lt	3510	3510	Plt CO, 2d Repair Plt	2Aug52	13Mar53
SEARLES, Robert M.	052692	1stLt/Lt	3510	3510	Plt CO, 3d Repair Plt	26Mar53	28Mar53
STUMPS, Commodore	056186	2dLt/Lt	3520	3510	Plt CO, 4th Repair Plt	10Jan53	13Mar53
THOMPSON, Charles W.	012851	CWO/CO	3510	3510	Plt CO, Shop Plt	10Jan53	13Mar53
<u>Automotive Supply Company</u>							
HARRIS, Jesse R.	052327	1stLt/Capt	3035	3035	Co CO	9Feb53	20Feb53
LAME, Cecil F.	020494	CWO/	3035	3035	W/O AutoSupply	5Jul52	1Dec52

R. E. MC COOK


W. J. YOUNG
By direction

35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters
 1st Combat Service Group, Service Command, FMF
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

45:PLS:cds
 F-16-3
 10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-S-T-I-C-A-L

NAME	FILE NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	PRIMARY & ADD MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	ASSIGNED TYPE DUTY	DATE ARR KOREA
<u>HEADQUARTERS COMPANY</u>								
<u>GROUP HEADQUARTERS</u>								
<u>EXECUTIVE STAFF</u>								
<u>GROUP COMMANDERS SECTION</u>								
FERGUSON, Edwin C.	03936	Col	Col	9906/0802	9906	Group Commander	8Feb53	25Jan53
PETERS, Tillman N.	06696	LtCol	LtCol	0301/0406	0405	Group Executive Officer	15Mar53	4Mar53
<u>S-1 SECTION</u>								
STILES, Otto G.	034087	1stLt	Maj	0130	0170	S-1; add d CivAffO; Cln ControlO; SrMbr BdofAwd; CustRegFubs; OIC S&C Files; TopSecretControlO	16Feb53	5Oct53
<u>S-2/3 SECTION</u>								
ROBERTS, Theodore A.	054020	1stLt	Maj	0302	0306	S-2/3; add d Asst FMO (Masan Area)	3Apr53	6Dec52
<u>S-4 SECTION</u>								
EINUM, James R.	016127	Maj	LtCol	1202	0406	S-4	4Mar53	3Aug52
GIBSON, Herbert S.	010064	2dLt	Capt	0406	0406	Asst S-4; add d Fire Marshal	6Jul52	5Jul52
ERBE, William M.	054471	1stLt	O	3110/3010	O	Asst S-4; add d GruLaborG; SecLdr, RationSec, GenSup Fl, SupCo; MbrMCErchCouncil, 1stMarDix	10Jan53	10Jan53

36

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPECIAL STAFF

ADJUTANT SECTION

SMITH, Percy L.	020487	CWO	Lt	C130	0130	Adj; add d PersO; RectgO; 13Mar53 CasRepO; GruHistorian; MbrGru Audit&InventoryBd	13Mar53
-----------------	--------	-----	----	------	------	---	---------

ENGINEER SECTION

COPPINS, Frank B.	046676	Capt	Maj	1202	1202	GruEng; add d Gru IndustrialSafetyO	2Feb53 1Sep52
-------------------	--------	------	-----	------	------	--	---------------

GENERAL SUPPLY SECTION

FOTTEBAUM, Linus F.	047924	Capt	Maj	3010/3410	3015	GruGenSupO	30Mar53 14Nov52
---------------------	--------	------	-----	-----------	------	------------	-----------------

MOTOR TRANSPORT SECTION

MATTHEWS, Rob A.	042952	Capt	Maj	3520/0230	3035	GruMTO; add d FltComdr, AutoMaintFlt; Ex-Officio MbrDivRecCouncil	11Jan53 4May52
------------------	--------	------	-----	-----------	------	---	----------------

SIGNAL SECTION

HIERONYMUS, Jerome (n)	010405	Maj	Maj	2610/2630/2710	2502	GruSigO; add d FltComdr, SigMaintFlt; Co CO	31Dec52 26Dec52
------------------------	--------	-----	-----	----------------	------	--	-----------------

SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

WEINBERG, Richard F.	055969	2dLt	Capt	0301	5230	GruSpecServO; add d CoExecO; Flt ContactO; GruSavBondO; InsO; VotingO; PostalO; LegalAssistanceO; CBR C; GAO	10Dec52 5Oct52
----------------------	--------	------	------	------	------	--	----------------

SUPPLY SECTION ORGANIC

MORRIS, Frank B.	055605	2dLt	Capt	3010	3010	GruUnitSupO; add d acctO	4Jun52 3Jun52
------------------	--------	------	------	------	------	--------------------------	---------------

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

277

SPECIAL STAFF (CONTINUED)
GROUP CHAPLAIN SECTION

SCHROEBELKE, Henry F. 562497 LT(jg) LCDR (CHC)

(CHC) GruChaplain; add d Cust 18Mar53 13Mar53
Proc&CathChapelFunds

GROUP DENTAL SECTION

HAY, Richard S. 503666 LT LCDR (DC)
WARD, Robert E. 553098 LT(jg) LT (DC)

(DC) GruDentalO 31Dec52 20Sep52
(DC) AsstDentalO 30Dec52 24Nov52

GROUP MEDICAL SECTION

YARBRO, Harold R. 490081 LT(jg) LCDR (MC)
HENRY, Reginald B. Jr. 487784 LT(jg) @ (MC)

(MC) GruMedO; add d VDControlO; 9Mar53 5Jul52
FrevMedO
@ AsstMedO 11Mar53 9Aug52

MAINTENANCE COMPANY

COMPANY HEADQUARTERS

WEIST, Joseph O. 011208 Maj Maj 0407

0405 GruOrdO; add d CO 3Nov52 3Jun52

GENERAL SUPPLY MAINTENANCE PLATOON

FLIPEL, Oscar T. 035494 CWO Lt 0310

3210 FltComdr; add d Rec&SalO; 3Nov52 5Oct52
MbrMCEchCouncil, 1stMarDiv

ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE PLATOON

SINCLAIR, Edwin J. 112246 CWO Lt 1840/2110

2110 FltComdr 19Mar53 13Mar53

SUPPLY COMPANY

COMPANY HEADQUARTERS

TUSZYNSKI, Ervin J. 043771 1stLt Maj 3010/3075
RAIL, Ray E. 052357 1stLt @ 3030

0405 CO 10Dec52 6Aug52
@ Awtg Assignment 7Apr53 6Apr53

38

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SUPPLY COMPANY (CONTINUED)
AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY PLATOON

FARKAS, Julius (n)	056119	2dLt	Lt	3035	3035	AcctO; add d FltComdr	1Feb53	11Aug52
<u>ENGINEER SUPPLY PLATOON</u>								
LARSON, Robert C.	046183	Capt	Lt	3025/0302	3025	AcctO; add d FltComdr; GruAccidentInvesO; SrMbr GruAudit&InventoryBd	31Jul52	5Jul52
<u>GENERAL SUPPLY PLATOON</u> <u>PLATOON HEADQUARTERS</u>								
FRANKS, Riley D.	056123	2dLt	Lt	3010/3015/3045	3015	AcctO; add d AsstWhseO; FltComdr	10Oct52	14Aug52
<u>FUEL HANDLING SECTION</u>								
DAVIS, John A.	055460	2dLt	Lt	3050	3015	SecLdr; add d MessO; Gru FuelO; MbrMCErchCouncil, 1stMarDiv	3Nov52	3Jun52
<u>ORDNANCE SUPPLY SECTION</u>								
LATIMER, Byron (n)	015010	Capt	Lt	3020/2110	3020	AcctO; add d FltComdr; OrdSupO	19Jan53	11Nov52
<u>SHIPPING AND RECEIVING PLATOON</u>								
BAUMGARTEL, Thomas W.	028334	2dLt	Lt	0430	3110	FltComdr; add d GruEmbO; UnitAsstMCExchO, 1stMarDiv	10Oct52	23Jul52
<u>SIGNAL SUPPLY PLATOON</u>								
DEGEORGE, Francis D. Jr.	054406	1stLt	Lt	3010	3030	AcctO; add d FltComdr; MbrGruAudit&InventoryBd	10Oct52	3Aug52

SUPPORT COMPANY
COMPANY HEADQUARTERS

GREASON, Edward H.	016150	Maj	Maj	0301/5710
PLYMATE, Dee R.	027611	Capt	Capt	0302
HARTFIEL, George J.	056132	2dLt	@	3050
LONG, William T.	039865	CWO	@	4910
WARD, John B.	058906	WO	@	3210/3045

0405	CO; add EmbO; CasReptO; AreaSummaryCtMartO	25Feb53	17Dec52
0405	ExecO; add d OIC Transient Center	19Jan53	6Dec52
@	MaintO; add d PoliceO; GdO; FOL O; MEO	30Jul52	7Jul52
@	OIC Baggage Sec; add d RectgO	6Jul52	5Jul52
@	AcctO; add d OIC Clothing &Supply	1Feb53	10Jan53

VALENTINE, Ira S. Jr.	020402	1stLt	Lt	3025/3010
BILDER, James O.	056344	2dLt	Lt	1110

DEPTO PLATOON

3110	CO Sub Unit #1; add d CasReptO	1Dec52	1Aug52
3110	ExecO	1Aug52	7Jul52

FUMIGATION AND BATH PLATOON

JONES, Elmer	026712	CWO	Lt	3260/6410
--------------	--------	-----	----	-----------

1110	FltComdr; add d GruLaundryO	7Mar53	8Sep52
------	-----------------------------	--------	--------

EDWIN C. FERGUSON

Percy L. Smith
PERCY L. SMITH
By direction

40

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion
 Fleet Marine Force
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

STATION LIST

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	PRIMARY & T/O POS DUTIES		DATE	
				ADD NOS'S.	POS DUTIES	ASSIG. PRES. TYPE DUTY	DATE
<u>Headquarters and Service Company</u>							
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
WILKINSON, Frank R. Jr.	09898	LtCol.	LtCol.	0302/4310	1803 RnComdr	16Mar53	16Mar53
ROSEBUSH, John McV.	010813	Maj.	Maj.	1803	1803 BnExecO	26Mar53	16Mar53
SCHURTER, Stanley R.	033653	Capt.	Capt.	0110	0130 S-1 Adj: add d PostalO, Class'atContO, TopSecretContO, LegalO, PIO, AltCusRepPub, SummaryCourts-MartialO, RnNotineO	12Jan53	10Jan53
BIXBY, Ralph L.	055403	2ndLt.	WO	0105	0110 AsstAdj: PersClass&AssgnO, RsnlInterviewO, AsstLegalO, GasRntO, PersAffairsO	11Nov52	11Nov52
CROWFOVER, Joe B.	036783	Capt.	Capt.	1803	1803 S-3	22Mar53	19Jan52
BYLL, Robert T.	051433	1stLt.	Lt.	0302	1803 Asst. S-3	30Mar53	07Feb53
MORRISON, Clarence L.	018479	Maj.	Capt.	1803/1870/430	0406 S-1	13Mar53	27Jul52
MORLIN, Richard F.	054167	1stLt.	Lt.	0302	5230 RnSpecServO: add d MessO, AphO, ExchO, NotineO, Educ&InfoO, RbrDivRecCouncil, RbrDivPXCouncil, FireMarshal	30Mar53	10Jan53

41

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	PRIMARY & ADD' MOS'S	T/O MOS DUTIES	DATE	
						ASSIGN PRS TYPE DUTY	DAF
<u>Communication Section</u>							
KENYON, Joris F.	049340	Capt.	Capt.	2502/0302	2502 RnCommO; add d CusRepPub	0Feb53	0Feb53
PURVIS, Thomas W.	014085	CWO	Lt.	2520	2510 AsstCommO; add d AltCusRepPub, AltComSectionO	0Feb53	10Jan53
<u>Supply Section</u>							
HAMILTON, John D.	044602	CWO	Lt.	3010/3015	3010 SumO, Asst.S-4; add d POC. O	15Feb53	0Feb53
<u>Medical Section</u>							
PHILP, David R.	491507	Lt.	Lt.	2105	2105 MedO	7Apr53	7Apr53
REITSCHLER, Eugene H.	541093	Lt(jg)	Lt.	2105	2105 Asst.MedO	7Apr53	11Oct52
<u>Dental Section</u>							
ZAMBITO, John J.	557093	Lt(jg)	Lt. Lt.	2205	2205 DentO Asst.DentO	17Mar53	4Dec52
<u>Maintenance Platoon</u>							
WRIGHT, William J.	056223	2nd Lt.	Capt.	1870	1870 MaintPltComdr; add d PR SalvO, H&SO, SalvO	27Oct52	5Jul52
BEARD, John B.	033257	CWO	WO	1870/3510	1870 RnMaintO, add d ComMaintO	25Oct52	12Jun52
<u>LVT Platoon</u>							
SPARTS, John V.	042044	1st Lt.	Lt.	1803	1803 PltLeader; add d UnitLaborO, RnEmbO, Asst.S-4, RnVehFICO, RnCBRDefO, H&SO, CBRDefO	16Mar53	17Mar53

42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>ACTUAL GRADE</u>	<u>T/O GRADE</u>	<u>PRIMARY A ADD NOS'S</u>	<u>T/O NOS DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE ASSGD PRES TYPE UNIT</u>	<u>DAY</u>
<u>Company Headquarters</u>							
NEWMAN, Robert P.	040514	Capt.	Capt.	1303	1303 CoComdr	9Jan53	19Jun52
<u>Chaplain Section</u>							
BARRY, Andrew J.	308163	Lt(jg)		4105	BnChaplain	2Apr53	12Feb53
<u>Company "A"</u>							
OREN, Edward J.	028494	Maj.	Maj.	1302/4960/4905	1303 CoComdr	17Mar53	9Mar53
MC COLM, Harry A. Jr.	039109	Capt.	Capt.	1303/0103	1303 ExecO; add d. Maintenance	17Mar53	9Feb53
<u>Maintenance Section</u>							
WIGHTMAN, Monroe L.	033055	WO	WO	1370	1370 CoMaintO; add d. SalvO, CoPT O, CoPOV O	9Dec52	6Dec52
<u>4 IVF Platoons</u>							
PATTERSON, Robert R. Jr.	054135	1stLt.	Lt.	1301/1340	1303 PltComdr	20Dec52	10Aug52
DELANEY, Robert E.	052022	1stLt.	Lt.	1301	1303 PltComdr	13Jan53	7Jul52
ANDRYSKASKY, John J.	055337	2ndLt.	Lt.	1303	1303 PltComdr	3Feb53	4Jun52
PATRICK, Cecil L.	052534	1stLt.	Lt.	1303/4060	1303 PltComdr	6Apr53	6Apr53

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	PRIMARY & T/O		DATE ASSGD PRS TYPE UNIT	DATE
				ADJ NOS'S	MOS DUTIES		
<u>Company "B"</u>							
CRAIG, John	041409	Capt.	Maj.	1803/0130	1803 CoComdr	23Jan53	14Aug52
DEER, James D.	033510	Capt.	Capt.	1803	1803 ExecO; add d FireMarshal	20Mar53	17Mar53
<u>Maintenance Section</u>							
MOFFORD, Ivon D.	041313	2ndLt.	WO	1803/0110	1870 CoMaintO; add d CoFOI O, SalvO, MessO, AltCRRDefO	9Mar53	4Jun52
<u>4 LVT Platoons</u>							
MAHAT, Daniel L.	052577	1stLt.	Lt.	0302	1803 PltComdr	9Apr53	9Feb53
BROWN, Albert J.	054370	1stLt.	Lt.	1803	1803 PltComdr	6Apr53	6Apr53
GAMBARDELLA, Joseph J. M.	051347	1stLt.	Lt.	1802/1840	1803 PltComdr; add d CRDefO	7Apr53	20Mar53
SHEA, Henry F. Jr.	054409	1stLt.	Lt.	1803	1803 PltComdr	6Apr53	6Apr53
<u>Company "C"</u>							
DIXON, Frank L.	046751	Capt.	Maj.	1803/0230	1803 CoComdr	29Mar53	9Feb53
O'FLAHERTY, Aloysius E. III	050632	1stLt.	Capt.	0302	1803 ExecO; add d CoVetinsO, HucO	9Apr53	9Feb53
<u>Maintenance Section</u>							
TONER, Edward R.	053139	1stLt.	Lt.	1803	1870 CoMaintO; add d CRDefO	30Apr53	4Jun52

44

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	PRIMARY & T/O		DATE ASSIGNED PERIODS		
				ADE	MOS'S	MOS DUTIES	TYPE DUTY	DAK
<u>4 LVT Platoons</u>								
PATRICK, Victor E.	052221	1stLt.	Lt.	0302/0430	1803	PltComdr	9Feb53	9Feb53
CONVOLLY, James P. II	052250	1stLt.	Lt.	1801	1803	PltComdr	3Aug52	7Jul52
BURKE, Charles W.	053507	1stLt.	Lt.	0302	1803	PltComdr	9Feb53	9Feb53
ASCHENBACH, Theo F.	055296	2ndLt.	Lt.	0302	1803	PltComdr; add CoMessO, CoSalvo, CoSnlSrvO	16Feb53	10Jan53
BROWN, Robert A.	054291	2ndLt.		0302	1803	PltComdr; add AltCRRDafO	13Jan53	10Jan53

S. R. Schuster
 S. R. SCHUSTER
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Shore Party Battalion
 1st Marine Division (Aeinf), MAF
 c/o Fleet Post Office
 San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-S-T-I-C-A-L L-I-S-T

DATE
 ASSIGNED
 PRESENT
 TYPE
 DUTY

DATE
 ACRES

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T/O	PRIMARY & ADDNL MOSs	T/O NOS	DUTIES	DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT TYPE DUTY	DATE ACRES
BARRA, William H.	05304	Col/Col	9905/0302	9905	BnCO; DivSFO; CO of ascomCityareaComd	2Mar53	4Mar53
WITT, Francis "X" Jr.	010289	LtCol/LtCol	1201/0410	0410	BnExecO; PresBdeGovCommO mess(OPLN); SrBrdBdeAwards; ExecO of ascomCityareaComd	3Mar53	17Feb53
HAZEL, Jessie E.	019702	Capt/Capt	0130	0130	S-1; BnAdj; BnLtCustRegPubs; BnCas ReptO; BnPostalO; BnLegalO; BnVotingO; mbrBdeGovCommO mess(OPLN); mbrBdeAwards; adj of ascomCityareaComd	3Sep52	3Sep52
POSP. CHAM, Robert H.	022720	CWO/WO	0130	0110	AsstBnAdj; BnPersOffic; mbrCiv&Pers AffairsO; BnExecO; mbrBnCOProcBd; BnCO; mbrBdeAwards; Asstadj of ascomCityareaComd	9Dec52	5Dec52
SMITHMAN, Vernon (n)	013850	maj/maj	0302	0410	S-3; SCo; mbrBnCOProcBd; mbrBdeAwards; S-3 of ascomCityareaComd	13Mar53	27Oct52
CHRISTOPHERSON, Willard N.	031039	Capt/Capt	1202	0410	AsstS-3; BnClassmatO; SrBnCommStaff NCO Club; mbrSrCOBd; AsstS-3 of ascomCityareaComd	12Feb53	3Aug52
VAN DUHN, Werner J.	017967	maj/maj	1202/0410/0405	0405	S-4; BnLabandO; SCo; mbrBdeAwards; S-4 of ascomCityareaComd	13Oct52	29Sep52
MUGGER, Albert P.	048775	Capt/a	0410/5710	a	AsstS-4; mbrBnCOProcBd; BnCommO; mbr SPCO; AsstS-4 of ascomCityareaComd	13Mar53	13Mar53
WANNING, James C.	054523	1stLt/Lt	0301	5230	BnSplServO; BnLab&InfoO; BnPubInfoContact O; mbrBnLabandStaffNCO Club; DefenseCouncil; mbrDivPX&SecCouncil; SplServO of ascomCityareaComd	26Jul52	11Jun52
PRICZ, Masco H. Jr.	018510	maj/maj	2502/0106	2502	BnCommO; BnCustRegPubs; CommO of ascomCityareaComd	13Mar53	28Jan53

46

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Shore Party Battalion Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERV. Co NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T/O	PRIMARY & ADDL JOBS	T/O NOB	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ASSIGNED PR. SMT	TYP. DUTY
ZINN, Jay W.	052217	1stLt/a.	2502	a.	AsstBnComd; AsstComd of AscomCityArea Comd	3Apr53	2Jul52
KANTMAN, Richard S.	052031	1stLt/a.	2502	a.	AsstBnComd; AsstComd of AscomCityArea Comd	4Apr53	7Jul52
KANTER, David W.	038958	CWO/Lt	1202/0410/ 3520	3520	PltComdrServPlt; BnMTO	22Feb53	10Jan53
SMITH, Patrick D.	055381	2dLt/Lt	1110/1202	1202	BnEngr; MbrBn. & AsstStaffMCO Club; Trial Counsel	10Feb53	4Jun52
HUNLYCUTT, Fred S.	043757	CWO/a.	1110	a.	AsstBnEngr; MbrBn. & AsstStaffMCO Club of AscomCityAreaComd	10Feb53	3Jul52
ALEXANDER, George (n)	027473	CWO/NO	1310	1310	BnEngr; MbrBn. & AsstStaffMCO Club of AscomCityAreaComd	6Dec52	3Dec52
VOSSANBERG, William P.	053753	1stLt/Lt	3045	3010	BnSupply	20Dec52	3Dec52
LINDALL, Albin L. Jr.	041282	Capt/Asst	352/0430	0410	CoComdr; Plt Contr; MbrForeignChins Comd; Treas of Comd Mess(OP.MN); Mbr Bn. & AsstStaffMCO Club; MbrSPCMB; MbrBn. & AsstStaffMCO Club	13Mar53	6Oct52
FRISON, Homer D.	045781	Capt/a.	0301/4310/ 5840	a.	BnProvmarshal; BnFiremarshal; MbrBn. & AsstStaffMCO Club	13Mar53	9Feb53
HAYNES, Cecil O.	043731	CWO/a.	0130/5200	a.	BnAsst; MbrBn. & AsstStaffMCO Club; AsstTreas of Comd Mess(OP.MN); AsstBnProvmarshal; Asst BnFiremarshal; AsstProvmarshal of AscomCityAreaComd	9Feb53	9Feb53
JACOBSON, John A.	039801	CWO/a.	4950	a.	AsstComd of AscomCityAreaComd; BnPolSec; BnAsst; MbrBn. & AsstStaffMCO Club	15Dec52	3Dec52
U. S. NAVY							
OWENS, Guy (n)	488240	LTJG(MC)	LtComdr(MC)	2105	PltComdrMedPlt; BnMed; MbrBn. & AsstStaffMCO Club of AscomCityAreaComd	4Apr53	10Oct52
LOVELL, Robert H.	552881	LTJG(DO)	a.	2205	BnDentist; Dentist of AscomCityAreaComd	13Oct52	20Sep52
BYRNES, John P.	540027	LTJG(CHC)	a.	4100	BnChaplain; Chaplain of AscomCityAreaComd	2Apr53	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Shore Party Battalion Station List (Continued)

Name	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T/O	PRIMARY & ADDRESS	T/O ACS	DUTIES	DATE ASSIGNED	DATE REASSIGNED
<u>"A" Company</u>							
GOUGH, Charles W.	027939	Major/Maj	1202/0410	0410	Company Commander; SGM	9 Aug 52	5 Aug 52
ALME, Julius (n)	040474	Capt/Capt	1202/0430	0410	Company Exec	10 Jan 53	0 Dec 52
ALLMAN, Lawrence W.	023425	CWO/WO	1310	1310	Logistics	0 Apr 53	5 Apr 53
HAUST, Albert D.	052374	1st Lt/Capt	1202	0410	Plt Comdr (1st Plt)	7 Oct 52	5 Oct 52
VAN FLEET, Thomas R.	040774	1st Lt/Lt	1202	0410	Plt Exec (1st Plt)	13 Mar 53	13 Mar 53
GAUBERT, John A.	050902	1st Lt/Capt	1202	0410	Plt Comdr (2nd Plt); mbr Bn Sec Council	0 Dec 52	0 Dec 52
MORITZ, Howard A.	054087	1st Lt/Capt	1202	0410	Plt Comdr (3rd Plt)	13 Mar 53	9 Feb 53
<u>"B" Company</u>							
QUINN, Harold E.	011934	Maj/Maj	0302/0400	0410	Company Commander; Pres SPC Bd; SGM; Srmbr Bn CO Pro Bd; mbr Bn Awards	8 Oct 52	15 Aug 52
POWELL, Attilio J.	031759	Capt/Capt	1201/0302/5840	0410	Company Exec; Srmbr Bn Awards Comm Mass (OPAN)	10 Jan 53	10 Jan 53
KUNKLE, Frank P. Jr.	055556	2d Lt/WO	1310	1310	Logistics	9 Feb 53	9 Feb 53
SMITH, Erin D.	050653	1st Lt/Capt	1202/0302	0410	Plt Comdr (1st Plt); mbr SPC Bd	13 Mar 53	13 Mar 53
ELSAH, Walter R. Jr.	052797	1st Lt/Capt	1201	0410	Plt Comdr (2nd Plt); mbr Bn Sec Council	9 Feb 53	9 Feb 53
GOBURN, James M. Jr.	052050	1st Lt/Capt	1202	0410	Plt Comdr (3rd Plt)	27 Mar 53	20 Mar 53
<u>"C" Company</u>							
BERGANTI, Lucio (n)	029759	Capt/Maj	1202/0410	0410	Company Commander	12 Feb 53	2 Jun 52
MC DONOUGH, Joseph J. Jr.	041301	Capt/Capt	1202/1110/0302	0410	Company Exec	13 Mar 53	13 Mar 53
DEWISCOLE, Walter J.	054103	1st Lt/WO	1202	1310	Logistics	0 Dec 52	0 Dec 52
JOHANSON, Harold A. Jr.	048982	Capt/Capt	1202/0302/0130	0410	Plt Comdr (1st Plt); mbr Bn CO Pro Bd	13 Mar 53	13 Mar 53
DANON, Robert A.	053470	1st Lt/Lt	1202	0410	Plt Exec (1st Plt)	0 Apr 53	5 Apr 53
MULFORD, Ross L.	050737	1st Lt/Capt	1202	0410	Plt Comdr (2nd Plt); mbr Foreign Claims Commission	0 Dec 52	0 Dec 52
SMITH, Robert V.	047700	1st Lt/Capt	0301	0410	Plt Comdr (3rd Plt); mbr SPC Bd	13 Mar 53	5 Oct 52

W. H. Barba
W. H. Barba

48

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Engineer Battalion
 1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
 c/o Fleet Post Office
 San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-E-R-V-I-C-E L-I-S-T

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NO</u>	<u>GRADE ACTUAL/T/O</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>		<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
			<u>MOS</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>		<u>ARRIVED KOREA</u>	<u>ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY</u>
<u>Headquarters Company</u>							
<u>Battalion Headquarters</u>							
AUGUSTINE, Francis W.	08252	LtCol/LtCo.	1202	1202	Battalion Commander	2Jun52	1Dec52
TORBERT, George W.	013539	Major/Major	1360	1202	Battalion Executive	24Aug52	1Dec52
<u>Administration</u>							
SOLTYS, Frank M.	052477	1stLt/Capt	0130	0130	S-1; Adjutant	11Nov52	11Nov52
GRACE, Jackson V.	056383	2dLt/WO	0130	0110	AsstAdj; PersClk&Assgn	6Apr53	6Apr53
<u>Engineer Intelligence</u>							
PHILLIPS, Jack B.	046755	Capt/Capt	1202	1405	S-2	11Jun52	20Dec52
CANDLER, Orville G. Jr.	055430	2dLt/a.	1440	a.	Asst S-2; BnLabor	6Jul52	9Jul52
<u>Logistics</u>							
WORDLING, Jack B.	017716	Major/Major	1202	1202	S-4; BnSalv	6Aug52	17Feb53
PROBST, [REDACTED]	042635	Capt/a.	1202	[REDACTED]	S-4	6Aug52	1Apr53
<u>Operations</u>							
MCORE, Robert T. Jr.	011571	Major/Major	1202	1202	S-3	25Oct52	1Dec52
SHANAHAN, Thomas C.	048808	Capt/Capt	1202	1202	Asst S-3; C in C, Div Mine- WarfareScol	31Jul52	16Jan53 49

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Engineer Battalion Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO	GRADE ACTUAL/T/O	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Operations (Continued)</u>							
CANHAM, Robert L.	057226	WO/Lt	1360	1202	EngrO	6Apr53	6Apr53
SCHIED, John P.	050103	1stLt/Lt	1202	5710	BnCBRWarfareO	8Apr53	8Apr53
<u>Special Services</u>							
KANE, John J.	051946	1stLt/Lt	2502	5230	Addu BnSplServO	11Jul52	29Mar53
<u>Chaplain Section</u>							
ERNST, Karl H.	408735	Lt/a.	4105	a.	BnChaplain	29Oct52	1Nov52
<u>Division Engineer Section</u>							
MC FERRAN, James C. III	023623	Major/Major	1202	1202	AsstDivEngrO	30Jul52	2Feb53
<u>Communication Platoon</u>							
KANE, John J.	051946	1stLt/Capt	2502	2502	CommO	11Jul52	20Oct52
<u>Construction and Camouflage Platoon</u>							
HAWS, Virgil B.	021961	1stLt/Lt	1360	1360	ConstO; BnFireMarshall; Bn-LegalO	13Mar53	13Mar53
MC [REDACTED], James T.	057550	WO/WO	1360	1360	AsstConstO	11Nov52	11Nov52
<u>Engineer Equipment Platoon</u>							
HOUSER, John J.	042391	Capt/Capt	1310	1310	EngrEquipO	9Feb53	1Apr53

50

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Engineer Battalion Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO	GRADE ACTUAL/T/O	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Medical Section</u>							
WEINBERGER, Gerald S.	483697	Lt/Lt(jg)	2105		MedO	7Jul52	9Sep52
<u>Company Headquarters</u>							
DAMM, Raymond C.	044910	Capt/Capt	1202	1202	CoComdr	13Mar53	1Apr53
HOWARD, Lawrence R.	056337	2dLt/a.	1202	a.	CoO	7Jul52	9Dec52
RICHARDS, Lee O. Jr.	052160	1stLt/a.	1202	a.	LiasonO w/1st KMG EngrCo	7Jul52	15Jan53
<u>Division Fire Prevention and Inspection Team</u>							
LEPP, Joseph R.	055338	2dLt/a.	0301	a.	DivFirePrev&InspO; AltEn- GERWarfareO	7Jul52	3Dec52
<u>Explosive Ordnance Disposal</u>							
CZECHOWSKI, Walter L.	042715	2dLt/a.	2330	a.	OinCSubUnit 1, EOD (Att fr FMFPacTroops)		
PIKE, Earl A.	042714	2dLt/a.	2310	a.	OinCSubUnit 2, EOD (Att fr FMFPacTroops)		
<u>Service Company</u>							
<u>Company Headquarters</u>							
JOHNSON, Justin B. Jr.	013241	Major/Major	1202	1310	CoComdr	19Feb52	16Feb53
<u>Maintenance Platoon</u>							
THORNTON, Fred K.	042697	Capt/Capt	1310	1310	PltComdr; EngrEquipO	10Jan53	10Jan53
WILSON, James W.	054174	1stLt/Lt	1310	1310	AsstPltComdr; EngrEquipO	2Aug52	10Jan53 51

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Engineer Battalion Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO	GRADE ACTUAL/T/O	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KUREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Motor Transport Platoon</u>							
JOHNSON, George A.	055815	2dLt/Capt	3510	*3520	MTC; PltComdr, MTPlt; BnPOLO	13Mar53	13Mar53
SUTTERLEY, Joseph H.	057602	WO/a.	3510	a.	AsstMTC	11Nov52	13Mar53
<u>Supply Platoon</u>							
MCUVERY, George J.	042214	1stLt/Capt	3015	3025	PltComdr; A/O, OrganicAcct	9Oct52	9Oct52
<u>Engineer Stock Account Section</u>							
RANBERG, Charles A.	056175	2dLt/Lt	3025	3025	A/O, StockAccount	1Aug52	1Mar53
MARTIN, John F.	057546	WO/WO	3010	3025	AsstEngrSupO	9Feb53	9Feb53
<u>Utilities Platoon</u>							
GRATTAN, Edward V.	052600	1stLt/WO	1360	1110	PltComdr; UtilO	11Nov52	17Dec52
<u>Water Supply Platoon</u>							
HOLLINGSWORTH, James R.	057531	WO, ..	1110	1110	PltComdr; UtilO	10Jan53	16Jan53
<u>ABLE Company</u>							
DE GRANDIE, Frank R.	046097	Capt/Capt	1202	1202	CoComdr	9Sep52	5Feb53
MURPHY, Robert J. Jr.	050768	1stLt/Lt	1202	1202	CoExecO	6Dec52	6Dec52
DESLER, Fred E.	043402	CWO/WO	1310	1310	EngrEquipO; PltComdr, HqPlt	10Jan53	10Jan53
BROTHERS, John T.	054114	1stLt/Lt	1202	1202	PltComdr, 1stPlt	11Nov52	8Mar53
CALLAHAN, Michael L.	052005	1stLt/Lt	1202	1202	PltComdr, 2dPlt	4Jun52	10Jan53
GRAY, Robert L.	029965	CWO/Lt	1110	1202	PltComdr, 3rdPlt	6Dec52	8Feb53

52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Engineer Battalion Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO	GRADE ACTUAL/T/O	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>1. KER Company</u>							
WANN, Charles M. Jr.	030101	Capt/Capt	1202	1202	CoComdr	27Aug52	19Jan53
DE WITT, Birchard B.	050750	1stLt/Lt	1202	1202	CoExecO	13Mar53	13Mar53
DUNCAN, Ralph M.	056331	2dLt/WO	1310	1310	EngrEquipO; PltComdr, HqPlt	7Jul52	12Jul52
Kenneth, Bernard A.	056018	2dLt/WO	1202	1202	PltComdr, 1stPlt	11Nov52	26Nov52
FLOYD, Wayne R.	055486	2dLt/Lt	1202	1202	PltComdr, 2dPlt	10Jan53	10Jan53
SLOCUM, Leslie V.R.	056347	2dLt/Lt	1202	1202	PltComdr, 3rdPlt	20Jul52	12Mar53
<u>CHARLIE Company</u>							
MC CLURE, Mack R.	049654	Capt/Capt	1202	1202	CoComdr	10Jan53	1Apr53
*FAY, Charles D.	050194	1stLt/Lt	1202	1202	CoExecO	6Dec52	1Apr53
STICKLE, Ellery L.	057599	WO/WO	1310	1310	EngrEquipO; PltComdr, HqPlt	10Jan53	10Jan53
*FAY, Charles D.	050194	1stLt/Lt	1202	1202	addu PltComdr, 1stPlt	6Dec52	1Apr53
SCRUGGS, Robert L.	050335	1stLt/Lt	1202	1202	PltComdr, 2dPlt	10Jan53	1Feb53
STANLEY, Ralph B.	055687	2dLt/Lt	0130	1202	PltComdr, 3rdPlt	4Jun52	6Apr53
<u>DGG Company</u>							
HOERETH, Wayne H.	036156	Capt/Capt	1202	1202	CoComdr	6Dec52	5Feb53
FUNDERBURK, Ray (n)	045512	Capt/Lt	1202	1202	CoExecO	10Jan53	1Apr53
MERCER, William R.	057554	WO/WO	1310	1310	EngrEquipO; PltComdr, HqPlt	6Dec52	6Dec52
HUDSON, Herman D.	040808	1stLt/Lt	1310	1202	PltComdr, 1stPlt	6Apr53	6Apr53
DRYDEN, Weldon J.	055471	2dLt/Lt	1202	1202	PltComdr, 2dPlt	10Jan53	10Jan53
MC CORD, Jerry L.	055340	2dLt/Lt	1202	1202	PltComdr, 3rdPlt	11Nov52	6Jan53

FRANCIS W. AUGUSTINE

J.V. Grace

J. V. GRACE

By direction

* Indicates filling two Billets.
a. Denotes a non-T/O Billet.

53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters
1st Medical Battalion
1st Marine Division, FMF

10 April 1953

STATION LIST

NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	PRIMARY & ADDET MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE ARRIVED	DATE ASSIGNED	
							KOREA	PRESENT DUTIES	
<u>Headquarters & Service</u>									
AYRES, William W.	81796	CDR MC	CDR MC	2100	2100	Commanding Officer & Ass't Division Surgeon	1 Sep 52	1 Sep 52	
BROWN, Harold C.	272973	CWOHC	LCDR MC	8171	2300	Bn. ExO, and H&S Company CO Admin. Ass't to CO	12 Dec 52	12 Dec 52	
KIRKLAND, Albert S.	544506	LTJG CMC	ENS MSC	4100		Battalion Chaplain	2 Nov 52	2 Nov 52	
CONNOR, John B.	382101	LTJG CMC		4105		Ass't Battalion Chaplain	27 Jan 53	27 Jan 53	
COTTINI, Frank P.	334662	CWOHC	ENS MSC	8171	2300	CinC, Div. Medical Records	8 Nov 52	8 Nov 52	
MOAK, Stanley T.	048916	CAPT USMC		0302		Division Liason Officer	10 Jul 52	3 Jan 53	
SHELLHOEN, Melvin W.	052364	1ST LT	LT	3025	3010	Bn Supply Officer, Bn. Security Officer	3 Sep 52	3 Sep 52	
LOCK, Andrew J.	051892	1ST LT	LT	3510	5710	MT Officer, Embark. Officer	7 Dec 52	7 Dec 52	
<u>Dental Section</u>									
LUKINS, Frederick B.	243133	CDR DC	LCDR DC	2200	2200	Bn. Dental Officer	22 Nov 52	8 Mar 53	
KING, Jan F.	147164	LCDR DC	LT DC	2200	2200	Dental Officer	12 Sep 52	1 Nov 52	
KREVITT, Albert A.	541391	LCDR DC	LTJG DC	2205	2200	Dental Officer	13 Mar 53	13 Mar 53	
MAHONEY, Jack D.	497570	LT DC	LTJG DC	2200	2200	Dental Officer	13 Mar 53	13 Mar 53	
ALBERT, John R.	490736	LTJG DC	LTJG DC	2205	2200	Dental Officer	29 Oct 52	29 Oct 52	
ENGLUND, Erick A.	550648	LTJG DC	LTJG DC	2205	2200	Dental Officer	20 Sep 52	20 Sep 52	
FINNEGAN, Frederick J.	493454	LTJG DC	LTJG DC	2200	2200	Dental Officer	3 Sep 52	3 Sep 52	
PHILLIPS, Robert E.	550728	LTJG DC	LTJG DC	2205	2200	Dental Officer	28 Aug 52	28 Aug 52	
OYENBERG, Elliott	553098	LTJG DC	LTJG DC	2205	2200	Dental Officer	8 Dec 52	8 Dec 52	
SCHNOR, Robert G.	497688	LTJG DC	LTJG DC	2205	2200	Dental Officer	4 Dec 52	4 Dec 52	
FRANCIS, Paul S.	553551	LTJG DC	LTJG DC	2205	2200	Dental Officer	12 Oct 52	28 Feb 53	
BURKE, Donald W.	382083	LTJG DC	LTJG DC	2205	2200	Dental Officer	23 Feb 53	23 Feb 53	
WIMMERS, Floyd J.	553056	LTJG DC	LTJG DC	2205	2200	Dental Officer	7 Apr 53	7 Apr 53	

54

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	PRIMARY & ADDNL MOS	T/O NOS	DUTIES	DATE ARRIVED	DATE ASSIGNED
							KOREA	PRESENT DUTIES
<u>Sanitation and Preventive Medicine Section</u>								
			CDR MC		2100	Preventive Medicine Officer		
			LT MC		2100	Epidemiologist		
			LT MSG		2300	Entomologist		
QUINN, John P.	532065	LTJG MSG	LT MSC	2305 ^a	2300	Bacteriologist	21 Mar 53	21 Mar 53
JONAS, Richard S.	509722	LTJG MSG	ENS MSC	2300	2300	Environmental Sanitation	19 Feb 53	19 Feb 53
<u>"A" Medical Company</u>								
BEATTIE, George C.	167591	LCDR MC	LCDR MC	2100	2100	Company Commander	19 Sep 52	8 Dec 52
RICHARDSON, Charles F.	195891	LTJG MSG	ENS MSC	2302	2300	Company Adjutant	21 Mar 52	16 Sep 52
JUKOFFSKY, Stanley L.	495640	LT MC	LT MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	6 Jul 52	10 Nov 52
PARNELLE, Kenneth A.	495949	LT MC	LT MC	2100	2100	Medical Officer	28 Feb 53	28 Feb 53
BA LLINGER, Charles S.	149672	LT MC	LT MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	16 Feb 53	16 Feb 53
VESTOVER, Darrell E.	167436	LT MC	LTJG MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	6 Apr 53	6 Apr 53
WELCH, Carliss M.	151642	LT MC	LTJG MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	7 Apr 53	7 Apr 53
MAHAFFEY, Daniel E.	490701	LTJG MC	LTJG MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	12 Oct 52	12 Oct 52
SCHNEIDER, Philip (n)	487768	LTJG MC	LTJG MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	9 Aug 52	10 Mar 53
WELLS, Arthur M.	495744	LTJG MC	LTJG MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	12 Jul 52	26 Feb 53
ALLEN, Robert E.	468793	LTJG MC	LTJG MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	6 Apr 53	6 Apr 53
MITCHELL, James A.	556217	LTJG MC	LTJG MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	10 Apr 53	10 Apr 53
GIAMUSSO, Anthony P.	483682	LTJG DC		2200		Dental Officer	6 Oct 52	6 Oct 52
<u>"B" Medical Company</u>								
LOVELL, Will D.	396752	CWOHC	LCDR MC	8171	2100	Officer in Charge	17 Dec 52	17 Dec 52
<u>"C" Medical Company</u>								
STENBORG, Walter P.	491516	LT MC	LCDR MC	2105	2100	Company Commander	11 Jan 53	11 Jan 53
MANTIS, Homer C.	416466	CWOHC	WO HC	8172	8171	Company Adjutant	16 Feb 53	16 Feb 53
GREVE, Ray V.	504121	LT MC	LT MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	28 Aug 52	28 Aug 52
TAYLOR, Samuel C.	488238	LT MC	LT MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	13 Aug 52	14 Jun 53
GILCHREST, James W.	469095	LT MC	LTJG MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	5 Dec 52	16 Mar 53
KENT, Stephen G. Jr.	421556	LTJG MC		2105		Medical Officer	5 Dec 52	5 Dec 52
EDMARK, Karl W.	497774	LTJG MC		2105		Medical Officer	22 Nov 52	4 Apr 53

55

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	PRIMARY & ADDNL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE ARRIVED KOREA	DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTIES
<u>"C" Medical Company (Cont)</u>								
WINTER, Lee (n), Jr.	490125	LTJG DC		2205		Dental Officer	20 Sep 52	20 Sep 52
<u>"D" Medical Company</u>								
HARVEY, Clarence A.	494008	LT MC	LCDR MC	2105	2100	Company Commander	11 Oct 52	26 Mar 53
PIERCE, Gaylord F.	32700	LT MSC	WO HC	2300	8171	Company Adjutant	1 Sep 52	28 Feb 53
MAXENER, Stanley R., Jr.	492015	LTJG MC	LT MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	6 Nov 52	26 Mar 53
			LT MC		2100	Medical Officer		
SCHULER, Howard A.	552947	LTJG DC	LTJG MC	2205	2100	Dental Officer		
<u>"E" Medical Company</u>								
KENNEDY, John H.	488501	LT MC	LCDR MC	2105	2100	Company Commander	12 Oct 52	4 Apr 53
DE FREATTI, Paul R.G.	542410	WO HC	WO HC	8172	8171	Company Adjutant	29 Apr 52	29 Apr 52
LAYEN, Richard A.	497246	LT MC	LT MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	28 Aug 52	28 Aug 52
ROACH, Francis A.	497260	LT MC	LT MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	31 Jul 52	31 Jul 52
DONOVAN, Arthur J.	491651	LT MC	LTJG MC	2105	2100	Medical Officer	12 Jul 52	28 Feb 53
LORD, John T.	259899	LT MC		2105		Medical Officer	29 Sep 52	2 Feb 53
MARLIN, Richard G.	151627	LT MC		2105		Medical Officer	7 Apr 53	7 Apr 53
SPENCER, Frank C.	49008	LTJG MC		2105		Medical Officer	2 Aug 52	2 Aug 52
BURNAP, Thomas K.	540604	LTJG MC		2105		Medical Officer	25 Nov 52	25 Nov 52
SCHYVE, Elmer J., Jr.	591180	LTJG MC		2105		Medical Officer	6 Nov 52	25 Mar 53
RIDGE, Bradley B.	496037	LTJG MSC		2300		Psychologist	27 Dec 52	27 Dec 52
MAXWELL, Gene L.	495341	LTJG HC		2205		Dental Officer	27 Nov 52	27 Nov 52
<u>Medical Supply</u>								
LOVELL, Will D.	396752	CWOHC	ENS MSC	8171	2300	Div. Med. Supply Officer	17 Dec 52	12 Dec 52

W. W. AYRES

56

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters and Service Company
 First Marines, First Marine Division
 Fleet Marine Force
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-S-T-I-C-A-L

Headquarters Section

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE / ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL		DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			NOS	T/O NOS		ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
ADAMS Hewitt D	05562	Col/Col	9906/0302	9906	Regimental Commander	9Nov52	21Nov52
JENNINS Sidney F	06120	1st Col/Lt Col	0302	0302	Executive O; Sr Mbr Pro Bd; Sr Mbr Bd Awards	25Oct52	4Feb53
POAGE Jay V	041631	Capt/Maj	0302/0108	0406	S-4; Mbr Bd Awards; Salvage O	3Sep52	4Dec52
SMYLE Norman C	020010	Maj/Capt	0302/0110	0170	Regt'l S-1; Cas Ren & GRO; Class Mat Control O; Postal O; PIO; Mbr Pro Bd; Mbr Bd Awards	25Dec52	27Mar53
WELTJE Alexander J	057931	WO/Capt	0105	5230	Spec Serv O	9Feb53	13Feb53
TELMANIK Andrew	055777	2d Lt/Lt	0130	0110	Asst S-1; Pers O; Regt'l Recruiting O	16Jul52	3Mar53
BOYD Willard K	055406	2d Lt/Lt	0130	0130	Asst S-1; Asst Cas Ren & GRO; Custodian S&C Files; Rec Pro Bd; Rec Bd Awards	6Dec52	31Mar53
*WELTJE Alexander J	057931	WO/Lt	0105	5205	Athletic & Recreation O; Pers Affairs O; Educ O; Exec O; Legal O	9Feb53	13Feb53
THERRIER Clyde D	033194	GWO/a.	5208	a.	Regt'l Food Director	9Feb53	11Feb53
COLLETON Francis X	056000	2d Lt/Lt	0302	0302	Liaison O	4Oct52	28Mar53
CORNWALLIS STEVENSON Cyril H Jr	055309	2d Lt/Lt	0302	0302	Liaison O	7Jul52	10Mar53
AMUNDSON Elmer	027842	Capt/a.	7303/7377	a.	Regt'l Air Control Officer	20Sep52	29Mar53

57

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters and Service Company, First Marines, Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Intelligence Section</u>							
HARLAN Murray V Jr	035219	Capt/Maj	0302/0306	0230	S-2	5Oct52	4Mar53
SWIGFIRE Oral R Jr	050666	1stLt/Lt	0302/0230	0230	Asst S-2	11Nov52	26Feb53
		WO		0240	Photo Interpretation		
<u>Operations Section</u>							
ROBERTSON Charles S	013593	Maj/Maj	0302/0306	0306	S-3; BrBdAwd; BrTroBd	14Oct52	8Jan53
MILINGTON Byron J	036487	Capt/Capt	0302	0306	Asst S-3	11Jul52	12Nov52
ZAMOJC Walter F	045639	Capt/Capt	0302/5230	5710	CRRO; Hist	10Aug52	10Feb53
			4310				
<u>Chaplain Section</u>							
KILLIN Kenneth D	306745	LtCdr/LtCdr	4105		Regt'l Chaplain		28Nov52
BRODGARTNER Robert E	426441	Lt/Lt	4105		Asst Regt'l Chaplain		11Feb53
CHAMBERS Samuel D Jr	446483	Lt/Lt(jg)	4105		Chaplain		7Apr53
<u>Dental Section</u>							
LYBARGER George	556486	Lt/LtCdr(DC)	2205	2200	Dental		26Jan53
<u>Medical Section</u>							
GORE Arthur L	171262	Lt/LtCdr(MC)	2105	2100	Regt'l MedO		5Apr53
<u>Service Platoon</u>							
GRIFFIN William F Jr	022755	Maj/Capt	3010/0302	3010	Supply	14Aug52	20Jan53
			0202				
GLASSY Robert F	055812	2dLt/Lt	0302	0430	Asst S-4; Labor; Embark		
					TQ		
<u>Ammunition and Ordnance Section</u>							
ANDERSON Gail B	043703	CWO/Lt	2110/2310	3020	Ordnance Supply & Munitions	6Dec52	5Feb53
			3020				58

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

headquarters and service company, First Marines, station list (continued)

Name	Service Number	Grade/Rate	ASG/ASG	A/U NOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED	RESIGNED
						ARRIVED	DUTY
<u>Disour sine section</u>							
1st Lt James W	010115	Maj/Maj	3405	3405	Disto	18mar53	22mar53
Capt Luther C	015996	1st Lt/WO	3410	3410	Asst Diso	9oct52	10oct52
1st Lt Walter	042789	WO/WO	3410	3410	Asst Diso	6Dec52	22Feb53
<u>Maintenance section</u>							
1st Lt Brockman	047001	Capt/Capt	3520	3510	Motor transport maint; reg't 1 POLU	9Feb53	9Feb53
<u>Supply section</u>							
1st Lt Louis V	057474	WO/WO	3010	3010	Asst supply accountable	9Feb53	15Feb53
<u>Communication platoon</u>							
1st Lt Joe	09071	Maj/Maj	2502/3030	2502	Comm; summary court martial	27Nov52	30Nov52
1st Lt Millard	042720	WO/WO	2520	2520	Asst Comm	10Jan53	10Jan53
<u>Company headquarters</u>							
1st Lt Robert	031096	Capt/Capt	0302/4610	0302	Company Commander reg't 1 fire marshal; reg't 1 commandant	7Jul52	26Dec52

A. Felmanick
reg't 1 persO

as - Denotes non A/U billet.
* - Denotes officers filling more than one (1) A/U billet

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Anti-Tank Company
 1st Marines, 1st Marine Division
 Fleet Marine Force
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-E-R-V-I-C-E L-I-S-T

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED MOBILE	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
Headquarters Section							
BURHANS Robert M	052732	1stLt/Capt	0302	0302	Cc Cndr	4Jun52	5Jan53
DRUMRIGHT William C	054442	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Cc ExO	4Jun52	9Dec52
A-T Platoons							
PAPKE Marshall B	055633	Lt 2dLt/Lt	1802	0302 1802	Plt Ldr 754th RG Plt Plt Ldr M46 Plt	9Feb53	14Feb53

R. M. BURHANS
 1stLt USMC

C. J. Felmanik
 By direction

60

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4.2" Mortar Company
 1st Marines, 1st Marine Division
 Fleet Marine Force
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-O-N L-I-S-T

Headquarters Section

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NO.</u>	<u>GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.</u>	<u>ACTUAL MOS</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
						<u>ARRIVED KOREA</u>	<u>ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY</u>
KRAMER Stanley E	042939	Capt/Capt	0302/0406	0302	Co Comdr	16Jul52	15Dec52
KIMBROUGH Robert A III	053821	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Co ExO	2Aug52	8Jan53
MC MULLEN Harold J	055341	2dLt/a.	0302	a.	Co Gnr/O	7Jul52	8Sep52

4.2" Mortar Platoon

SMITH Arthur D	055679	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	Plt Comdr	10Aug52	22Feb53
*KIMBROUGH Robert A III	053821	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Plt Comdr	2Aug52	10Mar53

STANLEY E. KRAMER
 Captain USMC
 Commanding

[Signature]
 A. TELMARIK
 By direction

* - Denotes officer filling more than one (1) T/O Billet
 a. - Denotes non T/O billet

61

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters
 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 1st Marine Division, FMF
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, Calif.

10 April 1953

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE	ACTUAL		T/O		DUTIES	DATE	ASSIGNED
			ACTUAL/TO	POS	POS	DUTIES		ARRIVED	PRESENT
<u>S-E-R-V-I-C-E</u>									
<u>HEADQUARTERS & SERVICE COMPANY</u>									
<u>HEADQUARTERS SECTION</u>									
FINDTNER, Frederick R.	06162	LtCol/LtCol	0301/0230	0302	Bn. Commanding Officer		6Aug52	14Jan53	
			0705						
PERSKIE, Marvin D.	017336	Maj/Maj	0302/0185	0302	Bn. Executive Officer, Sr. Mar. Bn. Mer. Pro. Bd.		19Dec52	4Feb53	
SUDECK, Elroy	042448	2dLt/Capt	0302	0302	CO, LSCo; Co. RectgO		3Sep52	13Mar53	
ATKIN, Hugh S.	049983	Capt/Capt	0302	0406	S-4; MTO; LabO; FirMG.		13Mar53	19Mar53	
MARTINEZ, George D.	057547	WO/Lt	0105/5840	0130	S-1; Adj; VO; PIO; CasherO; Bn. PostO.		10Jan53	15Jan53	
KELLER, Matthew L.	055551	2dLt/WO	0130/0110	0110	PersO; ClinfO; Bn. RectgO; FirWO (Ad-Center)		16Jul52	1Sep52	
WEBB, John B.	026634	Capt/Capt	7302/6707		Bn. FAC.O.		24Oct52	25Mar53	
KNOX, Raymond S.	046669	1stLt/Lt	7334		Asst. Bn. FAC.O.		27Dec52	25Mar53	
<u>OPERATIONS SECTION</u>									
CARTER, David V.	021370	1aj/Maj	0302	0306	S-3; Mbr. Bn. Mer. Pro. Bd.		21Dec52	30Dec52	
DISNEY, Charles L.	019745	CWO/Lt	0310/4960	0306	Asst. S-3; Bn. CBRO; HistO; Bn. Mer. Pro. Bd. SalvageO; Mbr. Bn. Spec. Court. Mar. Bd.		4Oct52	13Mar53	
<u>INTELLIGENCE SECTION</u>									
CARRI, Milton C. Jr.	044262	Capt/Capt	0302/0230	0230	S-2; S&C Files; Bn. Sum. Court. Mar. Bd.		13Mar53	4Apr53	
			4310						
BAKER, James M. Jr.	054166	1stLt/Lt	3010	0230	Asst. S-2;		9Feb53	5Apr53	
SPIELS, William G.	055363	2dLt/Lt	0302	0230	Asst. S-2; Alt. Bn. CBRO; Mbr. Bn. Spec. CM. Bd.		7Jul52	19Mar53	

62

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-T-A-T-I-O-N L-I-S-T 1stBn 1stMar (Cont'd)						DATE	DATE
NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE	ACTUAL	T/O	DUTIES	ARRIVED	ASSIGNED
						KORJA	PRESENT
						KORJA	DUTY
<u>COMMUNICATIONS SECTION</u>							
THOMASSEN, Richard R.	052193	1stLt/Capt	2502	2502	CommO; altCoCBRO; MbrBnSpec-CourtMarBd.	3Aug	8Mar53
<u>SERVICE SECTION</u>							
REYNOLDS, Leo E.	057580	WO/1t	3010	3010	Supply Officer	10Jan53	28Jan53
SPLEES, William G.	055363	2dLt/1t	0302	5230	SSO; MessO	7Jul52	19Mar53
<u>MEDICAL SECTION</u>							
MARTIN, Kenneth L.	489852	Lt(jg)/Lt	2105		Bn. Medical Officer	10Oct52	2Apr53
BETTS, Irvin H. Jr.	349107	Lt(jg)/Lt	2105		Asst Bn. Medical Officer	20Mar53	21Mar53
<u>WEAPONS COMPANY</u>							
PADALINO, Mauro J.	017527	Maj/1aj	0301/2502	0302	CO; PresBnSpecCourtMarBd; MbrBnMerProBd	7Jul52	20Jan53
JONES, Herschel B.	027735	1stLt/Capt	0302/0130	0302	Ex. O; CoCBRO; MbrSpecCourtMarBd.	3Aug52	3Feb53
COLEMAN, John R.D.	056510	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	ATA Plt.Ldr	13Mar53	19Mar53
REILLY, Richard J.	052157	1stLt/Lt	0302/0430	0302	HMG Plt. Ldr; BnEmbarkO; Spec-CourtMar Defense Counsel	13Mar53	19Mar53
HOLDER, Frank M	055530	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	81mmMortPltLdr; AltCoCBRO	2Aug52	10Feb53
BRASFIELD, George F. Jr.	057164	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	Asst. 81mmMortPltLdr	13Mar53	19Mar53

63

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-T-A-T-I-O-N	L-I-S-T	1stBn	1stMar	(Cont'D)	T/O	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
							ARRIVED	ASSIGNED
NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE	ACTUAL	ACTUAL/T/O	MOS	DUTIES	KO. EA	PRESENT DUTY
<u>ABLE COMPANY</u>								
SETTLE, Ray W.	036723	Capt/Capt	0301	0302	0302	Commanding Officer	10Jan53	22Jan53
TWOEY, David M.	051057	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	Ex.O;CoCBRO.	11Nov52	12Nov52
BAKER, Raymond E.	053887	1stLt/Lt	0301	0302	0302	60mmMortPltLdr;SpecCourtMar-Trial Counsel	13Mar53	19Mar53
BUTLER, Wallace S. Jr.	056596	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	0302	LMGPltLdr	13Mar53	19Mar53
MALLARD, Frederick F.	054232	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	RifPltLdr	10Jan53	16Jan53
SHERIDAN, Gregory T.	052174	1stLt/Lt	0302/0108	0302	0302	RifPltLdr	6Dec52	31Dec52
MAGENHEIMER, Garold C. Jr.	054005	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	RifPltLdr;AltCoCBRO. (WIA Evac)	6Dec52	13Dec52
<u>BAKER COMPANY</u>								
NOBLE, Richard F.	046224	Capt/Capt	0302/0306	0302	0302	Commanding Officer	10Jan53	28Jan53
FONTAINE, Winston F.	051278	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	Ex.O;CoCBRO	6Dec52	13Dec52
VENABLE, David C.	052201	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	60mmMortPltLdr	3Sep52	30Mar53
BETHEL, William F.	056473	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	0302	LMGPltLdr	13Mar53	19Mar53
HUDSON, Isham B. Jr.	052075	1stLt/Lt	0302/0108	0302	0302	RifPltLdr;AltCoCBRO	9Feb53	10Feb53
CHANDLER, Clifford J.	052012	1stLt/Lt	0301/0430	0302	0302	RifPltLdr	13Mar53	30Mar53
EGGLESTON, Paul C. II	056062	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	0302	RifPltLdr	10Jan53	13Feb53
<u>CHARLIE COMPANY</u>								
ARMSTRONG, Henry N.	044232	Capt/Capt	0301	0302	0302	Commanding Officer	9Feb53	13Mar53
MC CRARY, Norman B.	051356	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	Ex.O;CoCBRO	10Jan53	16Feb53
CAMPBELL, James A. Jr.	056597	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	0302	60mmMortPltLdr	10Jan53	19Mar53
BELLAMY, Richard E.	056592	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	0302	RifPltLdr	13Mar53	19Mar53
BLANTON, Harold L. Jr.	056475	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	0302	RifPltLdr	13Mar53	19Mar53
DENT, Robert H.	057255	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	0302	RifPltLdr	25Mar53	5Apr53

M. L. Keller
M. L. KELLER
By direction

64

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters
2d Battalion, 1st Marines
1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-S-T I-C-O-N L-I-S-T

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Headquarters & Service Company</u>							
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
JILLIAND, George A	08439	LtCol/LtCol	0302/0306	0302	BnCmdr	31Jan53	9Feb53
REIFEL, Horace C	018973	Maj/Maj	0302/2502	0302	BnExec Dir BnProc Dir BnEdAwds	6Jul52	7Mar53
BARRON, Thomas W	041452	Capt/Capt	0302	0406	S-4 BnLabor BnMTO	3Sep52	21Jan53
MASSEY, Vincent J	022326	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Cs Cmdr BnProc BnFire Marshal; Co Salvage BnSecurity	10Jan53	27Mar53
*RUEGERT, Theophil P	050182	1stLt/Lt	0302	5710	BnCBRO BnEmbarkation	10Jan53	3Feb53
COOK, Gordon C	055873	2dLt/a.	0302	a.	Asst S-3 BnHist	5Oct52	3Apr53
*PALMER, Thomas A	050996	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	BnLiason BnSpecM	6Dec52	8Jan53
FERRON, William J	055806	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	BnLiason	5Oct52	5Apr53
PARMILLER, Robert W	057568	WO/Lt	0130	0130	S-1 BnAdj BnVot BnGravReg; Rec BnProc; Cust Reg Pub & S&C Files BnPers Aff; Bn Postal; BnEdud	10Jan53	19Jan53
SHUGERT, Ralph W	056427	2dLt/NO	0105	0110	BnPers Asng; BnRe & G; BnSpecM	3Aug52	1Nov52
*RICE, William R	052159	1stLt/Lt	0302	5230	BnSplServ	13Mar53	30Mar53
COOK, Robert E	055398	2dLt/a.	0302	a.	BnLegal ID; CO; Recorder; SpecM; BnMess	3Sep52	26Oct52
MC BRAY, Doane W	045587	Capt/a.	0302	a.	awtg Asng	6Apr53	6Apr53
KELLY, Thomas M	056631	2dLt/a.	0301	a.	awtg Asng	6Apr53	6Apr53
LAWTON, Edward R	056947	2dLt/a.	0301	a.	awtg Asng	6Apr53	6Apr53
<u>Operations Section</u>							
DOMINICK, Robert L	021590	Maj/Maj	0302/5630 2710	0306	BnS-3	10Sep52	29Nov52
<u>Intelligence Section</u>							
*PALMER, Thomas A	050996	1stLt/Capt	0302	0230	BnS-2; Clasf Mat Control	6Dec52	12Dec52

65

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2d Battalion, 1st Marines Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL		DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			MOS	T/C MOS		ARRIVED KOREA	ASIGNED PRESENT DUTIES
<u>Communication Section</u>							
VANDERBEEK, James H	052200	1st Lt / Capt	2501	2502	Bn CommO, Ass't Reg Pub & S&C Files	3 Sep 52	2 Feb 53
<u>Service Section</u>							
DONLON, Edward	043723	CWO/Lt	3015	3010	Bn SupO, Bn SalvageO	10 Jan 53	15 Jan 53
<u>TACP</u>							
FRANCIS, Dale	054124	1st Lt / Lt	7302	7302	Air Support ControlO	21 Oct 52	24 Mar 53
MILLER, Edison W	054602	2d Lt / Lt	7302	7302	Fwd Air Controller	21 Oct 52	28 Mar 53
<u>Medical Section</u>							
WHITE, Robert B	199752	Lt Jg / Lt	2105	2105	Bn Surgeon	23 Mar 53	25 Mar 53
EISENHAEUER, Robert D	491055	Lt Jg / Lt	2105	2105	Ass't Bn Surgeon, Bn SanitationO	27 Feb 53	1 Mar 53
<u>Weapons Company</u>							
JONES, Alfred "M" Jr	023675	Maj / Maj	0302	0302	Co Cmdr, 1st Bn Pro Bd, 1st Bn Edwards; SCM, PresSpecM	25 Nov 52	6 Mar 53
*RICE, William R	052159	1st Lt / Capt	0302	0302	Co ExecO	13 Mar 53	4 Apr 53
BIRLEFFI, John A	055865	2d Lt / Lt	0302	0302	HMG Plt Cndr, Co SalvageO, DCSpecM	5 Oct 52	17 Oct 52
BEATTIE, Clarence R	057434	WO / Lt / Lt / Lt	0310	0302 0302 0302	81mm Lt r Plt Cndr; Co CBRO Ass't 81mm Lt r Plt Cndr AT Assault Plt Cndr	6 Dec 52	28 Mar 53
<u>Company "B"</u>							
EIDRACHER, Frank A Jr	042362	Capt / Capt	0302	0302	Co Cmdr, 1st Bn Pro Bd	6 Dec 52	12 Dec 52
RIXEY, Presley M.	050775	1st Lt / Lt	0302	0302	Co ExecO	11 Nov 52	1 Feb 53
TRAVIS, John M	051384	1st Lt / Lt / Lt	0302	0302 0302	60mm Lt r Secldr MG Plt Cndr	6 Dec 52	3 Feb 53
HOWE, LeRoy L	056626	2d Lt / Lt	0301	0302	Plt Cndr; Co CBRO	13 Mar 53	5 Apr 53
QUINN, Francis X	055941	2d Lt / Lt	0302	0302	Plt Cndr	5 Oct 52	3 Dec 52
BROUJCS, John C	055800	2d Lt / Lt	0302	0302	Plt Cndr	5 Oct 52	17 Feb 53
**STORER, Thomas T	055839	2d Lt / a.	0302	a.	WLA (Evac) 5 Apr 53	5 Oct 52	

66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2d Battalion, 1st Marines Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL DUTY	ACTUAL POS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	AS SIGNALLED PRESENT DUTIES
<u>Company "E"</u>							
HARPE, Esmond E	046345	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Co Cmdr 1st Bn Pro Bd	6 Dec 52	30 Jan 53
*REGLERT, Theophil P	050182	1st Lt/Lt	0302	0302	Co Exec; Co CBRO; Co Salvage	6 Dec 52	30 Jan 53
WILSON, Walter K III	057039	2d Lt/Lt	0301	0302	60mm Art Sec Ldr	26 Mar 53	30 Mar 53
COWIE, William H Jr	057121	2d Lt/Lt	0301	0302	MG Plt Cmdr	13 Mar 53	20 Mar 53
GAFFIN, Malcolm G	057259	2d Lt/Lt	0301	0302	Plt Cmdr	13 Mar 53	30 Mar 53
CLIFFORD, Kenneth J	050908	1st Lt/Lt	0302	0302	Plt Cmdr	10 Jan 53	27 Feb 53
DALEY, Richard F	056483	2d Lt/Lt	0301	0302	Plt Cmdr	13 Mar 53	30 Mar 53
<u>Company "F"</u>							
WHITEN, Carson D Jr	041400	Capt/Capt	0302/5230	0302	Co Cmdr 1st Bn Pro Bd	10 Jan 53	15 Jan 53
REYNOLDS, Claude L	051377	1st Lt/Lt	0302/0407	0302	Co Exec; Co Salvage	13 Mar 53	20 Mar 53
SARGENT, George T. Jr	051686	1st Lt/Lt	0302	0302	MG Plt Cmdr	20 Mar 53	20 Mar 53
WRIGHT, Herbert L	056036	2d Lt/Lt	0302	0302	Plt Cmdr Co CBRO	4 Oct 52	12 Nov 52
HYNDMAN, Gerald H	056529	2d Lt/Lt	0301	0302	Plt Cmdr	28 Mar 53	3 Apr 53
KYLE, John S	056494	2d Lt/Lt	0301	0302	Plt Cmdr	13 Mar 53	22 Mar 53
		/Lt		0302	60mm Art Sec Ldr		

* Denotes personnel filling row (2) T/O Billets
 ** Denotes non-effective (See duty column)

R. W. Stupery
 R. W. STUPERY
 By direction

67

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters
3rd Battalion, 1st Marines
1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL T/O		PRIMARY & ADDITIONAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE ASSIGNED	
		GRADE	GRADE				ARRIVED KOREA	PRESENT DUTY
<u>HEADQUARTERS & SERVICE COMPANY</u>								
<u>HEADQUARTERS SECTION</u>								
ENGLISH, Lowell E.	05838	LtCol	LtCol	0302	0302	BnComdr	21Mar53	1Apr53
THURSTON, Robert D.	020231	Major	Major	0302/5206	0302	BnExO; SrMbrBdAwd&ProBd	11Feb53	27Mar53
NOBLE, Alfred L. Jr.	023641	Capt	Capt	3010/0406	0406	S-4; BnSalv&LabO; MTO; BnFireMar	4Jun52	12Aug52
CAMPBELL, Joseph L.	043109	Capt	Capt	0302/3520/4905	0302	CoComdr; MbrBdAwd&ProBd; BnMessO	6Dec52	6Dec52
WITSIEPE, William K.	051077	1stLt	Lt	0302/5710	5710	BnlWar&RedDefO; EmbO	10Aug52	12Nov52
LEE, Robert E.	055917	2dLt	Lt	0302	0302	LnO; AsstS-3; HistO	11Nov52	2Apr53
LE BOWF, Henry B. Jr.	056400	2dLt	Lt	0105	0130	S-1; Adj; PostO; EdO; RcProBd&BdAwd&BnCas RptO; ClassMatContO	4Jul52	23Oct52
WITSIEPE, William K.	051077	1stLt	Lt	0302/5710	5230	SpecServO	10Aug52	12Nov52
HALDEMAN, John A. Jr.	058920	WO	WO	0130	0110	AsstAdj; PersCln&AsgnO; RectgO; MbrProBd; SupO, AdminRear	9Feb53	5Apr53
MORRISON, James J.	056976	2dLt	a.	0301	a.	AwtgAsgt	6Apr53	
PROCTOR, Louis G.	056992	2dLt	a.	0301	a.	AwtgAsgt	6Apr53	
LOUDENSLAGER, Paul E.	056039	2dLt	a.	7331	a.	BnFwdAirContO	14Nov52	28Mar53
WAGENHOFFER, Martin T.	042630	Capt	a.	7302/7377/6510	a.	BnFwdAirContO	20Sep52	29Mar53
<u>OPERATIONS SECTION</u>								
PARTOW, John E.	021029	Maj	Maj	0302/0706	0306	S-3	20Jun52	22Feb53
<u>INTELLIGENCE SECTION</u>								
ZIMMERMAN, Cullen C.	050030	Capt	Capt	0302/0430	0230	S-2; CoCBRO	10Jan53	10Jan53
<u>COMMUNICATIONS PLATOON</u>								
SMITH, Windsor R. Jr.	051964	1stLt	Capt	2502	2502	PltComdr; BnCommO	8Jul52	19Dec52
<u>SERVICE PLATOON</u>								
DELANEY, Francis L.	051771	1stLt	Lt	3010/3160	3010	PltComdr; BnSupO;	9Feb53	9Feb53

68

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3rd Battalion, 1st Marines Station List (Cont'd)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	PRIMARY & ADDITIONAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
							ARRIVED KOREA	PRESENT TYPE DUTY
MEDICAL PLATOON								
HASS, Robert D.	496015	LtJG	Lt	2105	2105	BnMedO	20Mar53	20Mar53
MC CARTHY, Hor J. Sr.	558024	LtJG	LtJG	2105	2105	AsstBnMedO	13Mar53	14Mar53
WEAPONS COMPANY								
WILLIAMS, Walter L.	017797	Major	Major	0302/0706	0302	CoComdr; HbrAwd&ProBd S&O	21Feb53	22Feb53
HOWARD, Thornton M.	051754	1stLt	Capt	0302	0302	CoLxO; SalvO; CoCBRO	11Nov52	3Apr53
HOGAN, Charles D.	057073	2ndLt	Lt	0302	0302	MGPltComdr	28Mar53	28Mar53
			Lt		0302	AT-AsltPltComdr		
PRUITT, Henry L.	051899	1stLt	Lt	0302	0302	81mmPltComdr	11Nov52	11Nov52
ROBINSON, Arval N.	056249	2ndLt	Lt	0302	0302	Asst81mmPltComdr	11Nov52	11Nov52
GEORGE COMPANY								
SMITH, Donald P.	047698	Capt	Capt	0302/0276	0302	CoComdr; HbrAwd&ProBd	9Feb53	17Mar53
GUIDERA, Richard T.	051140	1stLt	Lt	0302	0302	CoLxO; SalvO	6Dec52	3Apr53
LEONHARD, John J.	055314	2ndLt	Lt	0301	0302	60mmHortSecLdr	5Oct52	4Apr53
WILSON, Raymond W. Jr.	055971	2ndLt	Lt	0302	0302	MGPltComdr; CoCBRO	6Dec52	1Apr53
JONES, Gordon S.	056723	2ndLt	Lt	0301	0302	RiflePltComdr	13Mar53	15Mar53
MC COY, John J. Jr.	056964	2ndLt	Lt	0301	0302	RiflePltComdr	13Mar53	15Mar53
WERCKLE, Robert E.	055371	2ndLt	Lt	0302	0302	RiflePltComdr	13Mar53	3Apr53
*KINGSBURY, Thomas B.	055908	2ndLt	Lt	0302	0302		5Oct52	
*THOMAS, Robert J.	047965	Capt	Lt	0302/4130	0302		9Feb53	
HOW COMPANY								
ZULKFLS, John J.	032525	Capt	Capt	0301/0430	0302	CoComdr; HbrBdAwd&ProBd	9Feb53	29Mar53
FIMIAN, Charles	052035	1stLt	Lt	0302/0107	0302	CoLxO; SalvO; CoCBRO	13Mar53	15Mar53
LINDSAY, Harvey L. Jr.	055916	2ndLt	Lt	0302	0302	60mmHortSecLdr	9Feb53	9Feb53
			Lt		0302	MGPltComdr		
MOSES, Gregg W.	056077	2ndLt	Lt	0301	0302	RiflePltComdr	23Mar53	28Mar53
LIND, IST, Carl E. Jr.	056948	2ndLt	Lt	0301	0302	RiflePltComdr	28Mar53	28Mar53
LUTZ, Theodore J. Jr.	056516	2ndLt	Lt	0301	0302	RiflePltComdr	13Mar53	15Mar53

69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3rd Battalion, 1st Marines Station List (Cont'd)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	PRIMARY	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
				ADDITIONAL MOS			ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT TYPE DUTY
COX, Samuel A. Jr.	041498	Captain	Capt	ITEM COMPANY 0302/0430	0302	CoComdr; HbrBdAwd&Pro. Bd	10Jan53	10Jan53
WORNHAM, Thomas V.	052270	1stLt	Lt	0302	0302	CoExO; SalvO	6Dec52	6Dec52
SHOLA, John K.	055837	2ndLt	Lt	0302	0302	60mmMortSecldr	6Dec52	14Mar53
HAYDOCK, Robert A.	056622	2ndLt	Lt	0301	0302	MGPltComdr	28Mar53	28Mar53
COX, Mortimer W. Jr.	056480	2ndLt	Lt	0301	0302	RiflePltComdr	26Mar53	26Mar53
VAN GORDER, Lawrence A.	056672	2ndLt	Lt	0301	0302	RiflePltComdr; CoCBRO	26Mar53	26Mar53
WOODRUFF, Richard L.	055152	1stLt	Lt	0301/0240	0302	RiflePltComdr	13Mar53	15Mar53
MURRAY, Benjamin H.	055934	2ndLt	a.	0302	a.		11Nov52	

J. A. Hardeman, Jr.
 J. A. HARDEMAN, JR.
 WO USMC
 Bn Personnel Officer

- # Denotes non T/O billets
- * Denotes Personnel filling two (2) T/O billets
- # Denotes Personnel WIA Evacuated

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters, 5th Marines
1st Marine Division, Fleet Marine Force
c/o FPO San Francisco, California

10 Apr 1953

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL T/O	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DAK	DATE
							ASSIGNED PRESENT TYPE DUTIES
<u>HEADQUARTERS AND SERVICE COMPANY</u>							
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
WALT, Lewis W.	05436	Col/Col	9906	9906	Regt. Comdr.	28Fov52	10Dec52
WHEELER, Edwin E.	07807	LtCol/LtCol	0302	0302	Regt. ExecO Add du SrMbr RegtBdofAwd	23Jul52	2Jan52
SIBULKIN, Melvin L.	022553	Maj/Maj	0302	0406	S-4 Add du Mbr, RegtBdofAwd	5Aug52	8Mar53
DEURY, John W.	049475	Capt/Capt	0301	0170	S-1 Adj., Add du RegtGrRegO RegtEastO, RegtRectngO, BdAwd PubInfO, TopSctContO	9Feb53	14Mar53
HENNINGSEN, John T.	055898	2dLt/Capt	0302	5230	RegtSpecSerO	5Oct52	20Jan53
WORKMAN, Thomas E. Jr.	054110	Lt/Lt	0301	0130	Asst. S-1; Legal O	13Mar53	17Mar53
GILBRETH, Paul B.	056380	2dLt/Lt	0130	0110	Asst S-1 PersClfAssignO Add du RegtCasReptO, Custs&CMat Ath&RecO	10Jan53	10Jan53
NEWTON, Donald E.	054317	Lt		5205	Liaison O	2Aug52	15Mar53
PELOSI, Louis M.	055938	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Liaison O	5Oct52	2Apr53
REISSIG, Francis A.	056247	2dLt/	0301		Labor O, Add du Fire M	8Jul52	19Sep52
<u>Intelligence Section</u>							
ROE, Murray O.	021880	Maj/Maj	0302	0230	S-2	21Feb53	4Mar53
HOOVER, Gene M.	038848	Capt/Capt	0302	0230	Asst. S-2	3Sep52	10Apr53
TABB, James C.	057911	WO/a	0205	a	Asst. S-2	13Mar53	27Mar53
<u>Operations Section</u>							
DOTY, William C. Jr.	022716	Maj/Maj	0302	0306	S-3	23Aug52	9Apr53
VOLKERT, Marvin D.	042459	Capt/Capt	0302	0306	Asst. S-3	3Sep52	28Feb53
HAGGARD, Robert G.	056011	2dLt/a	0302	a	Asst. S-3	5Oct52	16Mar53
		Capt		5710	CmlWar&RadDefO		

71

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL T/O	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DAK	DATE
							ASSIGNED PRESENT TYPE DUTIES
<u>Chaplain Section</u>							
LYONS, Earle V.	763106	LCDR/LCDR	4100	4100	Regt. Chaplain	9Feb53	9Feb53
KELLY, Edward J.	552437	Lt(jg)/Lt	4100	4100	Asst. Regt. Chaplain	12Dec52	25Dec52
MOORE, James C.	544508	Lt(jg)/Lt	4100	4100	Asst. Regt. Chaplain	29Oct52	4Nov52
<u>Dental Section</u>							
HAMILTON, Paul J.	358505	Lt(jg)/LCDR	2205	2200	Regt. Dental O	18Sep52	3Feb53
<u>Medical Section</u>							
WILLIAMS, Roger D.	523931	Lt/LCDR LCDR	2105 2100	2100 2100	Regt. Medical O Asst. Regt. Med. O	22Feb53	6Mar53
<u>Service Platoon</u>							
MEYER, Edward B.	048915	Capt/Capt	3020	3010	Regt. Supply O	13Mar53	21Mar53
HOLLAND, Ernest W.	055532	2dLt/Lt	0301	0430	Asst. S-4, Embk O	27Oct52	27Dec52
COLBY, John A.	046540	Capt/ a	3349	a	Regt. Food Dir.	9Feb53	10Feb53
<u>Air Control Section</u>							
LINLEY, Dean W.	029637	Capt/ a	7302	a	Regt Air Spt Cont O	26Jul52	29Mar53
<u>Ammunition and Ordnance Section</u>							
BURKE, Robert L.	055420	2dLt/Lt	3020	3020	Regt. Ord & Munit O	4Jun52	10Jun52
DOUGLAS, Roger R.	057957	WO/ a	3020	a	Asst. Regt. Ord. & Munit O	13Mar53	13Mar53
<u>Disbursing Section</u>							
MICHAELIS, Felix T. P.	07638	Maj/Maj	3405	3405	Regt. Disbursing O	24Nov52	6Dec52
DIXON, Richard R.	040713	2dLt/WO:	3410	3410	Asst. Disb. O	6Dec52	6Dec52
LANGRIDGE, Paul D.	038947	CWO/WO	3410	3410	Asst. Disb. O	9Feb53	10Feb53

7A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters and Service Company Station List (Continued)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>GRADE</u> <u>ACTUAL T/O</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u> <u>MOS</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE</u> <u>ASSIGNED</u> <u>PRESENT</u>	<u>DATE</u> <u>ASSIGNED</u> <u>PRESENT</u>
<u>Maintenance Section</u>							
MC DOWELL, Edwin B. Sr.	045082	Capt/Capt	3510	3510	MT & Main O.	9Feb53	20Feb53
<u>Supply Section</u>							
SEDINGER, James P.	055672	2dLt/WO	3010	3010	Accountable Officer	10Jul52	11Jul52
<u>Communication Section</u>							
WILLIS, Robert L.	026168	Maj/Maj	2502	2502	Comm O, Add du Mbr, RegtBd of	5Jul52	3Dec52
QUATTLEBAUM, Jesse C. Jr.	040797	CWO/WO	2520	2520	Asst. Comm. O	12Jun52	12Jun52
<u>Headquarters Company</u>							
HOHMANN, Robert A.	041233	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Company Commander, Add du	13Mar53	15Mar53
<u>Non-Effectives</u>							
BARNETT, Floyd "W"	022041	Maj	7306		Awaiting Assignment	20Oct52	
MC PARTLIN, Charles E. Jr.	010036	Maj	0302		Awaiting Assignment	1Apr53	

a. Non T/O Billet

Robert A. Hohmann

ROBERT A. HOHMANN
 Captain, U. S. Marine Corps
 Reserve
 Commanding

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Anti-Tank Company
 5th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
 c/o Fleet Post Office
 San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-O-N L-I-S-T

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
PEDERSEN, Eric T.	017848	2ndLt/Capt	0302	0302	Co Cndr	9Aug52	29Mar53
<u>Tank Platoon</u>							
CROSS, William E. Jr.	048444	1stLt/Lt	1802	1802	Plt Cndr	9Feb53	16Feb53
<u>75RR Platoon</u>							
RILEY, William E. Jr.	057304	2ndLt/Lt	0301	0302	75RR Plt Cndr	13Mar53	29Mar53

Eric T. Pedersen
 ERIC T. PEDERSEN
 Second Lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

74

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4,2" Mortar Company, 5th Marines
 1st Marine Division, (Reinf) MAF
 c/o Fleet Post Office
 San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S E R V I C E I - I - S - T

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.</u>	<u>ACTUAL MOS</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE ARRIVED KORMA</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY</u>
CHECKLOU, Henry A.	034207	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Company Commander	22 Jul 52	29 Mar 53
MURPHY, Nicolas E. Jr.	052574	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Executive Officer, Gunnery Co. Classified Mat Control Co.	9 Feb 53	10 Feb 53
DOUGHERTY, Thomas E.	055877	2ndLt/Lt	0302	0302	Platoon Commander	11 Nov 52	16 Nov 52
HILLINGS Carter (n)	052077	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Platoon Commander	12 Mar 53	13 Mar 53

Henry A. Checklou
 HENRY A. CHECKLOU
 Captain, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

75

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters
 1st Battalion, 5th Marines
 1st Marine Division, Fleet Marine Force
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California

S-E-R-V-I-C-E L-I-S-T

10 April 1953

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KORRA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Headquarters and Service Company</u>							
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
BLAIR, Jonas M.	00044	LtCol/LtCol	0302/0306	0302	Bn CO	10Dec52	25Dec52
PEARSON, Thomas W.	022716	maj/maj	0322/0170	0302	Bn LdO; SrMdr; Bde of Awdal SrMdr; CO Pr 3d	1Apr53	1Apr53
WHITLOCK, Roy B.	033097	Capt/Capt	0301/0401	0406	S-4; LaBQ;	10Jan53	28Jan53
WALSHARD, Don E.	039001	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Co Comdr; MessO; Fire Marshal; SecO; S-1 ServO;	10Nov52	28Mar53
LINDQUIST, Frank W.	055572	2dLt/Lt	0130	0130	LdncO S-1; Adj; Cus Reg Pubs;	4Jun52	9Jun52
LEWIS, Marion W.	050431	2dLt/Lt	0130	0110	Class at ContO; PIO; IO; Pers Clf & AsgtO; TO;		
BURKE, George R.	012950	maj/a	0302		Asst S-1 Un-Assgn	5Apr53	5Apr53
<u>Operation Section</u>							
SLIMIK, Wilbur E.	031092	Capt/a	0302	0306	S-3; Comd DiaryO	12Jul52	25Jan53
SEALON, Lawrence R.	054993	1stLt/a	0302		Asst S-3; BNO	12Jun52	28Feb53
PERRICH, Robert J.	048922	Capt/a	0302		Asst S-3	6Apr53	6Apr53
<u>Intelligence Section</u>							
EDSON, Merritt A. Jr.	043394	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	S-2	9Feb53	9Feb53

76

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FIRST BATTALION, FIFTH MARINE BRIGADE STATION LIST (CONTINUED)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GR D ACTUAL/P.O.	ACTUAL JOE	T/O JOE	DUTY S	DATE ARRIVED	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Able Company</u>							
APPEL, William R. Jr.	040987	Capt/Capt	0301	0302	Co Comdr	10Jan53	27Mar53
H. WILKINS, William G.	055897	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	Co ExO	50Oct52	1Apr53
BIRSON, Robert E.	053707	1stLt/Lt	3010	0302	PltComdr	9Feb53	9Feb53
BLANCO, Charles C.	051993	1stLt/Lt	0301	0302	PltComdr	13Mar53	13Mar53
FAW, Jackson W.	050910	2dLt/Lt	0302		Un-Assgn	6Apr53	
CABRERO, Albert R.	05208	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	PltComdr	13Mar53	13Mar53
<u>Baker Company</u>							
MILNER, Theodore J.	039585	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Co Comdr	6Dec52	27Dec52
BARRETT, Eugene E.	050594	1stLt/Lt	0302/0306	0302	Co ExO	9Feb53	20Mar53
BRACKENB, Bruce Jr.	057044	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	PltComdr	26Mar53	2Apr53
KLANON, John W.	056493	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	PltComdr	13Mar53	13Mar53
WOLFE, Roger S.	050501	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	PltComdr	13Mar53	13Mar53
<u>Charlie Company</u>							
YOUNG, Robert E. Jr.	042205	Capt/Capt	0302/0230	0302	Co Comdr	16Aug52	1Dec52
PERRY, Bennett E. Jr.	054306	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Co ExO	10Jan53	10Apr53
GRUBER, Mac Donald	055895	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	PltComdr	50Oct52	28Mar53
MICHAEL, Joan A.	050972	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	PltComdr	28Mar53	30Mar53
HUTCHINS, Warren C.	055987	2dLt/Lt	0301/0108	0302	PltComdr	19Feb53	19Feb53
<u>Non Effectives</u>							
SEYMOUR, Rufus A.	055835	2dLt/	0301		MIA	9Feb53	
ST. MARTIN, Eugene W.	057018	2dLt/	0301		MIA	18Apr53	
RALL, Raymond E.	050068	1stLt/	0302		MIA	9Feb53	
BRITT, William C.	054285	1stLt/	0302		MIA	4Jan53	
GREMMELP, Henry S.	055894	2dLt/	0301		MIA	13Mar53	

77

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1ST BATTALION, FIFTH MARINES STATION LIST (CONTINUED)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE	ACTUAL MOE	T/O MOE	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
JANNEY, John H.	055905	2dLt/a	0302		Asst S-2	27Mar53	28Mar53
<u>Communications Platoon</u>							
HITCHCOCK, Robert B.	052463	1stLt/Capt	2502	2502	Plt Comdr Bn Comm	02Aug52	23Feb53
<u>Service Platoon</u>							
TYRRELL, Forrest	058004	WO/Lt	3010	3010	Plt Comdr Bn Comm	10Jan53	4Feb53
<u>Medical Platoon</u>							
MC LORELICK, Harry M.	271750	Lt/Lt	2505	2505	Bn Medical	17Jan53	15Feb53
DAVIS, David R.	495494	Lt(JG)/Lt(JG)	2505	2505	Asst Bn Medical Officer	11Feb53	10Feb53
<u>Tactical Air Control Party</u>							
BOZARTH, Rex C.	04842	1stLt/a	7333		Bn Fwd Air Controller	20Sep52	26Mar53
DAY, Merwin E.	055261	1stLt/a	7333		Bn Fwd Air Controller	17Dec52	26Mar53
<u>Weapons Company</u>							
GILLESPIE, Richard G.	035164	Capt/maj	0302	0302	Co Comdr	29Mar53	29Mar53
PALOMIS, Anthony J.	052583	1stLt/Capt	0302/0130	0302	Co Lx0	6Dec52	10Feb53
THE BRIDGE, Alexander	055963	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	Plt Comdr 81mm port.	5Oct52	7Feb53
WILSON, Charles R.	057037	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	Asst Plt Comdr 81mm port.	28Mar53	28Mar53
OLDS, James E.	050735	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	ATA Plt Comdr	13Mar53	6Apr53
ARMSTRONG, Peter F.	050041	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	4Gun Plt Comdr	2Apr53	6Apr53

76

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

79

HIRST BATTALION, 11TH AIRBORNE DIVISION LIST (CONTINUED)

a Denotes non f/o billet

J. M. PLETT

all of them

F. W. LINDQUIST
2LT USMC
Bn Adjutant

2nd Battalion, 5th Marines
 1st Marine Division, (Reinf), FMF
 c/o Fleet Post Office
 San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-C-N L-I-S-T

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NO.</u>	<u>GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>		<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE ARRIVED KOREA</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY</u>
			<u>MCS</u>	<u>T/O MCS</u>			
<u>Headquarters & Service Company</u>							
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
FINCH, James H.	08011	LtCol/LtCol	0302	0302	Battalion Commander	30Jan53	27Feb53
SCOFFIELD, Paul O.	018221	Major/Major	0302	0302	Battalion Executive C, SrMbrNOC- PrBd, SrMbrNadofawds	9Aug52	19Dec52
WOOD, Ralph C.	047999	Capt/Capt	0301	0302	CoComdr, BnMessC, BnFiremarshalC, SecC	6Apr53	9Apr53
STRONG, Hubert H.	036341	1stLt/Capt	0302	0406	S-4	6Dec52	1Apr53
PARRISH, James C.	056416	2ndLt/Lt	0130	0130	S-1, Adj, ClassMatContC; MbrNOCPrBd, PIC, C, BnPostalC, MbrBdc fawds, BnRecC.	5Oct52	27Oct52
SUTTON, Ernest W.	057469	WO/WO	0130	0110	PersClk&agtc	6Dec52	6Dec52
BEDENBAUGH, Charles W.	055996	2ndLt/Lt	0302	5201	Special Services C	5Oct52	8Apr53
<u>Operations Section</u>							
KURIE, Harold B. Jr.	043968	Capt/Major	0302	0306	S-3	3Sep52	1Apr53
MARTIN, Gene C.	041598	1stLt/Lt	0307	0306	Asst S-3, BnLegalC	6Dec52	9Dec52
GUTY, Wayne G.	056550	2ndLt/Lt	0302	0306	BnLiaisonC	6Apr53	8Apr53
SCHENKOFF, Romain J.	052169	1stLt/Lt	0302	5710	GBR,C	25Mar53	27Mar53
<u>Intelligence Section</u>							
JAGODA, John K.	031700	Capt/Capt	0502	0230	S-2	10Jan53	8Apr53
<u>Communication Section</u>							
DESSELLE, Albert M.	052023	1stLt/Capt	2502	2502	BnCommC	9Jul52	30Oct52

60

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion, 5th Marines Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MCS	T/C MCS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED	ASSIGNED
						KC-REA	PRESENT DUTY
<u>Service Platoon</u>							
ALLEN, Russell U.	056108	2ndLt/Lt	3010	3010	BnSupC	13Aug52	25Aug52
<u>Medical Section</u>							
BRAVEN, William B.	495196	Lt(jg)/Lt	2105	2105	BnSurgeon	4Mar53	10Mar53
MILNES, Roger F.	483705	Lt(jg)/Lt	2105	2105	BnMedC	4Mar53	10Mar53
<u>Weapons Company</u>							
SMITH, Max D. Jr.	016926	Major/Major	0302	0302	Co Comdr	30Nov52	28Feb53
HUDSON, Floyd G.	049657	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Co Exec	5Oct52	10Oct52
SCHAEFFER, Floyd D.	015864	WO/Lt	0310	0302	MGP1tComdr	6Dec52	9Dec52
GOLD, Robert H.	051480	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	8ImmMertPltLdr	9Feb53	14Feb53
MAC CALLA, Thomas A.	056954	2ndLt/Lt	0301	0302	Asst8ImmMertPltLdr	10Jan53	10Jan53
<u>Deq Company</u>							
MELVIN, John B.	047899	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Co Comdr	10Jan53	1Feb53
BULGER, Thomas E.	050747	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Co Exec	10Jan53	8Feb53
LEISTER, Robert J.	055820	2ndLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rf1PltComdr	5Oct52	1Jan53
PURCELL, Robert D.	055350	2ndLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rf1PltComdr	8Jul52	7Dec52
COULTER, Richard W.	056479	2ndLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rf1PltComdr	13Mar53	18Mar53
EVANS, Thomas W.	057103	2ndLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rf1PltComdr	13Mar53	18Mar53
<u>Easy Company</u>							
LORENCE, Herbert A.	045576	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Co Comdr	9Feb53	24Feb53
TIORCSI, William K. Jr.	055171	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Co Exec	8Jul52	1Apr53
BRANDT, Carl P.	057110	2ndLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rf1PltComdr	13Mar53	25Mar53
BYSLCP, Kenneth D.	056071	2ndLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rf1PltComdr	10Jan53	1Apr53
PENROD, Thomas J.	056988	2ndLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rf1PltComdr	10Jan53	1Apr53
WLEFF, Ronald (n)	055974	2ndLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rf1PltComdr	6Dec52	1Apr53

81

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion, 5th Marines Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	ACTUAL/T.C.	ACTUAL MCS	T/C MCS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Easy Company (Cont'd)</u>							
BERICH, Emil W.	054588	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	(WLA)	3Jun52	4Jan53
FRANZ, Edgar R.	056006	2ndLt/Lt	0302	0302	(WLA)	11Nov52	5Dec52
<u>Fox Company</u>							
SCHEN, James R.	044931	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Ce Comdr	6Dec52	1Apr53
READRICK, Harold E.	055191	1stLt/Lt	3510	0302	Ce ExecC	9Feb53	9Apr53
MALISH, Irvin B.	056957	2ndLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rf1PltComdr	13Mar53	25Mar53
BCLINE, Jack D.	056889	2ndLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rf1PltComdr	25Mar53	1Apr53
WILHE, Richard H.	056975	2ndLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rf1PltComdr	25Mar53	1Apr53
VINFLELD, Charles R.	056847	2ndLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rf1PltComdr	5Oct52	1Apr53
MURRAY, John D.	056740	2ndLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rf1PltComdr	13Mar53	1Apr53
SHERIDAN, Richard B.	050781	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	(WLA)	11Nov52	30Nov52
GULLON, James H.	052945	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	(WLA)	10Aug52	26Feb53

J. H. Finch

J. H. FINCH
 Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
 Commanding

82

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Battalion, 5th Marines
1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-S-T-I-C L-I-S-T

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NO.</u>	<u>GRADE ACTUAL/T/O</u>	<u>ACTUAL MOS</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE ARRIVED KOREA</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY</u>
<u>Headquarters and Service Company</u>							
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
ODDY, Robert J.	06665	LtCol/LtCol	0302/4310	0302	Bn Commander	6Nov52	16Nov52
HILL, John T.	08573	LtCol	0301/0705		Awaiting assignment	10Mar53	
HUNTIN, Joseph S.	014700	Maj/Maj	0302	0302	Bn Executive Officer	17Jan53	6Feb53
MC LEHMAN, Kenneth	046846	Capt/Capt	0301	0430	S-4; Motor Transport Officer	9Feb53	14Feb53
HEIKES, Ross J.	031218	1stLt/Lt	0105	0130	S-1; Adj; PostalO; VotingO; RectgO;		
					Classifi dMatControlO; AsstCustRegPub		
JOHNSTON, William Y.	045550	1stLt/Capt	0301	0302	Company Commander; BnImbO; HqCndt;	3Sep52	7Nov52
					SecurityO; Fire Marshal		
BUTZ, Peter P.	055424	2dLt/WO	0105	0110	AsstAdj; PersClfn&AssgtO; CustRegPub	19Jun52	8Sep52
		Lt		0302	Liaison Officer		
		Lt		0302	Liaison Officer		
* GREENE, Robert W.	039696	Capt/Lt	0302/5840	5710	CmlWar&RadDefO	10Jan53	10Jan53
TAYLOR, Edwin D.	052191	1stLt/Lt	2502	5230	Special ServicesO	7Jul52	23Aug52
POLLON, Arthur J.	047662	Capt	0302		Awaiting assignment	2Aug52	
<u>Operations Section</u>							
SWANNAN, William B.	026144	Maj/Maj	0302/4130/0108	0306	S-3	17Aug52	27Dec52
SILVER, Samuel T.	050664	1stLt/a.	0302	a.	Asst S-3	11Nov52	5Apr53
<u>Intelligence Section</u>							
KRITZER, Eugene J. Jr.	045302	Capt/Capt	0230/0302/0277	0230	S-2	10Jan53	10Jan53
<u>Communications Platoon</u>							
* TAYLOR, Edwin D.	052191	1stLt/Capt	2502	2502	Platoon Commander; EducationO	7Jul53	23Aug53
<u>Service Platoon</u>							
WELSH, Albert D.	053877	1stLt/Lt	3010	3010	Platoon Commander; POL Officer	9Feb53	14Feb53
					LaborO		

83

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

THIRD BATTALION, FIFTH MARINES (CONT'D)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NO.</u>	<u>GRADE ACTUAL/T/O</u>	<u>ACTUAL MOS</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE ARRIVED KOREA</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY</u>
<u>Air Control Section</u>							
JONES, Earl E. Jr.	028178	Capt/Lt	7331	6707	Bn Air Control O; Plt Commander	20Sep52	29Mar53
HILLING, Fred C. Jr.	055336	2dLt/Lt	7331	6707	Bn Fwd Air Controller	21Oct52	29Mar53
<u>Medical Section</u>							
ROERS, Lloyd C.	490723	Lt(jg)/Lt	2105	2105	Bn Medical Officer	28Feb53	3Mar53
WADSON, Ralph W.	490156	Lt(jg)/Lt(jg)	2105	2105	Asst Bn Medical Officer	4Mar53	4Mar53
<u>Weapons Company</u>							
HANDLEY, Vernon L.	026454	Maj/Maj	0302/4710	0302	Company Commander	29Jan53	10Feb53
GHELANER, Robert M.	039696	Capt/Capt	0302/5840	0302	Company Executive Officer	10Jan53	10Jan53
CHAMBERS, William E.	052755	1stLt/Lt	0301/0130	0302	AT Assault Plt Commander	12Mar53	18Mar53
KALLEHER, John E. Jr.	055906	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	81mm Mortar Plt Commander	50Oct52	50Oct52
HOSPFRICH, Anthony J.	019441	CWO/Lt	0310	0302	Asst 81mm Mortar Plt Commander	50Oct52	50Oct52
LAY, Gophes L.	057962	WO/Lt	0310	0302	Machine Gun Platoon Commander	6Dec52	10Jan53
<u>"G" Company</u>							
HULLARD, Lyle W.	048436	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Company Commander	9Feb53	1Mar53
SINGMUND, Paul L.	053468	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Company Executive Officer	6Dec52	5Apr53
BOOTE, Frank R. Jr.	057343	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	Machine Gun Platoon Commander	27Mar53	27Mar53
YOURISHIN, George P.	057040	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rifle Plt Commander	10Jan53	10Jan53
JOHNSON, Edmund E. Jr.	056939	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rifle Plt Commander	13Mar53	18Mar53
BURKE, Duwain E.	056474	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rifle Plt Commander	12Mar53	18Mar53
NICHOLSON, William F.	056920	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	60mm Mortar Plt Commander	6Apr53	6Apr53
<u>"H" Company</u>							
CONNOLLY, Thomas P.	044991	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	Company Commander	50Oct52	28Dec52
SPINE, Harold E.	051139	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Company Executive Officer	9Feb53	31Mar53
YUNKO, Albert L. Jr.	052216	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	60mm Mortar Plt Commander	13Mar53	18Mar53
JOHNSON, Harold A.	053534	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rifle Platoon Commander	9Feb53	14Feb53
BLACK, James L. Jr.	051735	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rifle Platoon Commander	13Mar53	18Mar53

84

THIRD BATTALION, FIFTH MARINES (CONT'D)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NO.</u>	<u>GRADE</u> <u>ACTUAL/T/O</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u> <u>MOS</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE</u> <u>ARRIVED</u> <u>FORA</u>	<u>DATE</u> <u>ASSIGNED</u> <u>PRESENT</u> <u>DUTY</u>
<u>"H" Company (Cont'd)</u>							
FUDAS, David J.	050643	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rifle Plt Commander	6Dec52	13Dec52
O'BRIEN, Maurice H.	056948	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	Machine Gun Plt Commander	6Apr53	6Apr53
<u>"I" Company</u>							
MILLS, Dan L.	045088	Capt/Capt	0302/0110	0302	Company Commander	3Sep52	27Dec52
MOYERS, Gene A.	054106	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Company Executive Officer	10Jan53	12Mar53
MYER, William A.	056645	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	60mm mortar Plt Commander	12Mar53	18Mar53
NOBLE, David	054001	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rifle Plt Commander	10Jan53	10Jan53
GILFORD, Cedric C. Jr.	052047	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rifle Plt Commander	31Jan53	9Feb53
O'BRIEN, John F.	054334	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rifle Plt Commander	6Dec52	15Dec52
LOKERGAN, Harold S.	057178	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	Machine Gun Plt Commander	12Mar53	18Mar53
<u>Non-Effectives</u>							
WASZAK, Richard A.	055373	2dLt	0302		WIA Evac 26Mar53	7Jul52	
TAYT, Kenneth L. Jr.	051174	1stLt	0302		MIA 26Mar53	11Nov52	

a. Denotes non T/O billet

* Denotes filling two (2) T/O billets

Ross J. Hicks
ROSS J. HICKS
By direction

85

Headquarters and Service Company
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Relief) FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/TO	S-T-A-T-I-O-N		DUTIES	DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT	DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
			ACTUAL NOS	TO/NOS			
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
FUNK, Glenn C.	05345	Col/Col	9906/0302/0407	9906	Regimental Commander	17Nov52	22Mar53
HOWELL, Robert S.	05843	LtCol/Lt Col	0302/0230	0302	Executive Officer	19Sep52	16Mar53
MIKA, Edwin J.	020765	Maj/Maj	0302/0407	0406	S-4; Regt'l Fire Marshall	22Aug52	1Dec52
GREENWALD, Jacob	055506	2dLt/Capt	0105	0170	S-1; Adjutant; LegalO; PostalO; GRO; ArdcO; PIO; ComReportsO; TopSecretControlO	4Jun52	3Dec52
*WARD, Dennis	043741	CWO/Capt	5230/0310	5230	SecSecO; PXO; MmDivRecCouncil	9Feb53	19Feb53
OSHOEN, Lewis W.	057564	WO/Lt	0130	0130	Ass't S-1	5Dec52	8Apr53
HUTTON, Clayton W.	036331	1stLt/Lt	0105/4960	0110	Ass't S-1; P. rsClas&Ass'tO; Regt'l Recruiting O; CampAdj	3Sep52	25Dec52
*WARD, Dennis	043741	CWO/Lt	5230/0310	5205	Athletic&RecO; ComMessO	9Feb53	19Feb53
MITCHELL, Joseph P. Jr.	049815	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	LiaisonO	6Jul52	3Feb53
FOSTER, Tod J.	035244	Capt/	7306/0130		Air Officer	24Oct52	29Mar53
VISAGE, Billy F.	055845	2dLt	0302		LiaisonO	6Dec52	5Apr53
<u>INTELLIGENCE SECTION</u>							
WADE, Guy L.	018264	Maj/Maj	0302/0108	0230	S-2;	21Jul52	26Nov52
*WHITING, Charles S.	050160	1stLt/Lt	0302/0230	0230	Ass't S-2; Regt'l Voting O	11Nov52	17Feb53
*WHITING, Charles	050166	1stLt/CWO	0302/0230	0240	Photo InterpretationO	11Nov52	17Feb53
<u>OPERATIONS SECTION</u>							
APFFEL, James A. Jr.	013794	Maj/Maj	0302/0306	0306	S-3	29Oct52	11Feb53
SCHWENK, Adolph G.	040235	Capt/Capt	0302/4130	0306	Ass't S-3	3Sep52	24Feb53
HOCHENAUER, Max J.	054606	1stLt/Capt /Lt	0302	5710 0306	ChlWar&RadDefO; CERO; HistoricalO	4Jun52	8Nov52

86

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REG Co, 7th Marines STATION LIST (Continued)

CHAPLAIN SECTION

NORDEY, Walter E.	445204	Lt/LCDR	CHC	CHC	Regt'l Chaplain	9Feb53	11Feb53
N WMAN, Thomas A.	409192	Lt(jg)/Lt	CHC	CHC	Ass't Regt'l Chaplain	5Jul52	20Sep52

DENTAL SECTION

SNYDER, James H.	407592	Lt/LCDR	DC	DC	Regt'l Dental O	25Nov52	3Dec52
------------------	--------	---------	----	----	-----------------	---------	--------

MEDICAL SECTION

EASTON, Frederick W. III	495587	Lt/LCDR /Lt	MC	MC MC	Regt'l Medical O Ass't Medical O	11Jan53	18Jan53
--------------------------	--------	----------------	----	----------	-------------------------------------	---------	---------

SERVICE PLATOON; PLATOON HEADQUARTERS

HOSKINS, Robert E.	042923	Capt/Capt	3010/0302	3010	SupplyO; Regt'l SalvageO	10Jan53	15Jan53
FOWLER, James E.	054093	1stLt/Lt	0302	0430	Ass't S-4; Tpt, Labor O	6Dec52	29Mar53
JOHNSON, Ralph E.	048618	CWO/	0310		Regt'l FoodDir; MbrRegt'l InvBoard	9Feb53	9Feb53

AMMUNITION & ORDNANCE SECTION

CALCAGNO, Martin J.	055426	2dLt/Lt	3020	3020	OrdSup & MunitionsO	13Mar53	13Mar53
---------------------	--------	---------	------	------	---------------------	---------	---------

DISBURSING SECTION

WILLIAMS, Robert L.	07024	Maj/Maj	3405	3405	Disbursing O; CIO AdmRear	30Sep52	11Oct52
LOESSIG, Merle K.	052312	1stLt/CWO	3410	3410	Ass't DisbursingO; CampSpecS rO	13Mar53	13Mar53
JOHNS, Claude C.	056144	2dLt/CWO	3410	3410	Ass't DisbursingO; CampMessO	11Nov52	11Nov52

MAINTENANCE SECTION

BRISCOM, Everard D.	048251	Capt/Capt	3520	3510	Regt'l MainO; S-MbrRegt'l InvBrd;	9Feb53	15Feb53
					Regt'l PolContO		

SUPPLY SECTION

LOSTEN, John (n)	044605	1stLt/CWO	3015	3010	Ass't SupplyO; Acct'sO;	4Jun52	24Aug52
------------------	--------	-----------	------	------	-------------------------	--------	---------

87

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

M&S Co, 7th Marines STATION LIST (Continued)

COMMUNICATIONS PLATOON

BARBER, Neil E.	028330	Capt/Maj	2502	2502	CommO; Sr Mbr CO Pro Bd	23Jul52	24Jan53
ARTHUR, Emery L.	035348	CWO/CWO	2520	2520	AsstCommO; Cust S&C File; Mbr Regt'l Inv Bd; Cust Reg Pub	10Jan53	16Jan53

COMPANY HEADQUARTERS

BELANT, Bernard B.	047513	Capt/Capt	0302/0210	0302	Company Commander; Mbr Di-Exch Council	11Jun52	18Jun52
--------------------	--------	-----------	-----------	------	---	---------	---------

C. W. HUTTON
By direction

* Denotes two T/O Billets

88

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Anti-Tank Company
 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMP
 c/o Fleet Post Office
 San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-O-N L-I-S-T

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>GRADE ACTUAL/TO</u>	<u>ACTUAL MOS</u>	<u>TO/MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE ARRIVED KOREA</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY</u>
CHRISTIAN, David G.	048900	Capt/Capt	0301	0302	Co Comdr	10 Jan 53	16 Jan 53
ERLING, William A.	054280	1st Lt/Lt	0302	0302	Co Exec CO	10 Jan 53	14 Mar 53
HOWLAND, Robert W.	052074	1st Lt/Lt	1802	1802	Tank Plt Comdr	2 Aug 52	10 Aug 52
BATES, Frederick M.	055291	2d Lt/Lt	0301	0302	75MM Plt Comdr	13 Mar 53	13 Mar 53

C. W. Hutton
 C. W. HUTTON
 By direction

89

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4.2" Mortar Company
 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (air) MTF
 c/o Fleet Post Office
 San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

~~A-T-A-T-I-O-N~~ ~~I-E-L-E~~

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>COMPONENT</u>	<u>REGIMENT</u>	<u>DUTY</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGNED</u>	<u>DATE DEPARTED</u>
OVERGARD, Wilford "E"	051571	1stLt/Capt	0302	0302	CoComdr	4Jun52	2Dec52
COLLIN, John R.	053772	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	ExecO, GyO	6May52	9Feb53
SMITH, Robert D.	048170	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	PlatComdr	7Jul52	13Sep52
LINDSLEY, Robert A.	051479	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	PlatComdr	9Feb53	10Feb53
KRUSE, John F.	052090	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	PlatComdr	13Mar53	7Apr53

C. W. Hutton
 C. W. HUTTON
 By direction

90

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF, C/O FPO
 San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-S-T-I-C-A-L L-I-S-T

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS DUTIES		DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Headquarters & Service Company</u>							
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
LAWRENCE, Henry G. Jr.	05963	LtCol/LtCol	1803	0302	Bn Comdr	26Jul52	26Dec52
THOMPSON, Roy H.	013291	Major/Major	0302/0306	0302	Bn Exec O, Scribe Bn Pro Bd & Bd Aids	16Jul52	1Dec52
CONROY, John P.	050383	1stLt/Capt	0302	0302	Co Comdr, Mess O, Fire Marshall, Bn Security O.	27Mar53	27Mar53
EVANS, Dexter E.	027693	Capt/Capt	0302	0406	S-4	3Sep52	26Nov52
MC CREIGHT, James K.	044781	Capt/	0302		Unassigned	6Apr53	
BARTZEL, Henry R.	052388	1stLt/Lt	0130/0160	0130	S-1 & Adj, CustSecFiles	2Aug52	17Aug52
HALBROOK, Alfred F.	058831	2dLt/WO	0101	0110	Pers Clk & AssgtO	10Jan53	15Mar53
BOWMAKER, Lee E.	055997	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	Bn Lnc Ass't S-4, Bn SpecServO	11Nov52	4Mar53
<u>Operations Section</u>							
FERGUSON, Glenn E.	016372	Major/Major	0302	0306	S-3	10Aug52	1Feb53
DEZER, Charles M. III	054417	1stLt/	0302		Ass't S-3	4Jun52	23Dec52
REHFUS, James R. A.	055833	2dLt/	0302		Ass't S-3, Bn ChronWar&RecDefO, BnHistO	5Oct52	4Apr53
<u>Tactical Air Control Party</u>							
STEPHENS, Glenn A.	053859	1stLt/	7333		FwdAirController	22Aug52	23Mar53
HATHAWAY, Wayne A.	010329	2dLt/	7333/7302/640		FwdAirController	20Sep52	29Mar53
<u>Intelligence Section</u>							
BROWN, Bruce G.	054289	1stLt/Capt	0302	0230	S-2	4Jun52	5Nov52
<u>Communication Platoon</u>							
STEWART, Roderick M.	051106	1stLt/Capt	2502	2502	Comm O & Plt Comdr	16Jul52	21Jul52
<u>Service Platoon</u>							
TAYLOR, Dennis M.	011000	CWO/Lt	0310/4910	3010	Sup O & Plt Comdr	5Oct52	8Nov52
<u>Medical Platoon</u>							
COUNCIL, Albert B. Jr.	558138	Lt(jg)/Lt(jg)	MC 2105		Bn MedO	10Jan53	6Apr53
MORGAN, Horace L.	147374	Lt(jg)/Lt(jg)	MC 2105		Ass't Bn MedO	31Mar53	1Apr53
<u>Weapons Company</u>							
ELLIOT, Roy J. Jr.	030407	Capt/Major	0302	0302	Co Comdr, Men Bn Pro Bd, Rec Coun, Bd Aids	10Jan53	15Mar53

91

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Weapons Company</u>							
WHITESILL, Hunter B.	052206	1stLt/Capt	0302/0430	0302	Co Exec O, Bn EmCo	11Nov52	15Mar53
KELLY, Richard Y.	053882	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	MG Plt Comdr	11Nov52	2Feb53
MILLIS, Frank J.	055929	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	81mm Mort Plt Comdr	6Dec52	4Jan53
FOURNIER, Norman D.	057066	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	AT Plt Comdr	27Mar53	27Mar53
<u>"A" Company</u>							
SMITH, Joseph	033659	Capt/Capt	0301/0430/2330	0302	Co Comdr, MemBnProBd, RecCoun, BdAwd	9Feb53	29Mar53
WOODS, John L.	054054	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Co Exec O	11Nov52	15Feb53
THOMALDIS, Speros "D"	054122	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	60 mm MortSecLdr	11Nov52	18Nov52
SHANAHAN, James L.	056780	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	MG Plt Comdr	26Mar53	5Apr53
GODRIDGES, Paul E.	054151	1stLt/Lt	3010	0302	Rifle Plt Comdr	9Feb53	5Apr53
MAXTONE-GRAHAM, John K.	056022	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rifle Plt Comdr	6Dec52	15Feb53
LUSSENHOP, John H.	055264	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rifle Plt Comdr	9Feb53	15Feb53
<u>"B" Company</u>							
PAINTER, Harry F.	032440	Capt/Capt	0302/0130	0302	Co Comdr, MemBnProBd, RecCoun, BdAwd	5Oct52	30Oct52
LENER, Frederick D.	050762	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Co Exec O	10Jan53	16Feb53
ACUFF, Tommy E.	056879	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	60 mm MortSecLdr	13Mar53	21Mar53
DAVIS, Kelly J. Jr.	050158	1stLt/Lt	0301	0302	MG Plt Comdr	13Mar53	5Apr53
MAHANEY, Joseph A.	055922	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rifle Plt Comdr	13Mar53	5Apr53
LISTER, John J.	053525	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Rifle Plt Comdr	10Jan53	3Mar53
BLASKO, William A.	056476	2dLt	0301		Unassigned	6Apr53	
YANT, John T.	056470	2dLt	0302		Unassigned	6Apr53	
<u>"C" Company</u>							
DAESCHLER, Robert J.	049056	Capt/Capt	0302/0307	0302	Co Comdr, MemBnProBd, RecCoun, BdAwd	9Feb53	22Feb53
TUBBS, Henry W. Jr.	050324	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	Co Exec O	9Feb53	15Mar53
MC LAUGHLIN, William V.	Jr055978	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	60 mm MortSecLdr	6Dec52	15Mar53
KRENTZLIN, Laurance D.	051364	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	MG Plt Comdr	11Nov52	15Mar53
HELLS, Keith E.	052277	1stLt/Lt	0301/4310	0302	Rifle Plt Comdr	13Mar53	15Mar53
TERRILL, William T.	056505	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rifle Plt Comdr	13Mar53	15Mar53
UNDERWOOD, Jack L.	056760	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	Rifle Plt Comdr	13Mar53	15Mar53

A. F. Halbrook
A. F. HALBROOK
2dLt USMC
Bn Personnel O.

92

2d Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Reinf) MEF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.C.	S-T-A-T-I-O-N L-I-S-T			DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			ACTUAL NOS	T/O NOS	ARRIVED KOREA		ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY	
<u>Headquarters & Service Company</u>								
<u>Headquarters Section</u>								
CEREGHINO Alexander D	05291	LtCol/LtCol	0302/0170/0205	0302	BnComdr		19Oct52	19Mar53
NICKLE Richard H	013134	Major/Major	0302/3010/5710	0302	BnLxO; BnRegBdAwd; PressSpCM		14Oct52	24Oct52
MACKAY Ralph V	054130	1stLt/Capt	3510	0302	CoComdr; BnMessO		9Feb53	3Apr53
ROCHELLEAU Adolph A	055658	2dLt/Lt	0130	0130	BnAdj; S-1; CusRegPub; CasRepO; PostO; BnClassifiedMaterialControlO		3Sep52	3Sep52
CUSHING Francis C Jr	051339	1stLt/Capt	0302	0406	S-4; LaborO; MTO; Plarshal; POLControlO; EmbarkationO		11Nov52	6Apr53
CHAPMAN Donald B	052398	1stLt/MO	0130	0110	PersClf&AssstO; BnRectgO;		13Mar53	26Mar53
HUNTZINGER Henry J	054632	1stLt/Lt	0302	5230	BnSpecServO; BnHistoricalO; BnPub InfConO		12Jun52	14Dec52
KSYCOWSKI Casimir C	033585	Capt/Lt	0302	0302	LiaisonO; S-3AO		11Jul52	23Mar53
HOWL Roth W	053844	1stLt	0301		BnLegalO; ChemWar&RadDefO; CERO; VotingO		3Sep52	6Jan53
COOK Robert H	030700	Capt	7333/7302		MACP		21Oct52	25Mar53
LE BLANC Leo J Jr	052340	2dLt	7333		TACF		21Oct52	25Mar53
TOLLE David S	053415	1stLt	2502		CoOfficer		6Dec53	3Apr53
HAIGHT William P	056922	2dLt	0301		CoOfficer		6Apr53	6Apr53
MANCHESTER Frank S	056958	2dLt	0301		CoOfficer		6Apr53	6Apr53
RENE E Gerald R	055962	2dLt	0301		CoOfficer		6Apr53	6Apr53
JUNE Ralph D	015900	Maj	0302		CoOfficer			9Apr53
<u>Operations Section</u>								
KELLY George D	025155	Major/Major	0302/0306/5230	0306	S-3; SMO		11Jul52	22May52
<u>Intelligence Section</u>								
HUNTZINGER Henry J	054632	1stLt/Capt	0302	0230	S-2		12Jun52	23Mar53
<u>Communications Platoon</u>								
JOHANSON Louis C	052081	1stLt/Capt	2502	2502	PltComdr; CommO; S&CO; LnO; S-3AO		11Jul52	19Jul52
<u>Service Platoon</u>								
GEISLER Herbert H	055495	2dLt/Lt	3015	3010	PltComdr; SupplyO; SalvageO		4Jun52	6Sep52

93

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2d Battalion, 7th Marines Station List (cont'd)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL IOS	T/O NOS DUTIES	DATE	DATE
					KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Medical Platoon</u>						
GALISCH Louis H	538540	Lt(jg)/Lt	2105	2105	BnMedO	3Mar53 6Apr53
LUTHER Thomas W	495800	Lt(jg)/Lt	2105	2105	AsstBnMedO; BnNavyRectgO; BnSanitationO	30Mar53 31Mar53
<u>Company "D"</u>						
SWEETMAN William T	048904	Capt/Capt	0302/5230/0108	0302	CoCmdr	6Dec52 23Mar53
HALL Lowell W	052570	1stLt/Lt	0301/0130	0302	CoExO	6Dec52 19Feb53
TRAVERS Thomas R	055786	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	60mmFort SectLdr	6Dec52 23Mar53
MYERS Thomas L	052135	1stLt/Lt	0301	0302	1stPltComdr	19Mar53 22Mar53
BISHOP Russell P	055866	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	RiflePltComdr	11Nov52 20Mar53
SWAYNE Robert W	058880	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	RiflePltComdr	13Mar53 22Mar53
<u>Company "E"</u>						
RODNEY Glenn W	047079	Capt/Capt	0302/5230	0302	CoCmdr	5Oct52 22Nov52
LAMB Thomas K Jr	055267	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	CoExO	6Dec52 28Feb53
WALL Robert B	052202	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	RiflePltComdr	27Mar53 7Apr53
WHELEN Charles F	055112	1stLt/Lt	0301	0302	RiflePltComdr	9Feb53 2Apr53
REHLIN Herbert G Jr	055863	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	RiflePltComdr	6Dec52 6Dec52
<u>Company "F"</u>						
ESTBY Ralph R	034328	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	CoCmdr	10Jan53 18Feb53
LURSKO Ronald G	052095	1stLt/Lt	0302/0230	0302	CoExO	6Dec52 22May53
MEADE Philip R	052119	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	1stPltComdr	13Mar53 21Mar53
GODFREY Raymond D Jr	056008	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	RiflePltComdr	11Nov52 22Nov52
LEE Charles R Jr	053969	1stLt/Lt	0706	0302	RiflePltComdr	30Mar53 3Apr53
SMITH Jean V	056504	2dLt/Lt	0301	0302	RiflePltComdr	26Mar53 1Apr53
<u>Women's Company</u>						
SMITH Littleton K	06170	Major/Major	0302/0405/3340	0302	CoCmdr	10Feb53 10Feb53
GOICH Samuel G	022070	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	CoExO	10Jan53 13Feb53
BUNLER James S	051131	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	81mm ArtPltComdr	27Mar53 2Apr53
MC CAFFEY Joseph J	055925	2dLt/Lt	0302	0302	Asst81mmArtPltComdr	6Dec52 2Apr53
CORRIGAN Edward B	054364	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	1stPltComdr	4Jun52 13Feb53
FIMLEY Robert E Jr	054489	1stLt/Lt	0302	0302	1stPltComdr	12Jun52 21Mar53
<u>NON-EFFECTIVES</u>						
KWAPP Charles W	055817	2dLt	0302		Emergency Leave COMUS	
ELKINS Jim T	055830	2dLt	0302		Emergency Leave COMUS	

* Denotes personnel filling two (2) T/O Billets

D. B. Chapman
 D. B. CHAPMAN
 By direction

94

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

Headquarters and Service Company
Headquarters Section

NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/E/O	ACTUAL DUTIES	T/O NOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE ASS'D
						ARR	PRESENT
						KORLA	DUTY
DUNCA Russell WILLIAM Alfred A	05937	LtCol/LtCol	0301/0406/0306	0302	EnComdr	19Sep52	1Mar53
	09386	Major/Major	0302/0405/5230	0302	EnExecO; BrReg'dawds; SrMbrBuEdAwd; SrMbrBuProBC	7Jul52	23Oct52
BRIDY Perry T TODD James A	04939	1Lt/Capt	0302	0302	CoComdr; BrB EdAwd; Fire Ar; PoliceO	4Jun52	1Mar53
	047974	1Lt/Lt	0302/0110/0130	0130	S-1; Adj; CustRegPub; CasRepO; BrAwd; S-1; Clfd; Atl ContO	9Feb53	2Mar53
MYERS Lee G JERVIS Clarence E	026071	Capt/Capt	0301/5230	0406	S-1	3Sep52	13Oct52
	056396	2Lt/WO /Lt /Lt	0130	0130	PersClfd AssignO; RotgO	6Dec52	20Mar53
DORSA Lawrence R COSEY ZA Frank V	051425	1Lt/Lt	0302	0302	B LiaisonO	11Nov52	30Mar53
	055447	2Lt/Bt	0302	5230	EnSrl ServO; MessO; Trocha SecO	4Nov52	1Feb53
TRISLER William F TALLAN Robert L	04064	Capt/ Lt	7302	a	FAOO	18Nov52	25Mar53
	035040	1Lt/ Lt	7332	a	FAOO	18Nov52	29Mar53
RICHARDS John J ALLSTON Donald E	025209	Major/Major	0302	0302	S-3	10Sep52	1Mar53
	051976	1Lt/ Lt	0301/030	a	Asst S-3	6Dec52	3Apr53
O'BRIEN George H Jr CAER John R Jr	055937	2Lt/Capt	0302	0230	S-2	5Oct52	5Feb53
	051929	1Lt/Capt	2502	2502	FltComdr; BrCommO	3Aug52	3Apr53
GREEN Benjamin S	056197	2Lt/Lt	3010	3010	FltComdr; BrC; BrMTO; FOLC	10Jan53	1Feb53

95

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Battalion, 7th Marines Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T/O	ACTUAL		T/O NOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE ASS'N
			OS	OS			ARR KOR'IA	DESIGN DUTY
<u>Medical Platoon</u>								
SPINER Robert G	558004	LtJG/Lt	2105			EnMedO; EvalRctgO	10Jan53	7Apr53
ERNATZ Philip E	468734	LtJG/Lt	2105			AsstEnMedO	21Apr53	1Apr53
<u>Weapons Company</u>								
MC KIEVER Charles W	020130	Major/Major	0302/4310	0302	0302	Co Comdr	4Jul52	31Jan53
CIZEK Gregory J	050721	1Lt/Capt	0302/0130	0302	0302	ExecO; brEnEdwds	9Feb53	2Apr53
ALLISO James O	055853	2Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	SG 1st Comdr	11Nov52	18Mar53
MC WALLY Thomas E	054086	1Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	81mm Mort Plt Comdr	6Dec52	9Jan53
HOGTON John R	054615	1Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	Asst 81mm Mort Plt Comdr	13Mar53	14Mar53
ROTTSOLOK Earl L	056421	2Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	ATTN 1st Comdr	11Nov52	18Nov52
<u>George Company</u>								
KEARNS Timothy J	045052	Capt/Capt	0302/5230/2310	0302	0302	Co Comdr	9Feb53	16Feb53
SPER William A	050063	1Lt/Lt	0302/4310/5710	0302	0302	ExecO; brEnEdwds	9Feb53	10Apr53
KEATING William J	055193	1Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	60mm Mort Sec Ldr	6Dec52	14Mar53
GRUBAUGH William B	050815	1Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	MG Plt Comdr	9Feb53	2Apr53
DUNKER Henry T Jr	054081	1Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	Rfl Plt Comdr	11Nov52	14Mar53
RIDGWAY William	055305	2Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	Rfl Plt Comdr	11Nov52	14Mar53
FRONCK Richard A	057253	2Lt/Lt	0301	0302	0302	Rfl Plt Comdr	29Mar53	2Apr53
<u>Howe Company</u>								
MC CULLOCH William L	038205	Capt/Capt	0302/4310	0302	0302	Co Comdr	9Feb53	25Feb53
RIDDLE Robert G	052161	1Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	ExecO; brEnEdwds	6Dec52	20Apr53
DU BOSS Horace M III	055873	2Lt/Lt	0302/0103	0302	0302	60mm Mort Sec Ldr	5Oct52	21Mar53
FANO William J	055381	2Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	MG Plt Comdr	11Nov52	21Apr53
BAXTER Robert	057243	2Lt/Lt	0301	0302	0302	Rfl Plt Comdr	13Mar53	21Apr53
VAUGHT Richard H	056453	2Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	Rfl Plt Comdr	10Jan53	21Apr53
PEWNER Martin I	052260	1Lt/Lt	0302/0430	0302	0302	Rfl Plt Comdr	13Mar53	21Apr53
<u>Item Company</u>								
BRBLANT Robert M	046927	Capt/Capt	0302	0302	0302	Co Comdr	11Nov52	10Nov52
TURNER Kenneth E	050154	1Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	ExecO; brEnEdwds	9Feb53	16Feb53
FOX Joe E	054503	1Lt/Lt	0302	0302	0302	60mm Mort Sec Ldr	6Dec52	30Apr53

96

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Battalion, 7th Marines Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	GRAD ACTUAL/T/O	ACTUAL POS	T/O POS DUTIES
MC DONOUGH David	054119	1Lt/Lt	0302/0230	0302 NGFltComdr
WALSH Vincent J	054053	1Lt/Lt	0302	0302 RflFltComdr
LITZENBERG Homer L III	056636	2Lt/Lt	0301	0302 RflFltComdr
OXNAM Herbert R Jr	054352	1Lt/Lt	0302	0302 RflFltComdr

DATE ARR	DATE ASS'D
10Jan53	20Feb53
11Nov52	20Feb53
13Mar53	1Mar53
10Jan53	26Mar53

C. E. Jenkins
 C. E. JENKINS
 By direction

97

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters, 11th Marines
1st Marine Division (Reinf) MFP
c/o FPO San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL NOS	T/O NOS	DUTIES	10 April 1953	DATE
						DATE ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTIES
<u>HEADQUARTERS BATTERY</u>							
<u>REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS</u>							
HILLS, James E.	05365	Col/Col	9906/0802	9906	Regt'l Comdr; Div Art'y C; Coord FSGC	3 Feb 53	21 Feb 53
GARDNER, Earl W.	06362	Lt Col/Lt Col /Capt	0802/0840/0805	0802	Regt'l Exec C; Lbr Div Rec Council	26 Oct 52	16 Jan 53
USHER, Edward G. Jr.	040960	Capt/Capt	0801/0805/0295	0805	Regt'l Liaison O		
DORSEY, Thomas P.	054433	1st Lt/Lt	0802	0805	Regt'l Artillery Air Observer	17 Feb 53	22 Mar 53
GIBNEY, Jesse L.	051361	1st Lt/Lt	0802	0805	Regt'l Artillery Air Observer	7 Jul 52	21 Dec 52
S MILLWOOD, Charles B.	055017	1st Lt/Lt	0301	0805	Regt'l Artillery Air Observer	10 Aug 52	20 Jan 53
CHRIST, Duane W.	054333	1st Lt/Lt	0301	0805	Regt'l Artillery Air Observer	4 Jun 52	20 Jan 53
CLINARD, Donald L.	052756	1st Lt/Lt	0802/0807	0805	Regt'l Artillery Air Observer	4 Jun 52	9 Feb 53
COOPER, Alton L.	045438	2nd Lt/Lt	0802	0805	Regt'l Artillery Air Observer	17 Mar 52	1 Mar 53
CLARK, David L.	054340	1st Lt/Lt	0301	0805	Regt'l Artillery Air Observer	6 Jul 52	20 Mar 53
CARRINGTON, George W.	010531	Ltjg	0802/0230/0271	0805	Regt'l Artillery Air Observer Awtg Assign	4 Jun 52 7 Apr 53	21 Mar 53 7 Apr 53
<u>FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION CENTER SECTION</u>							
WRIGHT, Raymond D.	03721	Lt Col/Lt Col	0802/0806/0706	0802	Ass't Coord FSGC; add du Regt'l Lno	7 Jul 52	18 Dec 52
CARTER, David I.	051327	1st Lt/Ltjg	0802/0840/0430	0802	Ass't Coord FSGC	4 Jun 52	7 Mar 53
<u>COMMUNICATIONS PLATOON</u>							
<u>Platoon Headquarters</u>							
GIDDENS, Richard	019433	Ltjg/Ltjg	2502/2710	2502	Regt'l Comm O; add du Regt'l Commandant	30 Jul 52	24 Dec 52
CRAWFORD, Paul E.	052624	1st Lt/WO	2601	2520	Ass't Regt'l Comm O	6 Dec 52	17 Dec 52
<u>OPERATIONS PLATOON</u>							
<u>Operations & Fire Direction Section</u>							
WILSON, Robert S.	011996	Ltjg/Lt Col	0802/0840	0806	Regt'l S-3	19 Nov 52	21 Mar 53
BROWN, Ronald L.	011009	Capt/Ltjg	0802	0806	Asst Regt'l S-3	10 Aug 52	4 Mar 53
WESTPHALL, Howard A.	047151	Capt/Capt	0802/0805	0806	Asst Regt'l S-3	5 Sep 52	3 Mar 53
BYRLE, Walter A.	054274	1st Lt/	0802		Asst Regt'l S-3	7 Jul 52	30 Mar 53
GARY, Harry L.	051462	1st Lt/	0802/0806/0805		Asst Regt'l S-3	6 May 52	5 Jan 53
HAFFNEY, William	053975	1st Lt/	0802/0805		Asst Regt'l S-3	6 May 52	26 Mar 53 <i>98</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11th Marines Station List (Cont'd)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL NOS	T/O DUTIES	DATE	DATE
					ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTIES
<u>Operations & Fire Direction Section (Cont'd)</u>						
STEPHENS, Norval B. Jr	054115	1stLt/	0801	Asst Regt'l S-3; DistC; add du CBR & PIO Off	11Nov52	7Mar53
<u>Survey Section</u>						
GALYON, William J.	051353	1stLt/Capt	0802/0805	0870 Regt'l SurveyO	9Feb53	23Feb53
<u>INTELLIGENCE & COUNTER BATTERY PLATOON</u>						
<u>Intelligence Section</u>						
FOGG, Joseph E.	010704	Maj/Maj	0802/0806	0807 Regt'l S-2	22Jan53	11Feb53
WILSON, Paul E.	053178	1stLt/Capt /Capt	0802/0809/0805	0807 Asst Regt'l S-2; Counter BatteryO 5710 Cml War & Radio Defense Off	4Jun52	15Feb53
MURPHY, Edward J.	052131	1stLt/	0802	Asst Regt'l S-2	12Jun52	19Mar52
SHERBURNE, Frazer W.	055180	1stLt/	0240	Asst Regt'l S-2	6Dec52	14Dec52
<u>Sound Ranging Section</u>						
HEAD, Bronko F. Jr.	051959	1stLt/Lt	0802	0808 Sound Ranging Officer	10Aug52	30Oct52
AUSTIN, Philip W.	026831	Capt/	0808	Awaiting Assignment	6Apr53	6Apr53
<u>Flash Ranging Section</u>						
MAHON, Thomas D.	054778	1stLt/Lt	0302	0802 Flash Ranging Officer	10Jan53	9Feb53
<u>COUNTER-MORTAR RADAR SECTION</u>						
LOREDO, Leon	052639	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802 Counter-Mortar Radar Officer	17Feb53	17Feb53
<u>CHAPLAIN SECTION</u>						
RICE, Leo F.	366548	LCDR/LCDR	4105	Regt'l Chaplain	27Jan53	4Feb53
EDWARDS, Thomas V.	469566	Lt/Lt	4105	Asst Regt'l Chaplain	12Feb53	12Feb53
HUTCHESON, Richard G. Jr	426928	Lt/Lt (Jg)	4105	Asst Regt'l Chaplain	5Dec52	3Dec52
PIEPER, Paul F. W.	551889	Lt(Jg)/	4105	Asst Regt'l Chaplain	13Mar53	13Mar53
<u>DENTAL SECTION</u>						
SWIFT, Paul L.	495828	Lt(Jg)/LCDR	2205	Regt'l Dental Officer	26Oct52	7Dec52
<u>MEDICAL SECTION</u>						
ASHELLA, Rocco D.	558147	Lt/LCDR	2105	Regt'l Medical Officer	17Mar53	11Mar53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTIES
11th Marines Station List (Cont'd)							
MURPHY, Francis J.	010047	Capt/Capt	0302/2110	0302	BATTERY HEADQUARTERS Btry Comdr; Add d Regt'1 Local Defo	9Feb53	21Mar53
<u>ADVISORY GROUP KMC ARTILLERY BATTALION</u>							
FREEMAN, Daniel S.	06641	LtCol/	0802/0805/0806		Senior Advisor	13Aug52	4Apr53
SCHICK, Edwin S. Jr.	039369	Capt/	0802		LtO to KMC Infantry Regt	6Jul52	8Mar53
SIVRIGHT, John A.	050782	1stLt/	0802		S-2 & S-3 Advisor	12Jun52	3Dec52
RICE, William E.	052158	1stLt/	0802		Btry Advisor	10Aug52	23Feb53
DYNE, Paul S. Jr.	051928	1stLt/	0802		LtO to KMC Infantry Bn	11Nov52	23Feb53
MURPHY, Donald L.	055185	1stLt/	0801		LtO to KMC Infantry Bn	10Aug52	5Mar53
<u>SERVICE BATTERY</u>							
<u>BATTERY HEADQUARTERS</u>							
		/Capt		0406	Btry Comdr; S-4		
<u>REGIMENTAL PERSONNEL SECTION</u>							
BARBER Stewart C.	022604	Capt/Capt	0302/0130/0230	0130	Regt'1 S-1; Adj; Add d CasReptO; Regt'1 RecrtgO; Regt'1 PostalO; Regt'1 SSO; Regt'1 VotingO	5Oct52	21Mar53
WHITE, William C.	055723	2dLt/Lt	0110	5230 0110	Special Services Officer Regt'1 PersOffdAsstO; Asst Regt'1 S-1; Mbr Div Exchange Council	20Jun52	21Jul52
MIRACLE, Robert W.	053931	2dLt/Lt	0301/0103	5205	Athletic & Recreation Officer Regt'1 LegalAsstO; Add d AsstDiv. ExchangeO; Cust SAC Files; Cust Regs Pubs; SecClasContro; EducO	5Oct52	25Oct52
<u>REGIMENTAL DISBURSING SECTION</u>							
JONES, George (n)	03223	1stLt/1stLt	3405	3405	Disbursing Officer	15Aug52	7Apr53
FERGUSON, Robert D.	035365	CWO/WO	3410	3410	Asst Disbursing Officer	13Apr53	13Apr53
SEYMOUR, Edgar E.	022424	CWO/WO	3410	3410	Asst Disbursing Officer	4Jun52	4Jun52

100

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11th Marines Station List (Cont'd)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL LOS	T/O LOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						KOREA	ARRIVED PRESENT DUTIES
BARNES, Arch B.	022657	Maj/Capt	3010/0406	3010	Regt'l SupplyO; add d Regt'l S-4; Regt'l EnbO & SalvO	1 Aug 52	6 Jan 53
SWEARINGEN, Allen C	052304	1stLt/ WO	3010	3010	Asst Regt'l SupplyO Regt'l AccountableO; Add d Asst Regt'l SupplyO	5 Oct 52	25 Mar 53
GILL, James S.	057497	WO/	3360		Regt'l Food Director; Add d H&S MessO	11 Nov 52	11 Nov 52
<u>Motor Maintenance Section</u>							
SMITH, George H.	030667	Capt/Capt	3520/6510	3520	Regt'l MTO; add d Btry Condr	10 Jan 53	20 Jan 53
JOHNER, Anton M.	012263	CWO/WO	0810/3510	3510	MaintO; add d Regt'l POL Off	6 Jul 52	9 Jul 52
<u>Ordnance Maintenance Section</u>							
MICHELL, Thomas R.	052616	1stLt/Lt WO	2101/4960	2110	Regt'l Wpns Repair & MunitionsO; Add d Unit LaborO Asst Regt'l Wpns Repair & MunitionsO	6 Dec 52	17 Mar 53
<u>1st 4.5" ROCKET BATTERY, PAF BATTERY HEADQUARTERS</u>							
CARLTON, Edwin T.	012262	Capt/Capt	0802/0805/0705	0809	Battery Condr; add d Btry CommO	4 Jun 52	11 Nov 52
<u>FIRE DIRECTION AND SURVEY SECTION</u>							
GERZ, Henry L.	053001	1stLt/Lt	0801	0809	Fire DirectionO & SurvO; add d HistO; CBR Off	6 Dec 52	6 Dec 52
<u>FIRING BATTERY</u>							
KELLEY, MacLean (n)	050181	1stLt/Lt	0802/0809	0809	ExecO; add d Cust S&C Files; Btry SacO	17 Feb 53	25 Feb 53
WIRTH, William C.	050799	1stLt/	0802/0809		Asst ExecO	6 Apr 53	6 Apr 53
<u>SERVICE SECTION</u>							
OLIVER, Aaron E.	040753	CWO/WO	0810/0809/2310	0810	MaintO; add d S-4; MTO; AmmoO; MessO; SpecServO	4 Jun 52	4 Jun 52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11th Marines Station List (Cont'd)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE	ACTUAL POS	T/O MCS DUTIES	DATE	DATE
					ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTIES
<u>1ST PROVISIONAL ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY - AUTOMATIC WEAPONS PLATOON</u>						
<u>Platoon Headquarters</u>						
EARP, James W.	054455	2Lt/	0302	Platoon Leader	10Jan53	16Feb53

W. C. White

W. C. WHITE
 Second Lieutenant USMC
 Regimental Personnel Officer

102

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 11th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Reinf) FPF
 c/o Fleet Post Office
 San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-S-T-I-C-A-L L-I-S-T

NAME	SERVICE NO	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>HEADQUARTERS BATTERY</u>							
<u>Battalion Headquarters</u>							
JONES, Olin W. Jr.	07922	LtCol/LtCol	0802/0195	0802	Bn Comdr	7Jul52	1Nov52
JARVIS, John J. Jr.	013394	Maj/Maj	0802/7304	0802	Bn ExecO	13Mar53	24Mar53
SAMMARTINO, Angelo J.	039660	Capt/Capt	0802/0840	0807	Bn S-2	9Feb53	10Feb53
HALL, Lawrence A.	051371	1stLt/Lt	0802	5710	Bn Ass't S-2	4Oct52	9Apr53
<u>Communications Section</u>							
STOCKTON, Richard C.	051705	1stLt/Capt	2502	2502	BnCommO	10Jul52	22Aug52
<u>Liaison Section</u>							
SHERWOOD, Harry L. Jr.	020189	Maj/Maj	0802/0805 /0305	0802	BnLiaisonO	5Jul52	22Dec52
<u>Operations Section</u>							
RANDALL, Thomas L.	010955	Maj/Maj	0802	0806	Bn S-3	10Dec52	1Apr53
CAIN, Jack W.	053907	1stLt/Lt	0802/0806	0806	Bn Ass't S-3	5May52	1Apr53
OPFER, Charles H. Jr.	050409	1stLt/Lt	0802/0805	0806	Bn Ass't S-3; Add du Bn HistO	17Feb53	18Feb53
<u>Survey Section</u>							
JOHNSON, Richard P.	053547	1stLt/Lt	0802	0870	Bn SurveyO; Add du Bn Ass't S-3	10Nov52	11Nov52
<u>Medical Section</u>							
BLAIR, James S. Jr.	495261	Lt(ig)/LtMC			BnMedicalO	11Jan53	25Jan53 / 10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 11th Marines Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Battery Headquarters</u>							
JOHNSTONE, Forrest L.	025116	Capt/Capt	0802/0800	0802	BtryComdr; Add du BnSSO	17Feb53	20Feb53
<u>SERVICE BATTERY</u>							
CORRIER, Clifton J.	024918	1stLt/Capt	0802	0802	BtryComdr; Bn S-4; Add du BnEmbo	7Jul52	9Mar53
<u>Battalion Personnel Section</u>							
STEWART, Chester C.	057961	WO/Lt	0130	0130	BnAdj S-1; Add du PostalO; LaborO; SACFilesO	10Jan53	24Jan53
		Lt/Lt		5230	SpSerO		
ALLIN, Albert L.	056349	2dLt/WO	0130	0110	BnPersClf&AssgtO; Add du BnRO	2Sep52	24Jan53
<u>Service Section</u>							
BRIDGES, Billy D.	053904	1stLt/Lt	3010	0802	Platoon Commander SuppO	27Aug52	29Aug52
WALBERT, Edwin J.	056319	2dLt/Lt	0802	2310	Platoon Commander AmmO; Add du BnCrtdO; BnMessO;		
					BnFireMar	40ct52	22Feb53
ZINGLER, Leroy F.	039903	CWO/WO	3510	3510	BnMTC; Add du Bn FCL O	9Feb53	16Feb53
		WO/WO		3510	Motor Transport Maintenance Officer		
		WO/WO		0810	Crane Maintenance Officer		
<u>BATTERY "A"</u>							
HUTCHESON, Charles E.	039596	Capt/Capt	0802	0802	BtryComdr	17Feb53	19Feb53
HARTMAN, James W.	052060	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	BtryExecO; Add du Bn CBR O	12Jun52	17Dec52
		Lt/Lt		0802	BtryAss'tExecO		
SEMP, John D.	055007	1stLt/Lt	0301/0802	0802	BtryLiaisonO	3Jun52	20Sep52
SHUMLEY, Paul A.	055957	2dLt/WO	0801	0802	BtryMaintO	17Feb53	17Feb53
CLARK, Robert C.	054343	1stLt/Lt	0302	0802	BtryFO	10Jan53	24Jan53
KLOTZ, Benjamin C.	053905	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	BtryFO	10Nov52	28Jan53


104

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion 11th Marines Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NO	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
WALLS, Norman D.	055967	2dLt/Lt	0801	0802	BtryFO	17Feb53	17Feb53
HERRY, Arthur L.	055791	2dLt/	0801		Awtg Assgt	8Apr53	8Apr53
BATTERY "B"							
DEHN, Thomas J. Jr.	050061	1stLt/Capt	0802	0802	BtryComdr	5May52	9Nov52
BREWTON, Dallas P.	053903	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	BtryExecO	5May52	6Mar53
WENZ, Alfred H.	053834	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	BtryAss't ExecO	4Oct52	8Mar53
DAUSMAN, Jack E.	052019	1stLt/Lt	0301/0802	0802	Btry LiaisonO	3Jan52	17Jan53
OLIVER, William M.	055627	2dLt/WO	0801/0105	0810	Btry MaintO & ProjO	9Jan53	17Jan53
PEG, Charles H.	054892	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	BtryFO	9Jan53	17Jan53
MC CARTHY, Burkley F.	055926	2dLt/Lt	0801	0802	BtryFO	9Jan53	14Feb53
		Lt/Lt		0802	BtryFO		
BRADFORD, William (n)	032315	Capt/Capt	0802/1029/0805		Awtg Assgt	6Apr53	6Apr53
BATTERY "C"							
CAHILL, James (n)	035773	Capt/Capt	0801/0805	0802	BtryComdr	17Feb53	21Feb53
MOSS, Roddey B.	050625	1stLt/Lt	0802/0130	0802	BtryExecO	11Jun52	8Apr53
FARMER, Martin E.	052032	1stLt/Lt	0801	0802	BtryAss't ExecO	9Jan53	8Apr53
WITCHEY, Reinhold D.	053036	1stLt/Lt	0801	0802	Btry LiaisonO	6Apr53	8Apr53
ROSS, Roy M. Jr.	055943	2dLt/WO	0801	0810	Btry MaintO	9Feb53	14Feb53
BURLINGHAM, Francis M. Jr.	055303	2dLt/Lt	0802/0840	0802	BtryFO	4Oct52	10Dec52
WOLD, Henry B.	051418	1stLt/Lt	0801/0430/0805	0802	BtryFO	17Feb53	21Apr53
		Lt/Lt		0802	BtryFO		


 OLIN W. JONES, JR.
 Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division (Reinf), FMF,
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL-T/O	S-T-A-T-I-O-N L-I-S-T		DUTIES	DATE ARRIVED NORLA	DATE ASSGD P.R.S DUTY
			ACTUAL LOS	T/O MOS			
<u>Headquarters Battery</u>							
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
ATKINSON, William H.	07316	LtCol/LtCol	0802/3010/04060802		BnComdr	7Jul52	10Feb53
BERULFFY, Max, Jr.	09065	Maj/Maj	0802	0802	BnExecO	23Aug52	1Sep52
HOLMAN, John E.	038957	1stLt/Capt	0802/0870/21100807		BnS-2	6May52	4Mar53
		/Lt	2110	5710	Ass'tBnS-2		
CHRISTIAN, Robert L., Jr.	054915	1stLt/Capt	0802/0640	0802	BtryComdr, add dt;BnSplServO	14Aug52	16Mar53
<u>Communication Section</u>							
OSBORNE, James L.	027609	CWO/Capt	2520	2502	BnCommO	6Dec52	15Dec52
<u>Liaison Section</u>							
O'DONNELL, Edward C.	014092	Maj/Maj	0802/736	0802	BnLnO	13Mar53	10Apr53
<u>Operation Section</u>							
DOMANCE, Joseph F., Jr.	010941	Maj/Maj	0802/5205	0806	BnS-3	1Mar53	10Mar53
BARNABY, Bruce E.	051982	1stLt/Lt	0801	0806	Ass'tBnS-3	9Jan53	1Feb53
CONNORS, James J., Jr.	050147	1stLt/	0802		Ass'tBnS-3	5May52	6Mar53
<u>Survey Section</u>							
MELVILLE, Joseph R.	053842	1stLt/Lt	0801	0870	BnSurveyO	10Nov52	16Mar53
<u>Medical Section</u>							
ORMOND, Anthony M.	242112	Lt(jr)/Lt	2105	2105	BnMedicalO	4Mar53	8Mar53 106

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2d Battalion, 11th Marines Station List (Continued)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>GRADE ACTUAL-T/O</u>	<u>ACTUAL MOS</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE ARRIVED KOGLA</u>	<u>DATE ASSGD PRLS DUTY</u>
<u>Service Battery</u> <u>Battery Headquarters</u>							
MC INTOSH, John C.	044783	Capt/Capt	0802	0802	BtryComdr, BnS-4; add d: BnEmbO, BnFireWar, BnMessO, BnLaborO	6Apr53	9Apr53
<u>Battalion Personnel Section</u>							
TURNER, Thomas W., Sr.	055778	2dLt/Lt	0130	0130	BnS-1, BnAdj; add d: Educ&AffrsO, ClasMatContO, CustS&CFiles, PIO, CustRegPub, PostalO, LegalO, RO	6Dec52	10Dec52
BUCKNER, Arthur E.	019669	CWO / Lt CWO / NO	0105	5230 0110	BnSp1ServO Ass't BnAdj, PersClfn&AssgtO; add d: BnVotingO	6Apr53	10Apr53
<u>Service Section</u>							
MARCHAND, Howard C.	056734	2dLt/Lt	0801	2310	BnAmmO, OrdO	8Apr53	9Apr53
REYNOLDS, Robert B.	012250	CWO/Lt	0810/5840/3010	0802	BnSupO, A/cO	3Jun52	4Jun52
GEBHARDT, Paul E.	053836	1stLt / NO / NO	3510	3510 0810	BnMTO; add d: BnSalvo BnMaintO(Ord)	8Apr53	9Apr53
<u>"D" Battery</u>							
SMITH, William M.	041657	Capt/Capt	0802	0802	BtryComdr	17Feb53	22Feb53
TOWNSEND, Jack E.	050185	1stLt/Lt	0802/0430/0805	0802	BtryExecO	17Feb53	6Mar53
FREASE, Wilson A.	051485	1stLt/Lt	0802/0805	0802	Ass't BtryExecO	9Feb53	22Feb53
MC CRELESS, Tom "G", Jr.	051952	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	BtryLnO	9Aug52	6Nov52
LINDSTROM, Stuart L.	053663	1stLt/Lt	0801/0430	0802	FO	10Jan53	17Jan53
CAHILL, Bernard R.	054308	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	FO	10Jan53	2Feb53
HAZARD, Gilbert C.	052062	1stLt / Lt / NO	0802	0802 0810	BtryO BtryMaintO	2Sep52	16Mar53

107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2d Battalion, 11th Marines Station List (Continued)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>GRADE</u> <u>ACTUAL-T/O</u>	<u>ACTUAL NOS</u>	<u>T/O NOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGNED</u> <u>KORIA</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGNED</u> <u>PREVIOUS DUTY</u>
<u>"E" Battery</u>							
ROSENHOLZ, Theodore S.	047300	Capt/Capt	0802	0802	BtryComdr	17Feb53	22Feb53
GAMBLER, Donald A.	052046	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	BtryExecO	11Jun52	5Mar53
		/Lt		0802	Ass'tBtryExecO		
MOAKES, Walter C.	054000	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	BtryLnO	5May52	2Feb53
RUSSELL, Taft B.	054428	1stLt/Lt	0801	0802	FO	10Jan53	20Jan53
KORIG, John D.	055911	2dLt/Lt	0802	0802	FO	9Feb53	9Feb53
LEWIS, George F., Jr.	056020	2dLt/Lt	0301	0802	FO	6Dec52	13Dec52
TERPILIA, Theodore	056669	2dLt/ WO	0801	0810	BtryO BtryMaintO	6Apr53	9Apr53
<u>"F" Battery</u>							
FRYK, Robert W.	046559	Capt/Capt	0802/0810/0805	0802	BtryComdr	9Feb53	20Feb53
SIMPSON, Thomas G.	050509	1stLt/Lt	0801/0805	0802	BtryExecO	17Feb53	22Feb53
		/Lt		0802	Ass'tBtryExecO		
MC BRANEY, James P.	051475	1stLt/Lt	0802/0870	0802	BtryLnO	4Jun52	5Jan53
MC BRAY, Jack L.	051399	1stLt/Lt	0802/0805	0802	FO	9Feb53	17Feb53
WHITE, Cyrus W., Jr.	054272	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	FO	11Nov52	1Dec52
WILSON, Charles J., Jr.	055920	2dLt/Lt	0801	0802	FO	9Feb53	17Feb53
PHILLIPS, Robert V.	056027	2dLt/ WO	0801	0810	BtryO BtryMaintO	6Apr53	9Apr53
<u>Awaiting Detachment</u>							
HEWITT, John C.	055525	2dLt/	0130			5May52	
JORDAN, Howard G.	049260	CWO/	3510			5May52	

108

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2d Battalion, 11th Airborne Division Station List (Continued)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>ACTUAL DUTY STATION</u>	<u>REPORTING OFFICER</u>	<u>DATE ARRIVED KOREA</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGNED PERIODIC DUTY</u>
-------------	-----------------------	--------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------

			<u>Hospitalized</u>			
MURPHY, Francis J.	024330	Capt/	0801		17Feb53	

W. H. ATKINSON
 Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

109

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters
 3d Battalion, 11th Marines
 1st Marine Division, FMF
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 10 April 1953

S-T-A-T-I-O-N L-I-S-T

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS ADD MOS's	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>HEADQUARTERS BATTERY</u>							
<u>Headquarters Section</u>							
OWENS, Alfred L.	06369	Lt Col/Lt Col	0802/0806	0802	Bn CO	18Nov52	25Mar53
HONENIGUIT, Adolph J.	015484	Maj/Maj	0802/0809	0802	Bn ExecO	7Jul52	28Mar53
QUAY, John E. Jr	036893	Capt/Capt	0802/0805/0840	0807	Bn S-2; add d Bn Fire Marshal	3Jun52	7Mar53
ALBRECHT, Stephen H.	056682	2dLt/Lt	0801/0840	0807	Ass't Bn S-2; add d Bn CBR O	8Apr53	8Apr53
<u>Communication Section</u>							
HURLEY, Robert J.	052076	1stLt/Capt	2502	2502	Bn CommO	7Jul52	27Jul 52
<u>Liaison Section</u>							
HILLIARD, Robert G.	017659	Maj/Maj	0802	0802	Bn InO	22Jan53	30Jan53
<u>Operations Section</u>							
ZUGGER, Robert	040982	Capt/Maj	0802/0805	0806	Bn S-3	6May52	28Mar53
HUFFMAN, Everett L.	055166	1stLt/Lt	0801	0806	Ass't Bn S-3	10Jan53	28Mar53
<u>Survey Section</u>							
CARROLL, John T.	052009	1stLt/Lt	0802	0870	Bn SurveyO; add d Bn LaborO	7Jul52	7Jan53
<u>Medical Section</u>							
FAYNES, Ralph E.	497511	1LTJG/Lt	2105		Bn MedO	4Mar53	4Mar53 <i>117</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Battalion, 11th Marines Station List - Cont'd

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS AND MOS's	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Battery Headquarters</u>							
FITZSIMONS, Raymond F	055485	2dLt/Capt	0802	0802	Btry CO; add d SSO; PIO; EducO	3Jun52	8Dec52
<u>SERVICE BATTERY</u> <u>Battery Headquarters</u>							
MAC DONALD, Richard A	023614	Capt/Capt	0802/3520	0802	Btry CO; add d Bn S-4; EmbO	16Feb53	5Mar53
<u>Battalion Personnel Section</u>							
KOESTERER, Albert G.	056398	2dLt/Lt	0105	0130	Bn S-1; Adj; add d PostalO; VotO	6Dec52	13Feb53
KEFFLE, William C.	019694	CWO/WO	0130/0110/0105	0110	Bn PersO; add d Clin&AsgO; RctgO	9Feb53	13Feb53
<u>Service Section</u>							
LEWIS, James L.	042213	1stLt/Lt	3010	3010	Bn Acct&SupO	30Aug52	30Sep52
GROCHOWSKI, John	015691	2dLt/WO	3520/3510	3510	Bn Mnt MaintO	30Jul52	28Sep52
HUBBIG, Marlow E.	015698	1stLt/Lt	2110/4960	2310	Bn Ordo; add d Bn AmnO; MessO;	27Jun52	20Oct52
		/Lt		5230	Bn Ass't Fire Marshal; Ass't EmbO		
					Bn SSO		
<u>BATTERY "G"</u>							
HARP, Dene T.	036825	Capt/Capt	0802/0805/0840	0802	Btry CO	16Feb53	26Feb53
SHULL, Bruce H.	054117	1stLt/Lt	0801	0802	Btry ExccO	11Nov52	8Mar53
SWETZER, Gordon A.	055840	2dLt/Lt	0801	0802	Ass't Btry ExccO	6Apr53	6Apr53
		/WO		0810	Btry MaintO		
KREIS, David L.	052088	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	Btry InO	27Jun52	9Feb53
ALBERT, Talbot J. III	053293	1stLt/Lt	0801	0802	Btry FO	9Feb53	9Feb53
BRESLIN, John P. Jr	055868	2dLt/Lt	0801	0802	Btry FO	16Feb53	19Feb53
ROGERS, John	054267	1stLt/Lt	0801	0802	Btry FO	10Jan53	15Jan53
SAUNDERS, Donald G.	050778	1stLt/Lt	0802/0805	0802	Btry FO	16Feb53	22Mar53

///

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Battalion, 11th Marines Station List - Cont'd

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS ADD MOS's	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>BATTERY "H"</u>							
MC PHEETERS, Thomas A.	051953	1stLt/Capt	0802	0802	Btry CO	9Aug52	22Mar53
LEDBETTER, Maurice A.	056314	2dLt/Lt	0802	0802	Btry ExecO	11Nov52	22Mar53
ANKER, Harold R.	054222	1stLt/Lt	0301	0802	Ass't Btry ExecO	3Jun52	1Apr53
PHILLIPS, Louis V.	055831	2dLt/WO	0801	0810	Btry MaintO	20Mar53	20Mar53
SHIPPEN, William D.	052176	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	Btry InO	4Oct52	26Feb53
HUDSON, Ulas G. Jr.	055902	2dLt/Lt	0801	0802	Btry FO	16Feb53	18Feb53
BARRETT, William J.	055859	2dLt/Lt	0801	0802	Btry FO	16Feb53	18Feb53
KREUTZER, Henry G.	057296	2dLt/Lt	0801/0840	0802	Btry FO	8Apr53	8Apr53
<u>BATTERY "I"</u>							
HERSHNER, Carlton H.	050135	1stLt/Capt	0802	0802	Btry CO	6Dec52	2Mar53
DUNN, Dwain J.	052027	1stLt/Lt	0301	0802	Btry ExecO	3Jun52	1Mar53
FENNESSY, Mark P.	053406	1stLt/Lt	0802/0105	0802	Ass't Btry ExecO	4Oct52	28Mar53
DIECKMANN, Edward J.	057796	WO/WO	0810	0810	Btry MaintO	21Feb53	1Mar53
SILBER, Edward H.	053843	1stLt/Lt	0801	0802	Btry InO	10Jan53	27Mar53
TIERNEY, Thomas J.	055964	2dLt/Lt	0801	0802	Btry FO	16Feb53	18Feb53
RYER, David E.	055945	2dLt/Lt	0801	0802	Btry FO	16Feb53	18Feb53
WISBELEY, William C.	055146	1stLt/Lt	0302	0802	Btry FO	10Jan53	2Mar53

W.C. Keefe
W. C. KEEFE
By direction

112

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
4TH BATTALION 11TH MARINES
1ST MARINE DIVISION (REINF) MEF
c/o RPO SAN FRANCISCO CALIF

10 April 1953

NAME	SERVIC NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O	S-T-A-T-I-O-N L-I-S-T		DUTIES	DATE	DATE
			ACTUAL POS	T.O. POS		ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Headquarters Battery</u>							
<u>Battalion Headquarters</u>							
SHAFER Robert D	06652	LtCol/LtCol	0802/0840	0802	Bn Comdr	4Sep52	20Dec52
MOERLEY David L	012512	Major/Major	0802	0802	Bn ExecO: Add du RetgO	15Feb53	22Feb53
PARFREY Edward H	052146	1stLt/Capt	0802	0807	Bn S-2: Add du BnHistO	7Jul52	8-ar53
<u>Communication Platoon</u>							
MARKY Christian E	052113	1stLt/Capt	2502	2502	BnCommO; Add du Cust of S&C Files; Bn Spl ServO; Btry CER Off; Btry VetO	7Jul52	8Jul52
<u>Operations Section</u>							
SULLIVAN William J	013817	Major/Major	0801/0706	0806	Bn S-3	7Jul52	22Feb53
GOODMAN Carlton D Jr	050754	1stLt/Lt	0801/0840	0806	Asst Bn S-3	6Dec52	8Apr53
FRY John S	052039	1stLt/Lt	0802	0806	Asst Bn S-3	12Jun52	6-ar53
<u>Observer-Liasion-Section</u>							
		/Capt		0802	BnLnO		
<u>Survey Section</u>							
BATSON David T Jr	055861	2dLt/Lt	0801	0870	BnSurveyO; Add du Btry SolvO	21Feb53	6Mar53

113

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion, 11th Marine Station List (Continued)

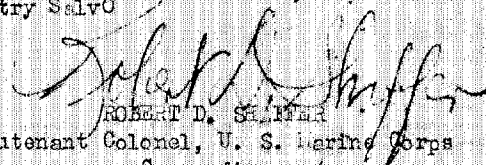
NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE	ACTUAL POS	T.O. POS	DUTIES	DATE ARRIVED	DATE DEPARTED
<u>Medical Section</u>							
LEHR Robert F	490527	Lt/Lt	2105	2105	BnMedO; Add du VDCntO	6Apr53	8Apr53
<u>Battery Headquarters</u>							
OVERSTREET Cornelius	012126	Capt/Capt	0130	0802	BnS-1; BnAdj; Add du Btry Comdr; Hq Comdr; BnPostalO; BnPubInfoContO; BnEducO; BnVoteO.	3Sep52	27Mar53
<u>Service Battery</u>							
<u>Battery Headquarters</u>							
SELLAR Charles B P	050780	1stLt/Capt	0802	0802	BtryComdr; Add du BnLaborO; BnFireAr; BnSalvO; BnEmbO; BnS-4	6Mar52	5Mar53
GUONERT John F	055270	1stLt/	0802			6Apr53	7Apr53
<u>Battalion Personnel Section</u>							
SILVER Eugene R	056424	2dLt/Lt	0110	5230 0110	BnPersClfr&AsgmtO	4Jun52	4Jun52
<u>Service Platoon</u>							
JOHNSON Warren R	050601	1stLt/Lt	0602/3010	2310 0602	BnSurO; Add du BnAccO; BnEssO; BtryCRR	4Jun52	4Jun52
KNOTT James E	056150	2dLt/NO	3510	3510	BnAintO; Add du BnPolO; BtryVoteO	3Apr52	17Apr52
FOLLICK Robert Jr	057502	NO/NO	2110	0610	BnOrdO; Add du BnAnnO; BtrySalvO	6Dec52	11Dec52
<u>Battery "IX"</u>							
MC CALK Warren E	032418	Capt/Capt	0802	0602	BtryComdr	6Apr52	7Apr53
O'CONNELL Edward J Jr	050175	1stLt/Lt	0802	0602	BtryExecO; Add du BtryCRR	6May52	7Apr53
PALMASHEN Richard J	052612	1stLt/Lt	0801	0602	Sk USMC	10Jan53	
GENSKE Joseph A	055496	2dLt/NO	0301	0610	BtryO; Add du BtryVoteO; BtryAintO; BtrySalvO	6Dec52	22Dec52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion, 11th Marines Station List (Continued)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T.O. MOS	DUTIES	DATE ARRIVED KOREA	DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Battery "L"</u>							
STRIBLING Joe B	032092	Capt/Capt	0802	0802	Btry Condr	6Apr53	7Apr53
KUCHLER Lester W	019859	2dLt/Lt	0802/0806	0802	Btry ExecO; Add du Btry MaintO; Btry CBEO	4Jun52	7Apr53
CARVER Richard E	055999	2dLt/Lt	0801/0840	0802	BtryO; Add du Btry SalvO; BtryVoteO	21Feb53	21Feb53
UPSHAW David L	056761	2dLt/O	0801	0810	BtryO	6Apr53	7Apr53
<u>Battery "I"</u>							
FINCH Francis E	040423	Capt/Capt	0802/0805	0802	Btry Condr; Add du Btry VoteO	23Feb53	1Mar53
ROGAN Clarence E	052066	1stLt/Lt	0802	0802	Btry ExecO; Add du Bn CBEO	12Jun52	7Mar53
O'BRIEN Joseph F	052263	1stLt/Lt	0801	0802	Btry Asst ExecO	10Jan53	7Mar53
DIERKER Alfred L	054528	2dLt/VO	0802/0840	0810	Btry MaintO; Add du Btry SalvO	15Sep52	7Mar53


 ROBERT D. SEIFFERS
 Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7th Motor Transport Battalion
Service Command, FMF, c/o FPO
San Francisco, California

1/fdt
10 Apr 1953

S-T-A-T-I-O-N L-I-S-T

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE
						ARRIVED KOREA	ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>Headquarters and Service Company</u>							
FAGGART, John H.	08102	Maj/LtCol	3520	3520	BnComdr	21Jul52	27Jul52
CUSHING, Joseph P.	011041	Maj/Maj	3520/3560	3520	BnExecO	5Jul52	21Nov52
BRUTON, George F.	056359	2dLt/Lt	0130	0130	S-1; BnAdj; Cust Reg PubO	10Aug52	1Sep52
DOTYEN, Edwin M. Jr.	054434	1stLt/VO	0301/0110	0110	PostalO; CasReptO*	4Jun52	1Aug52
					PersClfn&AsstO; AsstAdj; LegalO; RecruitingO*		
DOWN, John J. Jr.	044298	Capt/Capt	3510/0410	3520	S-3 Officer	9Feb53	2Mar53
STEWART, Theodore R.	055200	1stLt/Lt	3510	3520	Asst S-3; CommO*Licensing*	10Jan53	19Jan53
AUSTIN, Charles E. Jr.	042814	2dLt/Capt	3035	3035	S-4; MessO; LaborO*	27Aug52	27Aug52
MOONEY, Edward M.	042200	CWO/Lt	3010/3075	3010	BnSupply; AcctO*	12Jun52	21Jun52
MARSHALL, Harold T. Jr.	055209	1stLt/Capt	3510	3520	CoComdr; SplSerO; Fire Marshal; CampComdr*	9Feb53	12Feb53
					Asst S-4		
BRUSER, George L.	054295	1stLt/a	3010	3010	BnMedO	8Apr53	9Apr53
BURROUGHS, John T.	490306	Lt (jg)	2105		**	9Oct52	9Mar53
CASHIN, James E. Jr.	030944	Capt	3520			6May52	
<u>"A" Company</u>							
SMITH, Robert A.	045651	Capt/Capt	3520	3520	CoComdr	12Mar53	13Mar53
BRENNIS, John A.	052809	1stLt/Lt	3510	3520	PltComdr	6Dec52	6Dec52
CALHOUN, Percy L.	056207	2dLt/Lt	0302	3520	PltComdr	5Oct52	5Oct52
KAUFMAN, Thomas M.	053280	1stLt/Lt	3520	3520	PltComdr	26Mar53	27Mar53
POMIUS, Paul H.	057516	2dLt/Lt	3501	3520	PltComdr	15Mar53	26Mar53
<u>"B" Company</u>							
BOLZE, Duane W.	055184	1stLt/Lt	3510	3520	CoComdr	12Sep52	6Apr53
GLENN, Robert A.	057793	2dLt/Lt	3501	3520	PltComdr	15Mar53	26Mar53
HOGLE, James L.	013803	2dLt/Lt	3510	3520	PltComdr	31Aug52	17Jan53
KOVALSKI, James J.	054082	1stLt/Lt	3510	3520	PltComdr	10Jan53	10Jan53

116

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7th Motor Transport Battalion Station List (continued)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE ACTUAL/T.O.	ACTUAL MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE ARRIVED KOREA	DATE ASSIGNED PRESENT DUTY
<u>"C" Company</u>							
FALLOW, Thomas F.	055189	1stLt/Capt	3510	3520	CoComdr	9Sep52	7Dec52
AGEE, Joseph S.	057717	2dLt/Lt	3501	3520	PltComdr	15Mar53	26Mar53
ROBERTS, William F.	055181	1stLt/Lt	3510	3520	PltComdr; BnEmbarkO*	10Jan53	10Jan53
LAHENDRO, Stanley A.	042168	2dLt/Lt	3510	3520	PltComdr	11Nov52	11Nov52
<u>"D" Company</u>							
BAYLOR, John D.	053779	1stLt/Lt	3510	3520	CoComdr	4Jun52	6Apr53
COLLINS, William H.	057751	2dLt/Lt	3501	3520	PltComdr	15Mar53	26Mar53
GLOSHEN, John R.	055500	2dLt/Lt	3510	3520	PltComdr	4Jun52	20Feb53
HENSEL, Richard H. S.	053936	1stLt/Lt	3520	3520	PltComdr; BnCW&RadDefO*	7Dec52	7Dec52
<u>1st Provisional Truck Company</u>							
LANGENFELD, Norbert M.	042945	Capt/Capt	3520	3520	CoComdr	9Feb53	12Feb53
ARNOLD, Edwin L.	057337	2dLt/Lt	3501	3520	PltComdr	15Mar53	26Mar53
FROST, Jay C.	056125	2dLt/Lt	3520	3520	PltComdr	5Oct52	21Oct52
LINDSEY, James W.	054065	1stLt/Lt	3510	3520	PltComdr	10Jan53	10Jan53
PULLEN, Ronald L.	054682	1stLt/Lt	3520	3520	PltComdr	6Dec52	11Feb53
<u>1st Amphibian Truck Company</u>							
DOUGLAS, William J.	041181	Capt/Capt	3560/3520	3560	CoComdr	28Jun52	1Jul52
CLARK, Dennis H.	052178	1stLt/Lt	3510	3510	MaintO	13Sep52	13Sep52
SALTMAN, Herbert L.	054396	1stLt/Lt	3520	3560	PltComdr	6Dec52	6Dec52
BARLEY, Lee V.	054061	2dLt/Lt	3510	3560	PltComdr	10Jan53	10Jan53
COBB, Preston L.	056208	2dLt/Lt	0302	3560	PltComdr	5Oct52	10Jan53
<u>2dPlt Reinf AutoFldMntCo, 1st CSG, SC, FMF</u>							
ESSKO, Charles E. Jr.	015742	CWO/Lt	3520	3510	PltComdr; BnElectO*	9Sep52	4Oct52

* Additional duties

** Sick USS Haven

J. H. FAGGART
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

117

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER TRANSPORT SQUADRON 161
 First Marine Aircraft Wing, Fleet Marine Force
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

10 April 1953

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	PRIMARY & ADD MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DATE	DATE ASSIGN
							ARRIVED KOREA	PRES TYPE DUTY
CHAMBERS, Owen A.	05572	Col	Col	9907/7304/7335	9907	Commanding Officer	13Mar53	15Mar53
RILEY, Russell R.	07563	LtCol	LtCol	7335	7335	Executive Officer	20Oct52	22Dec52
MCNIEL, Monroe E.	020564	Maj	a.	7335/7302/6410	a.	Officer in Charge (RE)	17Dec52	1Apr53
<u>PERSONNEL SECTION</u>								
HELER, William D.	017183	Maj	a.	7335/7306	a.	Personnel Officer	18Nov52	1Dec52
ZYGADLO, Rudolph J.	039512	Capt	Capt	0130	0130	Adjutant (FE)	7Mar53	16Mar53
NEWMAN, Jack W.	055615	2dLt		0130/0105		Adjutant (RE)	3Apr53	3Apr53
CARMICHAEL, James R.	037323	Capt	a.	7335	a.	Pers Affairs Officer	20Mar53	2Apr53
HARRY, Clifford R.	035063	Capt	a.	7335/7304	a.	InsVot&Bend Officer	24Oct52	16Mar53
HAWKINS, Harold W.	029670	Capt	a.	7335/7304.6410	a.	SpecSrv Officer	23Feb53	16Mar53
JESSEE, Charles J. Jr	048025	Capt	a.	7335	a.	Asst Legal Officer	5Mar53	1Apr53
DERWILLIS, Jerome R.	048119	1stLt	a.	7335	a.	Postal Officer (FE)	24Oct52	1Nov52
<u>INTELLIGENCE SECTION</u>								
SHUCHTER, Gerard M.	011262	Maj	Lt	7335/7302	7010	AvnIntel Officer	22Aug52	1Apr53
BARRY, Cleveland C.	027624	Maj	a.	7335/7302	a.	AsstAvnIntel Officer	3Feb53	16Mar53
LIVERMORE, Aubrey C.	029131	Maj	a.	7335/6408/7302	a.	AsstAvnIntel Officer	20Mar53	20Mar53
SMITH, Miles	035040	Capt	a.	7335/7302	a.	Historical Officer	18Nov52	16Mar53
APPLEDORN, Conrad R.	047764	Capt	a.	7335/7302	a.	OpnC S&C Files	13Feb53	16Mar53

118

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER TRANSPORT SQUADRON 161

S-T-A-T-I-O-N L-I-S-T

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>ACTUAL GRADE</u>	<u>T/O GRADE</u>	<u>PRIMARY & ADD MOS</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE ARRIVED KOREA</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGN PRES TYPE DUTY</u>
<u>OPERATION SECTION</u>								
PERCY, Gilbert	010912	Maj	Maj	7335/7302	7393*	AvnOperations Officer	18Nov52	20Dec52
MORRISON, Jesse E.	010603	Maj	a.	7335/7302	7393*	AsstAvnOperations Officer	5Oct52	1Apr53
SHOOK, Frank "A". Jr.	023992	Maj	a.	7335/7304	a.	Training Officer	21Nov52	11pr53
OLSON, Virgil D.	016458	Maj	a.	7335/7302/0170	a.	Flight Officer	20Jep52	13Apr53
DOHERTY, John J	023881	1aj	a.	7335/7302/7304	a.	AsstFlt Officer	26Jul52	16Mar53
OLSON, Harvey	027535	1aj	a.	7335/7302	a.	AsstFlt Officer	21Oct52	16Mar53
LIVINGSTON, Rodney	031549	Capt	a.	7335/7302/0130	a.	Communications Officer	22Mar53	22Mar53
TCPLA, Harvey A.	044318	1stLt	a.	7335/7302	a.	RegPublications Officer	27Dec52	30Jan53
CHALTON, Lawrence D.	035668	Capt	a.	7335/7302	a.	AltGuard Officer	2Apr53	2Apr53
<u>LOGISTICS SECTION</u>								
ROZINE, William R.	018704	1aj	a.	7335/7304	a.	Avnlogistics Officer	27Dec52	1Apr53
WIGNER, John H.	023409	1aj	a.	7335/7304/7040	a.	AsstAvnLogistics Officer	5Feb53	16Mar53
ALLARD, Robert W.	030819	Capt	a.	7335/7302	a.	Material Officer	20Oct52	28Dec52
BURR, Robert	030831	Capt	Lt.	7335/7302	0110	Utilities Officer	17Dec52	16Mar53
KATZ, John A.	035680	Capt	a.	7334/7335	a.	Embarkation Officer	5Feb53	2Apr53
MURPHY, Anthony	055601	2dLt	Capt	3060	3060	AvnSupply Officer	8Aug52	7Dec52
BRENNAN, Owen W.	044729	1stLt	Lt.	7335/7302	3360	Mess Officer	21Jan53	16Mar53
MEYER, Robert F.	038778	Capt	a.	7335/7302	a.	Fire Marshall	20Nov52	1Dec52
HOUGH, Herbert E.	036598	Capt	a.	7335	a.	AsstMaterial Officer	5Mar53	2Apr53
RENNETT, Robert F.	032485	Capt	a.	7335/7302	a.	Labor Officer	5Feb53	16Mar53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER TRANSPORT SQUADRON 161

S-T-A-T-I-O-N L-I-S-T

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>ACTUAL GRADE</u>	<u>T/O GRADE</u>	<u>PRIMARY & ADD MOS</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE ARRIVED AREA</u>	<u>DATE ASSIGNED PRES TYPE DUTY</u>
<u>ENGINEERING SECTION</u>								
HILL, Milton D.	C11689	Maj	Capt	6410/7304/7335	6410	A/C Engineering Officer	18Nov52	1Dec52
HUNT, James O.	048538	1stLt	a.	7335/7302	a.	A/C Maint Officer (Fs)	5Mar53	16Mar53
BUTLER, Jerry K. Jr.	031194	2dLt	Lt	6410	6410	A/C Maint Officer (RL)	4Dec52	6Mar53
MARQUIS, Robert D.	035734	Capt	a.	7335/7302	a.	Avn Electronics Officer	20Mar53	20Mar53

TRANSPORTATION SECTION

GRANES, Howard V. Jr.	056009	2dLt	Lt/A.O	3520	3520	Transportation Officer	7Mar53	7Mar53
-----------------------	--------	------	--------	------	------	------------------------	--------	--------

MEDICAL SECTION

HECKMAN, John R.	347602	Lt(jg)		2105		Medical Officer	26Jan53	27Jan53
------------------	--------	--------	--	------	--	-----------------	---------	---------

SQUADRON OFFICER

SOLTES, Anthony	047399	1stLt		7335		Squadron Officer	5Mar53	
-----------------	--------	-------	--	------	--	------------------	--------	--

a. Non T/O billet

* Add LOS

OWEN L. CHAMBERS
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

120

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE OBSERVATION SQUADRON 6
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, Fleet Marine Force
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

S-T-A-T-I-C-N L-I-S-T

10 April 1953

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>ACTUAL T/O GRADE</u>	<u>PRIMARY & ADD MOS's</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE AR KOREA</u>	<u>DT ASSG PRES DU</u>
<u>HEADQUARTERS SECTION</u>							
CLOMAN, William A. Jr.	05918	LtCol/LtCol	7331	7335	CO	14Oct52	2Feb53
MC CULLY, Alton W.	010341	Major/Major	7335/7304	7304	ExecO	3Feb53	5Feb53
CERVIN, Michael V.	055433	2dLt/Lt	0130/5205	0130	Adj	6Aug52	6Aug52
<u>PERSONNEL SECTION (S-1)</u>							
BRANANO, Vincent	023813	Major	7335/7302		PersO	21Oct52	1Nov52
JACKSON, Clarence T.	038210	Capt	7377/6707		AsstPersO	3Feb53	10Mar53
CASSIDY, Earl W. Sr.	027350	Major	7335/7304		Legal Awards O	18Nov52	5Feb53
KNIGHT, Herchell M.	030867	1stLt	7301/6610		AsstLegalO & PubInfoO	3Feb53	5Feb53
JAMESON, Neal E.	031910	Capt	7335/7302		Sp1ServO	22Aug52	29Aug52
COULTER, Robert G.	039013	2dLt	7335/7304/4610		AsstPubInformationO	17Dec52	1Jan53
BURKE, John J.	039353	Capt	7301/6707		EducationO	4Mar53	10Mar53
<u>INTELLIGENCE SECTION (S-2)</u>							
HICKS, Herman W.	023758	Capt/Lt	7335	7010	AvnIntelO	20Mar53	10Apr53
RECKAMP, John U.	047273	1stLt	7335		AsstAvnIntelO	7Apr53	10Apr53
CONARD, Jack W.	051787	1stLt	7333		AsstAvnIntelO	29Feb52	10Mar53
<u>OPERATIONS SECTION (S-3)</u>							
COPLAN, Ralph D.	024456	Major/Major	7335/7302	7335	AvnOperO	20Sep52	4Apr53
BARNETT, George W.	027387	Capt	7335		AsstAvnOperO	20Nov52	4Apr53
DIETRICHSON, Robert L.	033365	Capt	7302/6710		Flight Officer	3Feb53	4Apr53
THOMPSON, Donald E.	046853	1stLt	7335		AsstFlightO	6Mar53	10Mar53
BALEK, Robert J.	036281	Capt	7334		AsstFlightO	2Apr53	10Apr53 / /

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE OBSERVATION SQUADRON 6 STATION LIST (CONT'D)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>ACTUAL GRADE</u>	<u>T/O GRADE</u>	<u>PRIMARY & ADD MOS'S</u>	<u>T/O MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE AR KOREA</u>	<u>DT ASSG PRES DU</u>
<u>OPERATIONS SECTION (S-3)</u>								
NICKOLA, Robert A.	C34534	Capt		7301/6707		AsstFlightO	20Nov52	10Apr53
MILLER, Mayo H.	C38779	1stLt		7301/6709		CBR Officer	3Feb53	5Feb53
WELLS, Robert E.	C35484	Capt		7301/6708		GrdDef&SecurityO	21Feb53	10Apr53

LOGISTICS SECTION (S-4)

HALL, Clifford D.	C40132	Capt		7334/7334		LogisticsO	18Nov52	4Apr53
PEDEN, Joseph W. Jr.	C56174	2dLt/Lt/WO		3060	3060	AvnSupO	21Jan53	21Jan53
FLETCHER, Carlton N.	C33790	Capt		7335/7302		MTransO Fire Marshal	21Feb53	10Mar53
ESCHLE, Carl W.	C38017	Capt		7334/6707		CampMaintO	6Mar53	4Apr53
NELSON, James A.	C38182	Capt		7335/7302		AsstCampMaintO	20Mar53	4Apr53
WALTERS, Chester T.	C48100	1stLt		7334/7302/7335		LaborO	5Feb53	5Feb53
MABLEY, Donald H.	C39396	Capt		7335/7302		Mess Officer	18Nov52	1Dec52
BECKER, Jerome K.	C35002	Capt		7302/6710		AsstFireMarshal	4Mar53	10Mar53
AUSEN, Layton E.	C39401	Capt		7334		Police Officer	20Sep52	6Oct52
SIMPSON, William L.	O46894	1stLt		7301/0430		Embo	5Feb53	10Mar53
MILLER, John W.	C31407	Capt		7334		AsstMTransO	6Mar53	10Mar53

A/C MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SECTION

ROLLINS, John J.	C24653	Major/Capt		7335/7304		A/C MaintO	3Feb53	4Apr53
SAUTTER, Arthur J.	C58872	2dLt/Lt		6410		AsstA/CMaintO	6Feb53	6Feb53
MURRAY, Daniel C.	O31878	Capt		7335/7304		AsstA/CMaintO	5Feb53	5Feb53
DENYER, Samuel A. Jr.	O37053	2dLt		7335/6410		AsstA/CMaintO	20Sep52	6Oct52

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION


MILLER, Mayo H.	O38779	1stLt		7301/6709		CommO	3Feb53	5Feb53 12A
-----------------	--------	-------	--	-----------	--	-------	--------	------------

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE OBSERVATION SQUADRON 6 STATION LIST (CONT'D)

<u>N</u> <u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u> <u>GRADE</u>	<u>T/O</u> <u>GRADE</u>	<u>PRIMARY &</u> <u>ADD MOS's</u>	<u>T/O</u> <u>MOS</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>	<u>DATE</u> <u>AR KOREA</u>	<u>DT ASSG</u> <u>PRES DU</u>
<u>MEDICAL SECTION</u>								
HILLAN, Donald D.	482852	Lt		2105		Medical0	20Oct52	5Oct52
<u>SQUADRON OFFICERS</u>								
CULP, William E.	028059	Maj		7335/7302		Awaiting Assignment	15Dec52	2Apr53
HOOD, John A.	013303	Maj		7304/6410		Awaiting Assignment	30Mar53	30Mar53
BRIER, George R.	048977	Capt		7333		Awaiting Assignment	15Jul52	9Apr53
EMERSON, Burton L.	040005	Capt		7331		Awaiting Assignment	9Mar53	11Mar53
SPENCE, Talmage T. Jr.	048143	1stLt		7335/6707		Awaiting Assignment	9Mar53	11Mar53
TINIUS, David H.	054056	1stLt		2501		Awaiting Assignment	4Apr53	10Apr53
WALLACE, Ralph D.	051775	1stLt		7333		Awaiting Assignment	26Jul52	9Apr53
HORN, Frank H.	046312	Capt		7335/6720/6410		Awaiting Transfer	17Dec52	10Apr53
SCHAFFNER, Henry J.	031682	2dLt		7304/7040		Awaiting Transfer	22Aug52	10Apr53


 W. A. CLOMAN JR.
 LtCol., USMC
 Commanding

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED
SECURITY INFORMATIONAIR SUPPORT SECTION
SUB UNIT 1 MARINE TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SQUADRON 2
MARINE AIR CONTROL GROUP 2
1st MARINE AIRCRAFT WING, FMF
c/o FPO, SAN FRANCISCO

10 April 53

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	T/O		DUTIES	DAK	DATE ASSGN	
				MOS	MOS			PRES	TYPE DU
LOWELL, Arthur C	06823	LtCol	Maj	7333	6710	Officer-in-Charge	8Jan53	22Jan53	
MARLIN, Charles G	034816	Capt	Capt	7334	6710	Operations Officer	21Oct52	15Mar53	
COTTON, Richard A W	030812	Capt	Capt	6708	6710	Senior Air Controller	3Apr53	4Apr53	
VAN KIRK, Warren F	042474	1stLt	Capt	6710	6708	Personnel Officer	31Aug52	18Feb53	
KERNEN, Leonard T	051793	1stLt	Capt	6708	6708	Intelligence Officer	13Feb53	20Mar53	
FUHR, Donald F	044573	1stLt	Capt	7301	6708	Air Support Controller	7Dec52	27Dec52	
PATTON, Theodore R Jr	054886	1stLt	Capt	6708	6708	Air Support Controller	31Aug52	7Mar53	
SEMENZA, Angelo H	054997	1stLt	Lt	6708	6708	Air Support Controller	7Jan53	11Jan53	
TINLING, Jerome B	055073	1stLt	Lt	6708	6708	Air Support Controller	5Aug52	29Dec52	
WOLFE, Thomas R Jr	055148	1stLt	Lt	6708	6708	Air Support Controller	8Nov52	29Dec52	
FOTIADIS, Alexander G	056914	2dLt	Lt	6701	6708	Air Support Controller	25Feb53	26Feb53	
IRBY, Travis L Jr	054075	2dLt	Lt	6701	6708	Air Support Controller	23Mar53	24Mar53	
MULLEN, Frank F	056840	2dLt	Lt	6701	6708	Air Support Controller	3Apr53	4Apr53	
REILLY, John J	056997	2dLt	Lt	6701	6708	Air Support Controller	26Feb53	27Feb53	
SCOTT, Robert E	057084	2dLt	Lt/WO	6701	6708	Air Support Controller	23Feb53	23Mar53	
RICKBAUGH, Dwight M	036181	Capt	Capt	6708	6708	Senior Air Controller	26Mar53	27Mar53	
ST GERMAIN, Donald C	055691	2dLt	Lt/WO	2610	2610	Communications Officer	3Apr53	4Apr53	

124

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FIRST MARINE AIR SUPPORT RADAR TEAM
 SUB UNIT 1 MARINE TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SQUADRON 2
 MARINE AIR CONTROL GROUP 2
 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FMF
 c/o FPO, SAN FRANCISCO

10 April 53

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	ACTUAL GRADE	T/O GRADE	MOS	T/O MOS	DUTIES	DAK	DATE ASSGN	PRES TYPE DU
MC LELLAND, Carl W	028727	Capt	Major	7301	6708	Officer-in-Charge	23Oct52	31Oct52	
COOPER, Andrew J	033298	Capt	Capt	7301	6708	Asst Strike Controllers	3Apr53	4Apr53	
PATERSON, Robert V	036524	Capt	Capt	6708	6708	Asst Strike Controllers	28Feb53	7Mar53	
ALEXANDER, Maurice H	052498	1stLt	Lt	6610	6708	Liason Officer	25Aug52	29Aug52	
ALTERMATT, Paul B	054213	1stLt	Lt	6708	6708	Air Support Controller	6Aug52	19Aug52	
HEIRELL, Ernest L	047087	1stLt	Lt	6708	6708	Air Support Controller	12Feb53	13Feb53	
ROTH, Harold B	054026	1stLt	Lt	6708	6708	Air Support Controller	20Sep52	22Sep52	
HATHAWAY, John A	045034	2dLt	Lt/WO	5601	2710	Radar Officer	3Jul52	5Jul52	
WALKER, Phillip C	055846	2dLt		2701		Air Support Controller	4Dec52	8Dec52	
BAKER, Jesse G	057450	WO	Lt	2705	3030	Electronics Supply Officer	4Nov52	5Nov52	

125

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OFFICERS FOR WHOM THIS DIVISION PROVIDES REPLACEMENTS ARE ATTACHED TO THE UNITS INDICATED BELOWCTU 95.1.3

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>MOS</u>
SHEA, Harry N.	05640	Col	9906
FORD, Clyde F.	06633	LtCol	0302
BURKE, George R.	012950	Maj	0301
HOPKINS, Thomas D., Jr.	023571	Maj	0302
STIDHAM, Thurston B.	018727	Maj	0302
TODD, Harold G.	019429	Maj	0302
BUCKLEY, Roger D.	019580	1stLt	3010
MOODY, Robert R.	054818	1stLt	0301
SUDHOFF, Richard I.	052189	1stLt	2502
MASON, John H.	052116	2dLt	0302

CTU 95.2.3

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>MOS</u>
BOCKHART, Hoyt U., Jr.	06160	LtCol	0802
MEFF, Don J.	052138	1stLt	0301
DAY, James L.	056003	2dLt	0302
GRIFFITH, Jack K.	055323	2dLt	0301
WILLY, Robert J.	054715	2dLt	0301

126

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CTU 95.2.3 (Cont'd)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>MOS</u>
REID, David F.	054933	2dLt	0302

USMC COMPONENT, NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP, ROFN

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SERVICE NUMBER</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>MOS</u>
LAYER, Walter F.	06942	Col	9906
BARRETT, Charles D., Jr.	08720	LtCol	0302
HAYLAND, Thomas W.	09148	Maj	2502
LEMBECK, Leonard A.	017404	Maj	0302
ROBICHAUD, Clifford J., Jr.	014729	Maj	0302
EVANS, Robert G.	034018	Capt	1202
HORN, James A.	048863	Capt	3610
SLOAN, James A.	049014	Capt	0302
WICHAM, John C.	044883	Capt	0302

FOR OFFICERS ATTACHED TO 1ST 90mm AAA GUN BATTALION, SEE 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING STATION LIST

127

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED